



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

Quard Memorial Series

VOL. I

GRACE BOOK A





Luard Memorial Series

VOL. I.

GRACE BOOK A.

The Committee has to offer the thanks of the Society to the Syndics of the University Press for contributing towards the cost of producing this volume.

Luard Memorial Series I

GRACE BOOK A

CONTAINING THE PROCTORS' ACCOUNTS AND OTHER
RECORDS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE
FOR THE YEARS 1454—1488.

Cambridge, Eng. University
"

EDITED FOR THE
CAMBRIDGE ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY
WITH INTRODUCTION AND INDEX

BY

STANLEY M. LEATHES, M.A.,
FELLOW AND LECTURER OF TRINITY COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE.

CAMBRIDGE:
DEIGHTON, BELL & CO.; MACMILLAN & BOWES.
LONDON: G. BELL & SONS.

1897

Cambridge:

**PRINTED BY J. AND C. F. CLAY,
AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS.**

PREFACE.

THE Cambridge Antiquarian Society decided, in 1894, to commence the publication of "The Proctors' Accounts and Inventories, the Grace Books, and other documents relating to the early history of the University," in commemoration of Henry Richards Luard, D.D., Fellow of Trinity College, and Registry of the University from 1862 to 1891. The publication of a series of volumes containing the above-mentioned documents appeared to be specially appropriate, because, apart from their interest and value, it was well known that Dr Luard was most anxious to see them in print. In fact, he would in all probability have edited them himself, had not the time which he could spare from his official duties been fully occupied, during the best years of his life, by the production of a series of historical works which he felt it to be his duty not to interrupt; and had not failing health, when they were completed, prevented him from engaging in any fresh occupation.

The "Luard Memorial Series" having been settled, it was obvious that it must begin with the earliest Grace Book. I was directed, as editor, to supply in the first place a complete and accurate text; secondly, a full and careful index; thirdly, an introduction. The text I have supplied in an expanded form. Doubtful readings or expansions are marked with an asterisk: an obelus denotes a certain reading, which is ungrammatical, or otherwise questionable. I am personally responsible for every reading and expansion printed: but I am much indebted to Mr Rogers, of the University Library, for the careful and accurate transcript which he prepared for the Antiquarian Society. This transcript has materially lightened my labours. In the index I have endeavoured to note every name, grace, and degree recorded in the Register. Sometimes it has been possible to follow a name through a series of University acts, in which case the several stages have been recorded under one title. More often it has been thought safer to give the several entries separately, and leave the task of identification to those who use this

book. Instead of following in the index all the various eccentricities of spelling which appear in the original, I have as a rule indexed the entries under the form of spelling most familiar to modern readers. Thus Robbynson will be found under Robinson. I am aware of the dangers of this plan, but it seemed to me on the whole the most convenient and least cumbrous method. I have also included in the index all facts of University History which seemed to me worthy of note: but I have not indexed all the occasions on which, for instance, a new bell-rope was bought. I have also glossarized in the index a few expressions which might be unfamiliar to the ordinary reader. I have done my best, by cross-references and otherwise, to make the index as useful as possible.

In the Introduction I have confined myself to explanations and summaries strictly bearing on the matter of the book. I have attempted as far as possible to elucidate the text, but I have not, for obvious reasons, attempted a learned disquisition on the history of the University.

In conclusion, I feel that some explanation, and perhaps some apology, is needed for the delay in completing my task. I received my marching orders in the Lent Term of 1895. Up to that date the promises of support had not been considered sufficient by the Committee. The Long Vacations of 1895 and 1896 were not available for private and personal reasons. This then is the work of the shorter vacations of two years, and of such little leisure as I could find during term. If the result seems inadequate, I can only ask for the indulgence of subscribers, which I hope may be extended to me not only in this but in all other matters.

My thanks are due to the members of the Committee, and in particular to the Registry, and Dr M. R. James, for kind assistance received.

STANLEY LEATHES.

TRINITY COLLEGE,
May 2, 1897.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	PAGES
Preface	iii—iv
Introduction	vii—xliv
Registra Procuratorum 1454—1488	1—221
Diary of John Meers, Esquire Bedel 1533—4	221—230
Index	232—276

INTRODUCTION.

THIS Book has been known in the Registry for a long time as The Book.

Grace Book A. Its proper title is *Registra Procuratorum*, 1454—1488. A note of its purchase for the sum of 2/- may be seen on page 2, below. It is a quarto book of about 175 paper folios, some of which are blank: others have been used for the insertion of extraneous matter. One such entry, the diary of John Meers, Esquire Bedel, for the year 1533—4, has been thought to be of sufficient interest to be printed in the text. The binding is not original. The latter part of the book has been much disarranged in the binding. I have endeavoured to restore the proper order in printing. The water-marks indicate that folios 143—151 have been displaced. The water-mark on these folios is different from that of the chief part of the book, but the same as that of the blank pages at the end. I have no reason to believe that anything has been bound in the book which does not belong to it. On the other hand several folios have been cut out, and others have been torn or damaged.

The writing varies from year to year: there are very few entries that suggest the work of the professional scribe. On the other hand this is clearly the official book, and not a book for rough notes. This is proved among other things by the elaborate certificates of audit inserted on folios 93 and 112.

The book should contain for each year: (1) an account of Its con- receipts, (2) an account of expenditure, (3) a list of graces passed. The list of cautions required to be kept in duplicate by the proctors by the statute passed 22 June, 1456 (*Statuta Antiqua* 59)¹, is sometimes copied into it, and in later years this was the regular practice.

¹ Documents. University and Colleges of Cambridge. Printed for the Universities Commission, 1852, Vol. i. p. 343. Hereafter quoted thus, 'Doc. p. 343.'

Occasionally a new statute is entered; and sometimes a letter or some other memorandum.

The nature of the expenditure will be readily seen by the inspection of the Register itself. The most interesting items are those connected with the University Buildings (see below). Journeys are another cause of frequent expenditure. Some of the more interesting of these are noticed elsewhere.

Communae. Their nature.

The receipts consist in part of *communae* paid on the occasion of various acts. The *communa* paid on admission to the question was 12^d, on admission to the degree of master in grammar 12^d, on other occasions usually 20^d. The *communa* is the price of a week's commons. Stat. Ant. 113 lays down that every person proceeding to a Bachelor's degree shall pay his *communa*: that the *communa* should be paid on admission to incept is taken for granted. At Oxford the Bachelor only paid half a *communa*¹. The *bursa* at the University of Paris was the same thing, but there the University took the payment of two or three weeks². Those admitted to the two lowest degrees were probably supposed to pay for commons at a lower rate. Exceptionally high *communae*, e.g. that of Bishop Roos, p. 26, are probably due to the fact that those paying them, being of higher rank, spent more on their weekly commons. At Paris those proceeding to degrees were bound to state on oath the actual amount of their *bursa*. It may be conjectured that the word *communa* was originally applied to the society, whether college or hostel, to which the student belonged. In this society he was said *solvere communam suam*, and thus the word *communa* came to be transferred from the club to the club subscription.

Fines and Cautions.

More lucrative were the fines. On admission to a degree students were bound to deposit a 'caution' or pledge that they would proceed to perform the requisite acts: questionists, that they would 'determine': inceptors that they would actually commence, and incept within a fixed period. The questionist's caution was worth 13/4; the inceptor's 20/-, p. 179, or 40/-, p. 148. These cautions were forfeited if the student did not perform the stipulated exercises. Still more valuable was the fine for not feasting the Regents, exacted from inceptors in the higher faculties. The mendicant friars usually preferred to pay the fine, which was for them eight

¹ *Munimenta Academiae Oxoniensis*, Rolls Series, p. 457. Hereafter quoted thus, '*Mun. Ac. Ox.* p. 457.'

² *Cartularium Universitatis Parisiensis*, ed. Denifle, Vol. i. p. 281.

marks, for *religiosi possessionati* or *propriarii*, ten marks. The entry therefore *pro non convivendo regentes* implies admission to incept in a faculty higher than that of Arts. In 1458 all these fines and others carefully set forth were devoted to the expenses of the new schools (below, p. 13).

The graces relate to exemptions granted to members of the Graces. University dispensing them from various Academical requirements. They are in the strictest sense 'graces' of the University, acts of favour. They are some guide as to the nature of University requirements during this period, but I suspect that more degrees were 'gratiosi' than 'rigorosi' in the fifteenth century, at any rate in the higher faculties. On the other hand many of the graces are granted to persons, who have carried on their studies in other universities. I believe it to be an accident if a statute properly so called is entered in the Grace Book; new statutes were registered in the Proctors' books of Statutes. And I am not sure that the term grace belongs in this period to any resolution of the Congregation, which was not a *privilegium* passed for the benefit of a particular person. The grace for the Bedels, p. 185, is, it is true, something between a grace and a statute.

The cautions, of which we sometimes have a list, are deposited by the Proctors in accordance with Stat. Ant. 59 in a chest with three keys, one held by the Chancellor, or Vice-Chancellor, the other two by the two Proctors. This would be the chest mentioned on p. 7. It was the duty of the Stationary, or Stationaries of the University, to value the books offered as security. If the caution was forfeited, it was handed over to the Stationary to sell. Much laxity seems to have prevailed in exacting the proper payments from the Stationaries. Gerard Wake, p. 135, died heavily in debt to the University. The lists of cautions are useful as checking the entries of the names of those admitted to degrees. They may also be thought of interest as shewing the nature of the books in possession of the students at the University at this time. Frequently the cautions consisted of plate, or articles of dress; sometimes of money wrapped up in a napkin, or in a purse. The following is the list of books deposited as caution 1454—1488:

Lists of
Cautions.

LIST OF CAUTIONS.

The number in brackets after the name denotes the number of times that a copy of the work is recorded as having been deposited. In such cases only one reference is given.

Albertus Magnus

super apocalypsin, p. 218

super libros physicorum, et generacionis, p. 206

Albertus Magnus, known also as A. Teutonicus, A. Coloniensis,
c. 1200—1280

Alexander Alys, p. 218

Alexander of Hales (Alensis, Halensis) was the author of a commentary on the Sentences, and other works of philosophy and theology,
d. 1245

Anonymus, de genesi, p. 181

de operis novi nunciacione, p. 179

de ordinationibus ecclesiasticorum *, p. 182

de quatuor sensibus scripture, p. 165

de summa Trinitate et de fide Catholica (3), p. 181

expositio sanctorum patrum, p. 168

Antiphonarium (see service books)

Aristotle

commentary on, p. 167, &c.

ethics (3), p. 148

magna moralia, p. 148

physics, p. 214

See also Philosophy, Metaphysics, Politics

Astrology, work on, p. 56

Augustine, on S. John, p. 165

Bartolomaeus de Casibus Conscientiae, p. 207

Bartolomaeus Pisanus, about 1340

Bernardus on the Canon Law, p. 167

Bernardus Parmensis, author of the gloss on Gregory's decretals, 1266

Bible (48)

Boethius, Hebdomadae, p. 178

Bonaventura (2), on the Sentences, p. 181

Born 1221, general of the order of S. Francis 1256, died 1274

Burleus, on logic, p. 195

on natural philosophy, p. 196

on the physics, p. 218

Walter Burley, b. c. 1274, d. c. 1345, author of many treatises
on Aristotle and his philosophy

Chrysostom (pseudo), Homilies on S. Matthew (*opus imperfectum*)
(6), p. 165

Chrysostom (3), p. 149

Clementines, see Decretals

Codex (5), p. 179

Collectarium, see Service Books

Collectio Wallensis, p. 168

Andreas Vallensis, author of works on the Canon Law

Compendium super bibliam, p. 195

theologicum, p. 216

Concordancia, p. 218

Conradus super metaphysicam, p. 149

Conradus de Asculo, c. 1335, wrote on the physics, ethics, &c.

Considerius* de Ethibus*, p. 152

Constitutions, a book on, p. 149

Damascenus on the Sentences, p. 164

Decretals (the whole or a part) (27)

Decretum (13)

Dedacus on the Ethics, p. 178

i.e. Johannes Dedecius, an Englishman of uncertain date

Digestum (vetus, novum, or inforciatum) (16)

Digestum weel, p. 69, probably 'vieil' 'old'

Doctor subtilis super logicam, p. 42. See Scotus.

Egidius

summa de anima, p. 42

de regimine principum, p. 206

on the sentences, p. 168

Egidius Romanus, Archbishop of Bourges, 1295—1316

Extravagantes. See Decretals

F. See Digest

Franciscus, on Aristotle, *peri hermenias*, p. 207

Gandavensis, Quodlibeta, p. 69

Henry of Ghent, 'doctor solemnis,' c. 1217—1293, an opponent of
S. Thomas

Gilbertus Anglicus, p. 207

One of the first practical English writers on medicine, fl. c. 1250

Giles, see Egidius

Grammar, book of (3), p. 165

Gregorius

homilies (2), p. 207

in moralibus, p. 218

on Ezekiel, p. 208

This is S. Gregory the Great

Guido, Archidiaconus, p. 181

Guido de Baysio, taught at Bologna Canon Law, c. 1280

Hale, de iudiciis stellarum, p. 56

Holcott, super sapienciam, p. 195

Commentary on the book of Wisdom by Robert of Holcott, d. 1349.

Hostiensis (3), p. 180

Summa, p. 150

Henricus de Segusio, cardinalis Hostiensis. Author of a *summa aurea* of Canon Law

Hugo de Vienna, p. 165

Hugo de S. Caro, cardinal, c. 1245, theologian, commentator on
Scripture

Hugucio (or Hugucius), p. 60

Hugucio (6), p. 150

super vocabula, p. 215

Bishop of Ferrara, d. 1213, the author of a dictionary

Innocencius, pp. 196, 207

Innocent IV, author of a famous commentary on the Decretals

Institutes (of Justinian), p. 206

Jacobus de Ravenna, pp. 169, 178

Lawyer, taught c. 1250

Januensis, p. 197

See *Legenda Aurea*

Johannes de Abbatis Villa on the Epistles and Gospels for Sunday,
p. 165

MS. 78 of Sidney Sussex College in Dr James's catalogue

Johannes de Ancona, p. 206

Author of a *summa super ius canonicum*

Johannes Canonicus, p. 69

Author of a book on the *Physics* of Aristotle, an Englishman,
studied and taught at Paris, c. 1320

Johannes on the Novellae, p. 152

i.e. Johannes Andreas, a lawyer of Bologna, died 1348

Johannicius, p. 180

A medical writer

Legenda Aurea (3), p. 179

A collection of the legendary lives of saints, by Jacobus de Voragine,
bishop of Genoa, c. 1230—1298, otherwise known as J. Januensis

Legenda de Sanctis (2), p. 217

Probably the *legenda aurea*

**Liber institutionum, collationum, et extravagan-
tium***, p. 217

i.e. the *Institutes* and the *Novellae* bound up with the *Extrava-
gants*

Liber iudicum, p. 216

Probably the book of Judges with a gloss

Liber penitenciarum, p. 192

Liber pro predicatoribus, p. 216

Liber quaestionum theologicarum, p. 214

Libri sapientiales, i.e. the Proverbs, p. 165

Logic (7), p. 165

Magister historiarum (7), p. 149

Historia Scolastica, by Petrus Comestor, Chancellor of Paris,
Dean of Paris, died 1178

Marialis or Mariale (2), p. 218

By Jacobus de Voragine, bishop of Genoa, c. 1230—1298, discourses
on the attributes &c. of the Virgin

Master of the Sentences (13), p. 165

Petrus Lombardus, died 1164, the author of a collection of sayings
of the Fathers of the Church on ecclesiastical dogmas and problems.
This work remained for centuries the text book of Theology in the
Universities

Medicine, book of (3), p. 148

Metaphysice, textus, pp. 179, 193

Oculus Sacerdotis, p. 214

Gulielmus de Pagula, vicar of Winkfield, died about 1350

Ordinale, see *Service books*

Origen, on the Old Testament, pp. 196, 218

Parvum volumen (2), p. 208

i.e. the *Institutes* and the *Novellae*

Petrus Aureolus, Commentary on the Bible, p. 56

Petrus Aureolus, 'doctor abundans' or 'facundus,' nominalist
† 1821

Philosophy, text of (6), p. 179

Philosophy, natural, text of (6), p. 165

Philosophy, natural and moral, p. 206

Politics, p. 206

Portifory, Processionarius, Psalterium, see Service books

Pupilla oculi (6), p. 152

Johannes de Burgo, Chancellor of the University of Cambridge,
c. 1880, author of a work about the sacraments

Ramundus (3), p. 166

Raymundus Lullus, logician &c., 1284—1315, or perhaps, Ray-
mundus of Sabunda, or Toulouse, fl. c. 1335 A.D., or again perhaps the
de penitentia of R. de Penna forti

Rationale divinorum, p. 168

Gulielmus Durantus, author of the *Speculum Iuris*

Remigius on the Old Testament, p. 60

Bishop of Auxerre, fl. c. 900 A.D.

Scintillarium poetarum, p. 165

Scotus, on the Sentences (9), p. 60

logic, p. 42

quodlibeta, pp. 150, 180

Seneca, Declamations, p. 195

ad Lucillum, p. 149

i.e. letters to Lucilius

de naturalibus questionibus, p. 148

opera, p. 153

tragedies, p. 197

Sentences, see Master of the Sentences

Sermones sanctorum, p. 197

Sermons (3), p. 151

Service books

Antiphonarium (Sarum Use) (1)

Containing the Anthems (*Antiphonae*) to the Psalms, the Respons
(*Responsoria*) to the Lessons &c.

Collectarium

Containing the *capitula* or short lessons, and the Collects

Exequiarum liber, p. 148

The office of the burial of the dead

- (Missale, p. 182
 Containing the service of the Mass
 Manuale, p. 148
 Containing the occasional services
 Ordinale, p. 181
 Containing the general rules relating to the order of divine service
 Portiforium (43)
 Or *breviarium* containing the hour services as a whole
 Processionarius, p. 193
 Containing the processional services
 Psalterium, p. 216
 Containing the Psalms as used at the different hours, and the
 Litany
See Prothero's Life of Bradshaw, Appendix I.
 Speculator, p. 196
 Guilielmus Durantis, author of the *Speculum Iuris*
 Speculum iudiciale (2), p. 60
 Probably the *Speculum Iuris* of Guilielmus Durantis
 Speculum iuniorum, p. 59
 loci communes in theologia. MS. in the Library of Peterhouse
 Summa, p. 168
 Summa confessorum, p. 152
 Johannes Lector of Freiburg
 Summa predicancium, p. 57
 John Bromyard
 Summa Summarum, p. 195
 On the Decretals by Gregory IX.
 Tabula Septem Custodiarum (3), p. 169
 A list of authorities who comment on the books of the Bible, with
 a list of the monastic libraries where their works were to be found.
 MS. at Peterhouse.
 Theology, p. 182
 Thomas (S.) Aquinas
 de Christo (5), p. 148
 liber de causis, p. 169
 de metaphysica, p. 167
 on the Physics, p. 178
 secunda secunde, p. 195
 on the Sentences (8), p. 180
 de spiritualibus creaturis, pp. 178, 181
 summa, pp. 181, 208
 de veritate, pp. 151, 216
 L. I.

Virgil, pp. 149, 195

Willelmus* in speculo, p. 218

i.e. Guillelmus Durantis in speculo iuris

General
character
of the
cautions.

The literature, it will be seen, is almost entirely professional. *Belles Lettres* are represented by two copies of Virgil, and a work or two of Seneca. Most common among deposits are Service books of various kinds. Then come copies of the Bible. Among writers on theology and philosophy, Thomas Aquinas comes first, and Scotus second. Texts of Aristotle are hardly so common as might be expected. Copies of the Sentences are not so common as copies of the Canon Law, or even of the Civil Law. Compendiums of various kinds abound. Astrology has one representative. The list of books reflects fairly well the relative popularity of the various higher studies. If Bibles and Service books be excluded from the reckoning, it will be seen that Theology yields slightly in vogue to the more profitable study of the Canon Law. On the other hand, works of Canon Law are more common than treatises on the Civil Law, and even among these latter it is probable that many copies of Digest and Code were owned by students of Civil Law. Works on Medicine are few and far between. In the lower studies there is a remarkable paucity of works: a few works on Logic and Grammar seem to be all that represent these studies. Probably the books used by students in Grammar and Arts were too cheap, and perhaps too much worn, to be received as pledges.

Among other objects deposited may be noted an *astrolabe*, p. 182, and, p. 207, *unum le nulle cum coopertorio*, perhaps a cocoa-nut set in silver. The exact nature of the *murra*, a kind of precious cup, so frequently pledged, appears to be still in doubt¹: but on page 150 we have a *murra, totaliter de argento, et eleganter deaurata*. The *benda murre deaurata* (p. 168) may just possibly be a band of murrey colour, ornamented with gold.

History of
the period
covered.

The period, 1454-1488, covered by this book is full of striking events. The book was started during the illness of Henry VI., and the first Protectorate of Richard Duke of York. We have on p. 2 a procession for the recovery of the king. The battles of S. Albans, Bloreheath, Northampton and Wakefield seem to have left the University unmoved, but with the accession of the new king it was thought desirable to secure the protection of the new powers. The

¹ It is identified with the English *mazer* by Mr W. H. St John Hope, *Archæologia*, Vol. 50, pp. 129-198.

procession on p. 24 for the king's welfare shews that the scholars were anxious to please. Moreover Mr Scrope was sent to London to see the Chancellor of England and the Earl of Warwick (p. 27), and the effects of his intercession may be seen in the safeguard for the University mentioned on pp. 28, 38, and the confirmation of their privileges p. 38. Soon after his accession the king visited Cambridge twice, 1461-2, p. 34, and 1463-4, p. 43. The procession for the king and the realm early in the year 1469 (p. 80) seems to shew that a presentiment of danger was felt even in Cambridge, a feeling that was justified by the later events of the same and the following year. I cannot explain the entry on p. 116 of expenses for the mass of Queen Eleanor.

It is difficult to discover on what grounds the University took interest in the administration of the estate of Sir John Fostalfe, who died about the end of 1459. The proctor appears even to have hoped to be made chief executor (p. 24). But the will as given in the Paston Letters does not suggest that the University could in any way benefit under Sir John's dispositions (p. 185). A college of secular priests was to be founded at Oaistor, and perhaps the scholars hoped that some of their number might be elected to this foundation. The executors mentioned on p. 24 are Sir John Paston and William Yelverton, Justice.

If the University had been so unfortunate as to offend John Tiptoft, Earl of Worcester, we need not be surprised that the scholars were willing to pay five marks (p. 48) to be reconciled with him. But perhaps there is another explanation of this obscure transaction. The Earl was executed on the 18th of October, 1470, and we find about that time (p. 84) that a difficulty had arisen about some books that the Earl had given to the University.

When Edward had been firmly reestablished on the throne we find a solemn proclamation of the privileges of the University, p. 95, which may indicate that they had been called in question during the unquiet times.

We find another point of contact between the history of the University and that of the nation on p. 158. The University expect that a tenth will be granted by the Convocation of Canterbury, which was actually voted in April, 1481. They write therefore to their Chancellor, Thomas Rotheram, Archbishop of York, who is also Chancellor of England, to beg him to secure exemption for the benefices held by scholars of the University.

Just before we have a letter to the same, urging him to protect the University in the exercise of their privileges, which have been recently attacked by the town. The special privilege in question seems to be the jurisdiction of the University over the victuallers of the town. In the matters of forestalling, of unjust weights and measures, and of victuals unfit for food, the University had jurisdiction and the general right to see that the law was carried out. On p. 7 it may be seen that the proctors destroyed bad herrings exposed for sale. For breaches of the law the University exacted fines, and they also exacted fees from the purveyors on various pretexts. There need be no doubt that the protection of the Chancellor on this occasion was not invoked in vain.

Richard of
Gloucester
and the
Univer-
sity.

The University were persuaded and not without reason that they had a powerful friend and protector in Richard Duke of Gloucester. In 1475-6 the duke made them a present of twenty marks. In the year 1480-1 William Thomson, Proctor, journeyed to the duke; one of the matters under discussion would no doubt be the grant of special prayers at St Paul's Cross mentioned in the letter on p. 159. On p. 169 we find a procession ordered at the time when the duke was in Scotland. This was the expedition of 1482, when Berwick was ceded to England.

On the 9th April, 1483, Edward IV. died. No mass or other function is recorded on this occasion, but some anxiety must have been felt in Cambridge, for a man had to be hired by the Vice-Chancellor (p. 170) to repress certain rumours that the men of the north were coming. The rumour was perhaps to the effect that the Duke of Gloucester was marching south with an army to seize the power. The letter on pp. 171-2 will belong to the short period of the Duke of Gloucester's protectorate. The University remind the Duke in English, which is much better than their Latin, of the acts by which he had marked his kindly affection towards them in the past. Archbishop Rotherham 'our heed and Chawnsler' had been involved in the fall of Hastings and the Queen's party. Together with Bishop Morton he was imprisoned, and the University write touchingly to secure the Protector's favour for him. He was shortly afterwards released, but never restored to his high office of Chancellor of England.

On the 20th of July, after Richard had assumed the crown, the University wrote to him again (p. 174) asking for his protection in the future as in the past, and recalling to his memory how they had

endeavoured to serve him while there was yet no prospect of his succession to the throne.

Masses for Edward IV. or perhaps for Edward V., were celebrated in the latter part of 1483 (p. 185). The Parliament mentioned on the same page is that which met on the 23rd January, 1484. The visit of Richard III. to Cambridge on p. 186 took place on the 10th of March. The subsidy on p. 187 is the tenth granted by the Convocation of Canterbury, early in 1484. The fragment of accounts on pp. 198—9 is of doubtful date. But the mention of the service on king Richard's death (Aug. 22, 1485) and the note of 9 December 1485 which is entered on the same folio seem to shew that this is a fragment of the accounts of Butler and Urmston, the remainder of which has been lost. The accusation of heresy brought against the Vice-Chancellor, p. 224, reminds us that in 1533 England was in the full stress of the Ecclesiastical Revolution. I have not noticed any further allusion in the Register to events of public interest.

Reference is occasionally made to collisions between the University and the Town. We have no details about any of these disputes, the most important of which seems to be the quarrel above mentioned concerning the victuallers, which resulted in a suit-at-law (p. 153). But the chief interest of Meers' Diary for the years 1533—4 printed at the end of the volume lies in the picture it gives us of the relations between Town and Gown at a time of considerable friction. In 1502 a composition had been made between the University and the Town, which is printed on pp. 1 foll. of Lamb's Documents. But this composition does not seem to have produced complete accord, for on pp. 28 foll. of the same collection we have the articles of grievance which the borough urged against the University and presented to the Vice-Chancellor on the 11th of July, 1533. This is the 'lybell' to which reference is made on p. 221. It concerns the University jurisdiction in Sturbridge Fair, the fees taken by the proctors from those selling in the fair, for gauging, for marking measures, and on other excuses, the dues collected by the proctors on various kinds of merchandise entering the Town, the ordinary weekly court of the University, with jurisdiction in all cases to which a scholar was a party, the excommunication of Mr Slegg, late mayor (see p. 222), the alleged abuse of the University powers under the assizes of bread and beer, and other matters. The answers made by the Vice-Chancellor are set down

against each article. On some points the fact is denied: on others the University rights are asserted. We may not be surprised that the mayor was not fully satisfied with his answer, and wished to have it in writing, for further consideration. But we do not find that the mayor and his fellows carried their points.

Oath of
the peace.

The dispute on pp. 225 following, about the Black Assembly, concerns the powers conferred upon the University by letters patent 10 Edward III. By this grant the mayor, the bailiffs, two aldermen, four burgesses, and two from every parish were forced to take an oath before the Chancellor to preserve the peace of the University and Town. The townsmen are only able to raise formal objections, that the scholars are not sworn in due manner, that the day appointed is not the customary day, and so forth: the powers of the University in this matter are too certain to be resisted. The ceremony of swearing in the College porters as constables, which takes place every year early in the October term, seems to be a relic of this ancient custom.

Tollbooth.

The tollbooth mentioned on p. 213 is the town prison. The Vice-Chancellor had the right to use it for scholars and others whom he might wish to imprison, paying a fixed charge for its use. There were often difficulties between Town and University with regard to this right.

University
Studies
and De-
grees.

Little new light is thrown by these records on the system of University studies and degrees. On the other hand, the records themselves require to be supplemented from other sources before they become intelligible. The statutes of Oxford, and Cambridge, and the records of the University of Paris, are the most important aids. Much may be found that is useful in Peacock's *Observations on the Statutes*, where Stokys' diary in particular is at once interesting and disappointing, interesting because of the concrete picture it gives of University life, disappointing because after all it is only concerned with the details which interest a bedel, and throws no light on the real nature of the disputations and other acts to which allusion is made. Cooper's *Annals* supply much information. The learned works of Mr Mullinger and Mr Rashdall supply all that is needed on the general history of Universities, and Cambridge in particular: but do not descend to all the minute points with which these records deal. Hare's collection has little of much importance before the 16th century.

Matricula-
tion.

The proctors have little or nothing to do with the undergraduate

before the first stage of his University career is ended. Matriculation as a University Act does not yet exist. The statute which requires every scholar to be entered under a certain master within 15 days of his coming into residence is probably still in force (*Documents*, p. 332, s. 42), and is no doubt satisfied if a student is entered on the books of a college or hostel. No fee of any kind is paid to the University by students before admission to the question.

To ascertain the studies which an undergraduate would pursue ^{Course in} in arts we must turn to the Statutes. In a scheme presented at ^{Arts.} Oxford, 1426, *Mun. Ac. Ox.* p. 286, we find the following course, which is probably much the same ideal as that at which Cambridge aimed. Grammar is to be heard for one year, Priscian the author to be studied. Rhetoric occupies three terms, to be studied in Aristotle, or Boethius, or Tully: or, by example, in the poetry of Ovid or Virgil. Logic requires three terms, the *περὶ ἑρμηνείας*, the Topics of Boethius or Aristotle, or the *Priora* of Aristotle. Arithmetic and Music should each have one year, Geometry and Astronomy two. Boethius, Euclid, Vitellio, Ptolemy, are the masters. This completes the Trivium and Quadrivium, making up the seven liberal arts. The three philosophies, Natural, Moral and Metaphysical, will be studied in Aristotle's works, three terms for each. It is evidently contemplated that some of these studies should run concurrently; for the whole course before inception is not intended to last more than eight years. The Statutes for Cambridge of Edward VI. give the first year to Arithmetic, Geometry, and Astronomy, and as much cosmography as the student may succeed in assimilating. The second year is given to Logic; the third and fourth will add Philosophy. Another statute of earlier but uncertain date (*Documents*, p. 385) gives two years to Terence, and one year to Logic; Metaphysics and Natural Philosophy to be attended so far as they are lectured on. To all these studies we have only the slightest reference in these pages. Thus George de Vere, on account of his noble birth, is only to be obliged to hear his master lecture *ordinarie* once a week for his qualification, p. 14. This and an occasional allusion to *lectura aularis*, lectures delivered in a College, and *lectura ordinaria*, the public lectures of regent masters, make up all that we meet in this volume dealing with the preliminary studies in arts.

But it is clear that certain attendance at lectures was required ^{Require-} before admission to the question. See pp. 134, 174. How far it ^{ments for}

admission to the question. was possible to secure that this attendance covered all the required arts and philosophies we can only guess. Statute 139 (*Doc.* p. 384) prescribes that no one should presume to answer the question before the end of his fourth year. Statute 135, p. 382, prescribes that the questionist shall have been *generalis sophista* for at least two years. This seems to involve attendance on the determiners in Lent to take part in their disputations. We have no knowledge of the evidence which was produced to shew that the conditions had been complied with: perhaps the *corporale sacramentum* of Stat. 139 was sufficient. At any rate the moment arrives when the *generalis sophista* is admitted to the question: and makes his first proof of membership of the University by paying 12*d.* as *communa*. Stokys' diary seems to shew that the question had become in the 16th century a very perfunctory affair. The father of the College acts as *suus magister* to all the questionists of the College, and asks them each in turn a question. If anything like a disputation takes place the bedel shall interrupt the father by 'knocking him out'; that is, by banging on the door so loudly that he could not be heard.

Once admitted to the question, the student was regarded as a commencing bachelor, but he was bound to determine within two years. Determination took place in Lent, and is described by the phrase 'stare in quadragesima.'

Determina-
tion in
arts.

Stokys (*Peacock*, p. xiii) shews that admission to determine was preceded by an examination lasting over four days in the week before Shrove Sunday. In this examination all regent masters of arts can take part if they please. The first act of determination is a solemn function in which the father of the College and a selected bachelor of senior standing (the Tripos of later days) took part. After that the determiners stand in the schools every legible day for four weeks; each attended by one *sophista* with three questions of logic and philosophy; and the pair of them argue their questions against all comers. This continues until the Thursday after the fourth Sunday in Lent, from one o'clock till five every afternoon, every day except Saturday and holidays. The proceedings end with a solemn act, similar to the first. This concludes determination, and the first stage in the University career is reached. We should be glad to have more knowledge of the nature of these examinations and disputations, the kind of questions that the determiners propounded, and the manner in which they were argued: but all this is gone.

¹ *Peacock, Observations &c.* Appendix, p. vi.

It has been assumed, on the authority of statute 141 (*Doc.* p. 385), which has its parallel in other codes, that this act of determination could be performed by proxy. It was common certainly to incept for others, but this is not an exact parallel. The inceptor had to bear very heavy expenses of entertainment, and by incepting under the wing of another these expenses were escaped: one entertainment served for two. Again, instances can be quoted from this book in which acts were performed by proxy: thus, Bunwell has a grace to perform his acts after inceptio *per se vel per alium*, p. 44. Sermons may be preached by proxy, as in the case of Bernard, p. 72, and Wright, p. 105. Walter, p. 53, is allowed to preach once, and dispute once, personally or by proxy, after inceptio; Ros, p. 102, may observe his acts by deputy after inceptio; Baxter, p. 133, the same. But these dispensations are either from disputations, &c., after inceptio, which were an important part of University duty, but not a part of education, and might therefore be performed by deputy; or from sermons, which were no doubt partly regarded as training, but were also needed for the service of the University Church.

The determination of questionists on the other hand is one of the most important educational instruments in the whole course. I find it difficult to believe that the University was willing to allow this to be done by deputy. Moreover it should be noted that those who determine for others are to be of higher standing than those who determine for themselves. It may therefore be suggested that determining for others is the full bachelors' share of the disputation *in quadragesima: determinatio pro se* is the ordinary exercise of determination as observed by commencing bachelors only. In the latter case the questions to be solved are those that the determiner has propounded for himself; in the other case they are propounded independently, and the student is not forewarned of the questions he will have to determine.

A student might instead of arts elect to proceed to the lower degree in grammar. Many examples of Masters in Grammar incepting will be found in the pages of Grace Book A. The fee was 12*d.* as for a questionist. Certain lectures on Priscian were required before inceptio, the candidate had also to submit himself to examination by three masters, who might ask him any questions they pleased: these masters had to depose to his fitness, and he had to be presented by a master of grammar or by the master of the glomery. After inceptio the master in grammar had to lecture on

Determina-
tion by
proxy.

Degrees in
Grammar.

Priscian for a year, and also to attend three meetings, *Convenite*, of his faculty, during the period of his regency, in which he had to give a specimen of his skill. Stat. 117, *Doc.* p. 374.

Course of
B.A.

But the student who chooses the more arduous path of arts has with the Baccalaureate reached the stage in which he is expected to take part in the work of the University, not only as a learner but as a teacher. He is expected to read the Posterior Analytics: *cursorie* no doubt. Cursory lectures are those delivered by bachelors as part of their *cursus*, as *cursores*. It seems also plain that less was expected of a cursory lecturer than of an ordinary lecturer, but the cursory lectures served a useful purpose in the times when books were scarce, before the invention of printing had done its work. And a certain amount of attendance on cursory lectures was generally required for 'form'.¹ In the Elizabethan Statutes these cursory lectures of bachelors have quite disappeared. I do not find that any lectures except those on the *posteriora* are mentioned in the Register as required of Bachelors in Arts. There was probably a solemn public opening lecture: *intrare libros posteriorum*, p. 89. Certain oppositions and responsions were also required. The exact difference between these different acts forming part of the general exercise of disputation is not easy to ascertain. But it seems that the respondent opens the discussion, dealing with the question in his own way. The opponents, of whom there might be several, urge objections which the respondent has to meet: the respondent finally determines the question, unless some person of superior standing is present to conclude the discussion. Two other varieties occur, principally in the exercises of Bachelors of Divinity, which may be worthy of mention here. In connexion chiefly, if not exclusively, with Theological Studies, we hear of *replications* (inf. p. 89, &c.) which are certainly different from responsions. I have no certain information as to their nature, but I believe the name is used for a *vivâ voce* examination by the doctors. While responsions are disputations, replications would thus be a simple exchange of question and answer.² The term *replicare*

Opposi-
tion, Re-
sponsion.

Replica-
tion.

¹ 'Forma' is a very convenient medieval abbreviation used to signify all the studies, exercises, &c., required of a student by the University before admission to any Degree or stage leading to a Degree.

² It is also possible that replications are those visits which are paid to a doctor *pro forma respondendi, cum effectu se offerre* (see *Doc.* p. 377); in such a case it is natural to believe that a formal question and answer would symbolise the maimed responsion.

is used of the respondent when he replies to his opponents' objections; but I do not see how this can be meant. Replication of this kind would be only a part of the act of responsion.

Variation is mentioned once, p. 114. I cannot believe that this *Variation* term refers to such *jeux d'esprit* as are quoted by Peacock, App. p. xxvi. Rather I should guess that these exercises of wit grew out of more serious academical acts, in which for instance a bachelor might choose to answer the same question as another respondent, treating it in a different way.

When all the forms had been complied with the bachelor was admitted to incept. Before admission it was required (Statute 86, *Doc.* p. 360) that he should have previously determined, and should have studied in the University for three years since his determination. During this period the student must hear his own master lecture on Aristotle, and attend the public mathematical lectures given in the schools. He should have acted as opponent publicly, and as respondent to three masters in their disputations. There is nothing said in this statute about *lectura posteriorum*. The statute may perhaps be later than the *graces* in this book, which imply the necessity of reading the *Posterior Analytics*. A new statute for inceptors in arts is mentioned, *inf.* p. 85.

To his fitness five masters of arts should depose on oath of their own knowledge, and seven of belief: if there should be less than twelve regents in arts at the time, a full half at least of the actual regents should depose to his fitness of their own knowledge. Having thus been approved by the regents he received his license to incept from the Chancellor, or Vice-Chancellor: and became *licenciatus* in arts. On receiving his license he paid his *communa*, 20*d.* and a number of other fees to University officials, the amount of which may be guessed to have been considerable, for under the Elizabethan statutes the total was 19*s.*, including 20*d.* for *communa*. The bedels for their visitation (see below p. 185) under these statutes received 5*s.* 4*d.* The first act of inceptation was the Vespers, a solemn disputation of the inceptors, of which an account is found in Stokys' diary (Peacock, App. A. xxii. foll.). The next day (the first Tuesday in July) was the Commencement: a public disputation, in Stokys' time already partly degraded to a form. And the following day every incepting master should deliver his solemn lecture of inceptation, which completed his degree. He then became a regent Master of Arts. He was bound as such, *regere scholas*, to preside

over a school; that is to say, to deliver ordinary¹ lectures on every legible day, to take his proper share in all the disputations, and to attend all masses, congregations and convocations, for the space of his necessary regency. The length of the time of regency required of a master of arts at this time seems to have been one year only. In 1537 a new statute was passed requiring two years' regency of all masters in arts (*Doc.* p. 438). Under the Elizabethan statutes five years were required. Graces exempting from regency, deferring inception, and dealing with all or most of the requirements may be found below.

As long as a master continued to lecture and dispute and attend the necessary functions he continued to be a regent. Apart from any stipend that he might get from his College he would receive a certain subsistence from the *collectas*, or fees paid by the students. These are mentioned in the old statutes (*Doc.* pp. 356, 391). No master was allowed to read gratuitously: for he would thus deprive his colleagues of their subsistence. It may however be conjectured that College lectures, *lectura aularis*, *lectura in aula sua*, were already becoming more important in the faculty of arts than University lectures. No master of arts is mentioned as hiring University Schools: and the only mention of schools for the artists is in connexion with their use for disputations (pp. 13, 25).

Higher
Faculties.

As a rule a master of arts would turn shortly after the completion of his necessary regency to one of the higher faculties. It may be doubted if music should be reckoned among the higher faculties. Music, like grammar, was a part of the Arts Course.

Degrees in
Music.

Degrees in Music are mentioned (p. 41, Abyngton, Mus. B., p. 45, Abyngton, Mus. M., p. 86, Lessy, Mus. B.) but we know little about the form or studies required in Cambridge. The faculties undoubtedly recognized as higher are Theology, Canon Law, Civil Law, Medicine. Of these Theology is decidedly the most important, though yielding apparently in popularity to Canon Law.

Theology.

The course in Theology according to an old statute (*Doc.* p. 377) requires ten years' study of Theology. Statutes modifying or supplementing this statute will be found *ib.* p. 369 and p. 378. The former of these two statutes shews that two years extra are required from those who have been regents in arts in the University of Cambridge. The first four or six years will no doubt be filled up

¹ Ordinary lectures are opposed to cursory. They are the fuller and more didactic lectures expected from regent masters and doctors.

by attendance at lectures on the Bible, at lectures on the sentences of Petrus Lombardus, and at the public disputations. In the fifth or seventh year of study theological candidates are admitted to oppose. This act was a serious one. It extended over the chief part of an academical year (*annus oppositionis*, inf. p. 90), and might involve taking part in not less than sixteen disputations (inf. p. 62). Candidates were also bound to act as respondent to their own master once, and *pro forma* at any rate to all the masters regent in the faculty. These forms fulfilled, the deposition of one master is required *de scientia* and of all the others *de credulitate*. The candidate is then considered to be *baccularius formatus in theologia* (inf. p. 97) and is admitted *ad intrandum sententias*. The license is made effectual by a solemn entrance lecture on the Sentences¹, and the candidate is then full bachelor. The next two years are given to the *cursor* reading of the Sentences, and other theological studies. The candidate then 'enters' the Bible: i.e. begins a course of lectures on some book of the Old or New Testament². He has also to preach a sermon at St Paul's Cross (*Doc.* p. 338, see inf. p. 159). The Sentences concluded, after a fresh course of oppositions, responses, replications, he has to preach at least one sermon, the *sermo examinatorius* (p. 101), a test sermon in Latin *ad clerum*, to the clergy in St Mary's Church (*Doc.* p. 397). Finally, three years after the completion of the Sentences (*Doc.* p. 378), by the usual deposition of doctors in the faculty, and on taking the usual oaths to obey the Statutes and to proceed to his inception in due course, he is admitted to inception by the license of the Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor. After inception he becomes Doctor³ or Master Regent in Theology. For two years he is bound to continue his regency⁴ (p. 88, Thos. London) and then his arduous course is done.

Next in importance to Theology is the study of the Canon Law. Canon Statute 122 (*Doc.* p. 376) deals with the course required in this Law. faculty. Five years are given to the hearing of the civil law, and

¹ This is the meaning of the phrase '*sic quod intret*,' e.g. Langton, inf. p. 52.

² It seems quite clear that in Cambridge at this time the reading of the Sentences preceded the reading of the Bible. See inf. pp. 45, 50, 78, 81. At Paris at one time the order was the opposite. See also Rashdall, Vol. II. p. 380.

³ The word *doctoratus* already seems to be confined to the higher studies: that of *magisterium* to the degree in Arts. At least I have not found any instance of the contrary use.

⁴ Within this period he is bound to preach once at St Paul's Cross, *Doc.* p. 388, see inf. p. 159.

three other years to the *decretum*, with the *tractatus de simonia, de matrimonia, de poenitentia*, and *de consecratione* (inf. p. 40). The Bible must also be heard *cursorie* for two years: and cursory lectures must be given on one of the above tracts and one of the books of the Decretals. The candidate must also make his solemn *introitus* (or opening lecture on taking the *bacularius*) in the presence of¹ all the doctors of his faculty: he must act as opponent publicly in the schools [for the usual space of time], and as respondent in the schools of each of the regent masters, either effectively, or by putting in a formal appearance. Finally, all the masters in his faculty must depose to his fitness [in the manner prescribed for theology], and he must swear that he has fulfilled the prescribed form except so far as he may have a grace of dispensation. Then follow the license or admission, the vespers, commencement, inception, and regency, as in other faculties. As regents the doctors of Canon Law were bound to lecture on the Decretum, which was not read by bachelors.

Civil Law. In Civil Law for inception eight years are required, spent in hearing the Civil Law, or ten years if the candidate has not acted as regent in arts. During this time he must have heard all the ordinary books [of the Corpus] twice over, and the extraordinary books (the Digestum Novum and Infortiatum), once. He is required to read *cursorie* one of these latter and the Institutes. The rest of the form required is as in Canon Law. Provision is however made in the statute that if no master shall actually be regent in Civil Law the decretists (canonists) shall serve as examiners for opponency and responsions. Degrees in Civil Law are hardly sufficiently rare in this book to make it probable that this provision was often put into force. Degrees *in utroque iure* are sometimes noticed (e.g. p. 33, Piknam).

Medicine. Degrees in Civil Law are not very numerous, but degrees in Medicine are few and far between. We need hardly be surprised that Master William Skelton (p. 77) lost his form *propter defectum doctoris legentis*, and under the circumstances it was reasonable enough that he should be excused his necessary regency. The form in medicine is given on p. 375 of the *Documents*. The first condition is that the candidate shall have acted as regent in arts. Five years' study are required, to be spent in hearing once, Johannicius, Philaretus *de pulsibus*, Theophilus *de urinis*, one of the books of Isaac (i.e. either *liber urinarum, de dietis particularibus, liber februm* or *liber viatici*),

¹ If *pro* be read the meaning should perhaps be 'before.' 'In place of' may perhaps be meant, an *excusatory* lecture, but this seems less likely.

and the *antidotarium* of Nicholaus. The *τέχνη* of Galen, the *prognostica*, the *aphorismi*, and *de regimine acutorum* must each be heard twice with their commentary. Cursory lectures must be read, treating of one book on theory, and one on practice: the usual opponency and responsions are exacted and two years' practice is a further requisite: finally all the masters of this faculty must depose of knowledge of the candidate's fitness. The University then as now appears to have been anxious lest medical students should not possess adequate literary training, for it is appointed (inf. p. 97) that the students in medicines should henceforward attend a course of lectures in arts every term.

The records of the degrees taken are too careless to admit of any precise comparison of one year with another, or of one study with another in respect of popularity. The numbers of questionists alone admit of comparison, and even in this case the *communa* of 12d. is not necessarily that of a questionist: it may be that of a master in grammar. In 1455-6, the first year for which we have a complete record, the number of questionists was about twenty-one; in 1483-4 thirty-one, in 1487-8 twenty-four. The attendance at the University has increased, but not very greatly. With regard to other studies one can only form impressions, the following are mine; that rather more than half the questionists proceeded to incept in Arts; and, in the higher faculties, that students in Canon Law were the most numerous; Theology and Civil Law about equally popular; Medicine decidedly behind the others, and Music last of all.

Among the variations of form recorded in the Graces we have admission to the full degree *honoris causa* more than once recorded; e.g. the abbots of Bury and Ramsey, on p. 125: incorporation from other universities *ad eundem*, e.g. Dobyll, and Wryth on the same page: and recognition of studies pursued elsewhere, as the case of Grey (l.c.). The Universities mentioned in such connexion are, so far as I have noticed, the following: Oxford appears frequently; Avignon (p. 173), Bologna (p. 209), Cologne (p. 67), and Orleans (p. 97), are all recognized not less than once. The University of Paris, once so intimately connected with English studies, is not even mentioned upon these pages. The long wars with France seem to have entirely severed the tie binding Cambridge to the mother university. And in fact the records of graduates of the English nation at Paris which are preserved from the fifteenth century shew so far as I have observed no English names. Scotchmen and

Number of
Students.

Degrees
*honoris
causa, ad
eundem,
&c.*

Germans represent the English nation in Paris during this period. I do not think any Scots came to Cambridge between 1454 and 1488: but I have noticed two Irishmen at least, Thedward (p. 113) and Lawless, or Landless (p. 174).

**The grace
*Intret cum
suis.*** One question with regard to form I have been unable to solve to my own satisfaction. What was the grace *intret cum suis* mentioned on pp. 41, 50, and 88? Master Edmund Cunsborough, who appears in this connexion on p. 41, was apparently the Senior Doctor of Canon Law. He claimed against the Vice-Chancellor, Master John Roclyf, that he could introduce any of his scholars to be admitted without the customary grace *intret cum suis* provided he had completed his form. It would seem that before admission to any degree (that is, before receiving the license to enter or incept) the congregation of regents passed a formal grace allowing the candidate to be presented by his sponsors. "Let him come into St Mary's Church with the doctor who is to present him and the others who give him their countenance." The grace *intret cum suis* will thus be the passing of the Supplicat, as we should say in modern terms, the formal act approving the candidate as duly qualified. But this explanation is conjectural.

**Details of
form.** I may collect here one or two other points of detail with respect to form that require explanation. Excusatory lectures are lectures delivered in place of a doctor reading in ordinary. The grace in favour of William Wood on page 29 is the most interesting of several dealing with this point. William Wood, Bachelor of Canon Law, has done four years' study, he has lectured in his College, and he has been allowed to read ordinary lectures in place of the doctor during three terms. He may therefore be admitted to incept at once without any further form. Similarly John Burton (p. 25) is to excuse [a doctor] within a term, and Mr Edward Shuldham (p. 67) has excused a doctor twenty times.

**University
Terms.** The University year consisted then as now of three terms, but residence during the greater part of any term sufficed to 'keep' it¹. This seems to be what is meant by Mr Wylde's grace on p. 52. The autumn term to which allusion is so often made is the Long Vacation, the *magna cessatio*. The other terms are *hiemalis*, *quadragesimalis*, and *aestivalis*. That the Long Vacation is the *terminus autumnalis* may be seen on page 146: and that long vacations were

¹ We still mark the division of term in our calendar, though it no longer has the importance, as bearing on residence, which it once possessed.

allowed to count *gratiosse* though not *rigorose* is clear from the grace of Richard Bullock on page 118.

Practice in canon law is often allowed to count towards form, as Practice, in the case of W. Rae, p. 105, and of the Vicar of Stortford, p. 184. Cloister study, &c. The latter had acted as ordinary for two years, and might be therefore expected to know his canon law. Time in a cloister is often allowed to count as time in the University, as for instance on p. 7, Henry Rykynghall, on p. 72, Robert Kubith, and on p. 97, where we find that Friar Bedford brings a certificate of study from the prior general of his order, which entitles him to rank as fully qualified for the baccalaureate. A general grace is granted on p. 141 to the prior of S. Oswald and all the scholars of that monastery, that they may have the same form that they have at Oxford.

The feeling against the mendicant friars had been so great that a statute had been passed not only at Cambridge but also at all the chief Universities, that two brothers of the same order should not Concurrence of mendicant friars. incept or read the Sentences in the same year in the same University (*Doc.* pp. 395, 396). The frequent graces granting leave of 'concurrency' are exemptions from the action of this statute (pp. 16, 88, 96), which appears also to have been extended to the act of opponency (p. 101). That mendicant friars should pay no *communa* is a very strange concession, to be found on p. 190. I do not find it confirmed by any other passage. That the proctor of the year should have been a mendicant is impossible: for the mendicants did not take the Arts course.

I will conclude this sketch of University form as presented by the Grace Book and supplemented by the Statutes by a sketch of a Typical career. normal University career. Owing partly to the imperfection of the records we do not find many careers that can be traced from the question in Arts to the final inception in Divinity or Law. But the career of Roger Bower is a fair type. In the year 1470-1 Roger Bower was admitted to the question. He incepted three years later at the end of the year 1473-4. He had a grace exempting him from regency [*ex post facto*] in 1476-7, but must have resumed his regency later, for he was proctor in 1480-1. He opposed in 1483-4. In the same year he had a grace allowing him to enter the Sentences, and excusing him from a part of the burdens of his duties as Bachelor. In the year 1486-7 he was admitted by grace to incept, and no doubt completed his course by the usual inception. I doubt whether any career can be found in Grace Book A which so nearly approaches the normal.

On the other hand the venerable George Fitzhugh passed by a series of graces through all the stages from B.A. to D.D. within six years, as will be seen from the entries under his name in the index.

Government of the University.

Such were the studies of the University as they appear in the Proctors' Book. On the government of the University the Proctors have not much to say. At the head of the University is the Chancellor, elected according to the Statutes (*Doc.* p. 309) by all the Regents in Arts, if there were as many as twelve Regents, if not, by all the Regents and non-Regents. He is no longer nominated or even confirmed by the Bishop of Ely; though an echo of past controversies may be heard in the mention of the copy of a Papal Bull

The Chancellor.

against the Bishop of Ely (p. 20). We are just in the time, as it would seem, when the taste for the magnificent and non-resident is beginning permanently to set in. Among the Chancellors mentioned in this book, Robert Woodlark, John Booth, William Wulfleet [and Richard le Scrope], were respectable residents at the time of their election, humble masters of colleges at the best. But the taste for Bishops is creeping on us with Laurence Booth (1456—8). It is quite confirmed with Thomas Rotheram, who is the only Chancellor mentioned in our pages after 1466, though his rule was probably not quite continuous. And before the pages of Meers' diary close we hear of Thomas Cromwell, who in 1535 will consent to act as honorary Chancellor of the University, and will continue in that office till his hasty death. Henceforward the University will not be content unless it has a magnate for its head.

The Vice-Chancellor.

The non-residence of the Chancellor tends to advance the importance of the Vice-Chancellor. The old statute (*Doc.* p. 311) forbids that the Chancellor shall be absent for more than a month between the beginning of the October Term and the commencement of the Long Vacation. If he be absent for more than fifteen days the power of naming his deputy shall rest, not with him, but with the congregation of Regents. Thus with a non-resident Chancellor the Vice-Chancellor holds office continuously. The election of a Vice-Chancellor by the Regents,—a [religious] doctor of Theology being in scrutiny with a proctor in accordance with the statute for the election of a Chancellor (*Doc.* p. 309),—is recorded below, p. 224. The list of Vice-Chancellors mentioned in the Grace Book will be found in the index *sub voce*.

Appeals.

The ordinary judge of the University is the Chancellor's commissary. Appeal lies from him to the Chancellor, or Vice-Chancellor (p. 18); and from the latter to the congregation of Regents

and non-Regents (p. 41). If any appeal is considered to be frivolous there is a fine of twelve pence *pro appellacione frustratoria*, frequently recorded in these pages. On page 7 the purchase of a book to enroll the wills of members of the University is recorded, but there is no other note of the exercise of the testamentary jurisdiction of the University. Fines for breach of the peace are frequently recorded in the Register, and it may be noticed that on p. 112 a book of the Institutes is imposed in lieu of a fine. It does not appear whether the book was to be read or written out. It is possible that the *scope* on page 20 were for corporal punishment. No sign can be found in these pages of the jurisdiction of masters over their pupils in all cases in which the other party was not a graduate; or of the numerous University judges who at an earlier time are conjectured to have had jurisdiction at Oxford.

For the election of proctors and of taxors the assembly of regents in arts only is supreme (*Doc.* pp. 338, 349), for matters relating to graces, degrees, and forms, the congregation of regents. For the making of statutes and matters touching the general interests of the University the consent of the assembly of regents and non-regents is required (*Doc.* p. 308). Whether there is any distinction between a congregation and a convocation (*inf.* p. 114) I cannot be certain. Such a distinction existed at Oxford already in the sixteenth century. (*Rashdall*, Vol. II. p. 374.)

It would appear from Meers (*inf.* p. 230) that the Head or Caput The Head. were officers required in any congregation. The assembly on that occasion appears to have been of doctors and bachelors in divinity only. The Head is not elsewhere mentioned in these pages, but it is believed to have consisted of a doctor in each faculty, one regent and one non-regent master of arts, and one religious doctor in theology. This is the form preserved in the Elizabethan statutes, except that in those statutes the doctor of Canon Law and the religious doctor have naturally disappeared. The function of the Head was to prepare all matters to be laid before the congregation. The veto which each several member of the Head possessed on all proposals in those statutes is thought to have belonged to them originally. Each member represented a several interest, and his veto would be exercised for the advantage of the body which he represented. But the method of election prescribed under Elizabeth, which practically gave the nomination of the *Caput* for each year to the Heads of Houses, is considered to have been an innovation.

We do not however know in what manner the Head was actually elected in our period. (See also Rashdall, II. p. 556.)

The Proctors.

The duties of the Proctors are set forth in a statute (*Doc.* p. 340). It was their duty to regulate the times of disputing and lecturing, of burial services, inceptions, and festivals. Thus we find on p. 30 Mr Thomas Tourney associated with the proctors in the duty of providing for lectures in canon and civil law. The proctors had authority to enforce their decisions on such points if necessary, with appeal in graver cases to the Chancellor and Masters. Their power in this respect extended to the suspension of members of the University, gremial or non-gremial, from all rights and privileges (*Doc.* p. 348).

On p. 202 we find the Proctors patrolling the streets to repress disturbances. The same may be meant by 'making their hours,' p. 224; and their jurisdiction over improper persons may be noticed on pp. 201, 228. They had charge of the University Chest, and of all the cautions that were deposited as security for the performance of University acts. The income they administered was not very large but it was made to do good service. In 1456-7 a new chest was made at the cost of twenty-eight shillings and sixpence (p. 11). Nevertheless the chest was robbed seven years later, and it was found necessary to make two new locks, and to remove the chest to a place of greater safety (p. 37). In spite of this loss and in spite of the great expense to which the University was going the state of the chest steadily improves. In 1461 the University had nine pounds and tenpence in hand. In 1481 this sum had swelled to eighty-one pounds seven shillings and sixpence, and in 1488 we have the University in the possession of one hundred and twelve pounds eighteen shillings and a penny.

Audit of accounts.

There were two *computi* in the year: one at the end of June, before the feast of St John Baptist, and another at the beginning of the October term, when the expenses of the long vacation were reckoned up. The University finance and financial control was good, but I cannot say the same about the arithmetic. Unless I am much at fault, the addition is frequently erroneous. I have obelized the totals when I have been unable to approve the calculation of the proctors and their auditors. It is perhaps interesting to note that Arabic figures are occasionally used.

Action of Proctors.

The Proctors act as agents for the University in all kinds of business. They are generally on any building committee. They

give alms for the University at the mass for benefactors. They buy a book to enroll the wills of students dying in the University (p. 7). They buy vestments, bell ropes, candlesticks, and innumerable oddments. They travel to London, to Ely, to Bury, to Norwich, at the University expense. They hire a detective to prevent Mr Terry from leaving Cambridge without the knowledge of the University (p. 49). They get Mr Wennysbury's horses appraised (p. 54); perhaps they may even have appraised the horses themselves. They take great pains to get Frenge and Bordeclew imprisoned and retained in prison for some unknown offence (pp. 48, 49). They burn the books of Reginald Peacock (p. 20). For some obscure purpose they attend a General Chapter of Canons at Huntingdon (p. 130). They do all that is needed to be done, and as far as we can see they do it very well.

Yet I think we must assume that the Proctors were very young. Their standing. They are bound to be regent Masters of Arts, and as a rule they take up the proctorship within two or three years of their inception. They may be no more than twenty-three or twenty-four years old; they can hardly be more than thirty in any case. At this time they still directly represent the regent Masters of Arts. In the year 1514 we get the first statute ordaining a rotation of colleges for supplying nominees to the office of proctor (*Doc.* p. 426), but it is plain from Meers that the election even in his time was not a mere form (*inf.* p. 223). The earliest *rota* appears to be intended to prevent any one College or Hostel from securing too much power in the University. It was not intended to supersede the election.

The following is a list of the Proctors who held office in the University during this period. I believe there is no doubt that the List of Proctors. years are rightly assigned: it will be seen that there are three proctors in the year 1484-5. To explain this I assume that William Gedge died or was obliged to retire in the course of that year, in fact in the Lent term of 1485, and that he was succeeded by Gilbert Urmston. There is a change of handwriting in the corresponding place of the list of fees and of the list of cautions. If this assumption is not correct, the whole chronology falls into confusion: and we must be content to leave it so.

- 1451-2. Baker (p. 19).
- 1452-3. (†) John Fleming and Edmund Hampden (p. 2).
- 1453-4. (†) Edward Burton and Thomas Wygston (p. 1).

- 1454-5. Henry Boleyn and John Gunthorp.
- 1455-6. Henry Boleyn and John Bolton.
- 1456-7. Robert Hawburgh and Gerard Skipwith.
- 1457-8. William Dunthorn and Richard Warburton.
- 1458-9. Robert Stewkyn and John Yottyn.
- 1459-60. Richard Morgan and Oliver King.
- 1460-1. William Skyby and William Skelton.
- 1461-2. John Barnby and William Greybarn.
- 1462-3. Thomas Langton and John Gray.
- 1463-4. John Lyndesey and William Rucshawe.
- 1464-5. John Breton and Giles Dent.
- 1465-6. William Wych and William Langton.
- 1466-7. William Langton and Christopher Lofthouse.
- 1467-8. John Day and William Wood.
- 1468-9. Thomas Wright and Thomas Laxton.
- 1469-70. Thomas Cosyn and Ambrose Reppynghon.
- 1470-1. Thomas Taylard and Thomas Maudsley.
- 1471-2. John Wells and Edmund Hanson.
- 1472-3. John Argentem and John Otley.
- 1473-4. Ralph Songer and Richard Cockerham.
- 1474-5. John Trotter and Richard Smith.
- 1475-6. Thomas Bowd and John Ratford.
- 1476-7. Richard Frere and Robert Woodruff.
- 1477-8. Thomas Swain and Gerard Borell.
- 1478-9. William Stockdale and John Leycroft.
- 1479-80. Robert Welby and Robert Cutler.
- 1480-1. William Thomson and Roger Bower.
- 1481-2. Philip Morgan and Thomas Hole.
- 1482-3. John Gree and Hammond Grave.
- 1483-4. John Smith and Robert Hacumpleyn.
- 1484-5. John Butler and William Gedge: then Gilbert Urmston.
- 1485-6. W. Fitzjohn and Henry Babington.
- 1486-7. Water and William Birley.
- 1487-8. Richard Wall and Thomas Basset.
- 1488-9. Thomas Metcalf and Roger Labron.

Taxors. Next after the proctors in importance are the Taxors. These officers appear in every medieval University. Their primary function is to assess the rent of houses leased for University pur-

poses, or for the residence of scholars. At this time they had also the supervision of victuals and victuallers, of weights and measures, and the assize of bread and beer. In the 16th century this was transferred by statute to the proctors: but shortly afterwards restored to the taxors. The proctors assist them in their duties: they burn the herrings [which the taxors had condemned], p. 7; and they procure the standard weights and measures which the taxors used (pp. 136, 137, 171, 186). The taxors are mentioned, pp. 186, 222. They were elected by the Regents in Arts. In Meers' time a nomination of six taxors was made by all the doctors and the Heads of houses: the Regents in Arts then selected two (p. 223).

The Scrutators are elected [by the house of non-regents (inf. ^{Scrutators.} p. 224)]. They act as officers of the non-regent house, taking the votes in that house, and declaring the results. In the proctors' registers the scrutators appear to have acted together with the proctors as guardians in some sort of the Common Chest (inf. p. 131). They also have some oversight over the graces and dispensations made (inf. p. 140), and are bound in such matters by the same obligations as bind the proctors (*Doc.* p. 358).

Auditors of the Common Chest appear to have been elected [by Auditors. both houses]. On p. 131 five doctors are seen acting as auditors.

With regard to the Master of Glomery, I do not think that any-^{Master of Glomery.} thing more is known now than was known when Peacock wrote (*Observations on the Statutes*, App. p. xxxii.). The only important function that seems to remain to this officer in the period with which we are concerned is the duty of standing in scrutiny together with the two youngest regents in arts at the election of the proctors (p. 223). If there be no Master of Glomery his place is taken by the youngest non-regent. Already at the end of the fifteenth century this functionary appears to have been an antiquated curiosity, and the post was not always filled.

The University had chaplains. We learn this from the Statute^{Chaplains.} dealing with the general processions of the University (*Doc.* p. 400). The chaplains walk in such a procession between the bachelors and the regent masters. On p. 219 there is mention of a clerk of the University. The fee there paid is apparently the fee so frequently mentioned *pro baiulacione crucis*, for bearing the cross: and the same fee is paid on p. 57 to the clerk of the Church of St Mary. The priest of the University, who receives ten shillings from the

rent of the Schools of Civil Law (p. 8), is, I suppose, one of these clerks or chaplains. But the payment does not reappear, nor is the reason stated.

Librarian. A librarian is mentioned on p. 40. He is to receive annually from the rent of the schools of Canon Law forty shillings. One such payment of twenty shillings is recorded on p. 43, but it has been afterwards erased. We must suppose that the custodian of the library received this money direct from those who paid it, or not at all.

Bedels. The bedels at this time were two in number, besides the Bedel of Glomery, if there still was a Bedel of Glomery. In Meers' time there were three bedels (inf. p. 227). It might almost seem that there were four: Meers, Sherwood, Adams and Wintringham (p. 222). In Stokys' book (Peacock, App. p. xii. and note) there are three bedels. They acted as Masters of the Ceremonies at all University acts and functions, and received so many pairs of gloves on various occasions that they must have found it difficult to wear them out. The office was not unremunerative, for they received fees from all members of the University proceeding to any degree. This was called the Visitation of the Bedels, and is the subject of a special grace on p. 185, besides being noticed in several graces, e.g. 44 *sic quod visitet bedellos*, p. 87 *sic quod solvat bedellis*.

Lady Margaret Reader. The regent masters and doctors did all the University lecturing: with the lectures in the Colleges we have no concern. But we are witnesses through Meers (p. 230) of an interesting ceremony,—the election of a Lady Margaret reader in Divinity. This was at the time the only salaried professorship existing. The election seems to have been annual, by the doctors and bachelors of the faculty, and Dr Buckmaster was on this occasion re-elected.

Public Orator. Meers does not mention the election of a public orator, though the office was already existing in his time. Caius Auberinus, who appears frequently in these pages as writing letters for the University, must have been the predecessor of the Public Orator in some of his functions (see Index, *Auberinus*). I do not know that we have in this book any specimens of the handiwork of the poet Caius: but the letters we have do little credit to the Latinity of the University. Turgid, verbose, obscure, involved, and frequently ungrammatical, these letters fully justify the University in feeling a foreigner to do this work for them in future.

The Colleges. Passing from the personal equipment of the University to its

institutions of a more permanent kind, we come to the Colleges. This register adds little to our knowledge of College history. King's College, the New College, or the College of St Nicholas, appears several times. Twelve masters were admitted from King's in 1456-7 (p. 9), a large number. I think we must assume that some of them were new-comers. The agreement between that College and the University is mentioned on p. 10: the journeys to town on pp. 5 and 6 may have been concerned with this agreement, which is not the original composition of 1448, but a modified concession ratified by the king in 1456. There was a serious fire at King's (pp. 12, 13), in which the University buildings ran some danger of destruction. In 1473-4 the University released the College from a payment of eighty-eight pounds; how incurred we are not told (p. 98).

The college of Gonwell or of the Annunciation of Our Lady is mentioned in connexion with the election of a *custos* (p. 4), and (pp. 13, 25) with reference to the hiring of a school for the disputations of masters of arts. St Benet's or Corpus Christi¹ appears frequently as receiving the rent of part of the site of the schools of Civil Law. The Master of Queen's (Andrew Doget) is mentioned on p. 9, and the benefactions of the Duke of Gloucester to that College are recognized on p. 172. In the notices of King's Hall, pp. 46, 63, Michael House, p. 59, Queen's, p. 67, there is no special interest. The Master of Trinity Hall was called to the degree of Doctor of Civil Law (p. 40), and the College is also mentioned pp. 59, 68, but nothing of value is there recorded.

The following Hostels are noted, chiefly as identifying persons Hostels. admitted to degrees or otherwise concerned in payments:

Burdon Hostel, pp. 147, 169.

Fishwick Hostel, pp. 26, 75, 94.

Garett Hostel, pp. 64, 121.

Gregory's Hostel or Newmarket Hostel, pp. 9, 60.

Howing's Inn (hospitium Hugonis), pp. 41, 115, 142, 169, 170.

St Barnabas, p. 42.

St Catharine's Hostel, p. 114.

St Mary's Hostel, pp. 9, 40.

St Nicholas Hostel, p. 122.

Trinity Hostel, pp. 100, 126.

¹ pp. 19, 48, 49, 55, 65, 83, 185, 201, 219.

None of these notices are of any special interest except perhaps the feud between Burdon Hostel and Howing's Inn, pp. 169, 170. I think these passages make it certain that hospitium Hugonis is only an alias for Hoving's or Oving's Inn. Mr Clark following Fuller distinguishes between them. The other hostels (except St Barnabas) will all be found in his list¹. St Mary's Hall, mentioned twice (pp. 48, 83), once in connexion with Corpus Christi, would seem to be another alias for this College, founded as it will be remembered by the Guilds of Corpus Christi and St Mary. The Angel Inn is mentioned p. 186, and the Keys Inn, p. 170.

Monastic
orders.

This list of the Colleges and Hostels mentioned would not be complete without some reference to the convents and monastic establishments which played their own part in the University. The number of monks and friars recorded as taking degrees is considerable: and we know that the eldest religious doctor had a standing in the University which can only be explained as that of the representative of a separate and important interest. The rules about cloister study and 'concurrence' mentioned above (p. xxxi) further prove how important the regulars were in the University life.

But we are chiefly concerned with the monastic bodies established within the precincts at this time. All the great mendicant orders had a house here. The Carmelites between Queens' and King's²; the Augustinian Friars near Free School lane: the Dominicans or preaching Friars where Emmanuel now stands: and the Franciscans or Minorites on the site of Sidney Sussex. Members of each of these orders are mentioned in the following pages. The buildings of the Austin Friars seem to have been used for University purposes (p. 24). Seats were set up for the doctors there (p. 49). The Franciscan church was used in the same way³. The Benedictines had a hostel or college on the present site of Magdalene. The prior of the students (pp. 12, 205) would seem to have been an officer charged with the supervision of the students belonging to this order. The Gilbertines or White Canons had a house near Little St Mary's Church. Their prior entered in theology 1475-6 (inf. p. 111). The Augustinian canons had of course their great priory at Barnwell.

¹ Willis and Clark, *Architectural History of Cambridge*, i. p. xxv.

² Several high officers of this order, including the provincial, proceeded to degrees at Cambridge in these years.

³ Univ. Accounts, 1507-8. See *Arch. Hist.* ii. 724, where all the references to this house have been collected.

In short the monastic orders and their houses must have played a considerable part in the Cambridge of the fifteenth century.

The last half of this century was a great time of building in the Buildings. University. The whole history of University building has been admirably written, and need not be repeated here. But some note of the various University Buildings mentioned in these pages is necessary. The schools of Theology, and of Canon Law on the north and west sides of the schools quadrangle already existed¹. Above the school of Canon Law was the new Library, recently finished when our period begins. The choir of St Mary's was standing, but the nave had been burned down². The University had recently built a new chapel. It was being finished when our records begin. Lead was supplied for its roof (pp. 2, 3), pavement (pp. 6, 7), and finally mats and benches (p. 19). On p. 12 it is called the Chapel of the Common Chest. This probably formed part of the buildings on the Schools site.

In 1457 a Syndicate was appointed with powers to take all steps for the erection of a new school for Philosophy and Civil Law. The alternative erection of a Library seems to contemplate the erection of another Library, with a view perhaps to using the existing building as a school. The grace will be found below, p. 8. The special means adopted for raising funds required another statute (p. 13), and contributions were also freely solicited (inf. p. 56). This was the building on the south side of the Schools Quadrangle, whose history has been fully given by Mr Clark (Vol. III. *Arch. Hist.*). It will be sufficient to refer here to the Index (s.v. *Schools, new*) and to state that the work appears to have been finally completed in 1470-1, though some additional ornaments and fixtures were subsequently added.

The works in the nave of St Mary's Church were begun in 1478-9. A considerable sum is recorded by the proctors as having been spent during our years, but the work was not completed until 1519, when the total charge had amounted to £795 (*Lamb's Documents*, p. 8).

Of these institutions there is one that is not complete when Library walls have been provided. The Library must have been constantly though slowly growing during these years. I have spoken above of

¹ We have notices of the hire of schools of Canon Law and Civil Law from the University by [the heads of] the respective faculties. See Index, *Schools*.

² I do not know where the bell house mentioned p. 37 was situated.

the Librarian, and the provision for him that was voted if not paid by the University. The work on the Library was just being completed when our records begin. Lead and other accessories are provided, pp. 2 and 3. But a year or so later the Library is in use. Chains are provided for the books (p. 10). The books were in imminent danger from the fire at King's (pp. 12, 20). The names of donors are being affixed to the books (p. 84); the Earl of Worcester had made a considerable present (*ibid.*). A new statute is made for the Library (p. 90). Tables of the books are hung up there (p. 107). Lists of all the books were written out and sent to the Chancellor (p. 122). This list still exists. The Chancellor is a munificent giver of books (pp. 130, 136, 187). On the whole, even if the Librarian's stipend was not paid, the Library does not seem to have been neglected¹.

Chests.

There is another set of University institutions which deserves a passing notice. There can be little doubt that benefactors of the University were largely influenced by the desire that prayers might be said on their behalf when they were dead. The foundation of a 'chest' in the University secured this end at comparatively small expense, and at the same time afforded to poor students a very valuable aid. A sum of money was given or bequeathed to be deposited in a chest called after the name of the donor. The chest stood in some church and was placed in the charge of two masters, one regent, and one non-regent. From the capital small sums of money were lent on pledge, but without interest, to students whose annual income did not exceed a modest figure. The loans were for one year only, and if not redeemed within that space the pledges were sold for the benefit of the chest. The debtor received the balance of the value of his pledge when his debt had been paid. In return for the benefaction the University was bound to celebrate a mass once a year for the soul of the pious founder, and at all general masses for benefactors his name was to be mentioned with the rest. Moreover every borrower from the chest was engaged to say certain *paters* and *aves* for the good of the donor's soul².

¹ Other mentions of the Library will be found on pp. 19, 34, 37, 48, 56, 82, 84, 85, 109, 122-3, 124, 186, 199, 219, 220.

² The statute of chests will be found on page 407 of *Documents*. Regulations for the chests of Neale, Byllyngforth, St John, exist in MS. at the University Registry. The following chests are mentioned in the Proctors' Register (1454-1488). Billington, p. 137, Darlington, pp. 48, 186, Exeter, pp. 19, 54, 107, Fen, p. 153 (founded by Hugh Fenn, 1480-1), Gotham, pp. 119, 180, 185,

It will be seen that if faithfully and carefully administered the original capital would remain undiminished, but without increase, so long as the University existed. But there were many chances of loss, and hardly any of gain. The masters appointed to manage the Chest might be negligent or complaisant, they might even be dishonest. The pledges might be overvalued. The stationaries who received them for sale might neglect to pay over the price. We have an instance below (p. 135), when a stationary deceased was found to owe money to several chests. It is to be feared that only a small part of this debt was recovered. Exposed to such dangers it is perhaps surprising that the chests should have escaped as well as they did. In 1489 however the losses amounted to a considerable sum, for Elizabeth Clere gave 200 marks for their restoration (Cooper, i. p. 235). In 1544 the University borrowed £220 from two of the chests, and other sums apparently from the chests of Fen, Neale, Trinity, Darlington and Exeter, allocating a considerable part of the revenues of Burwell to repay the loans (*Doc.* p. 448). In Fuller's time the moneys had entirely disappeared, though 'annual cofferers are chosen, for key-keepers of those cabinets, whose jewels are got away.'

With a glance at the stationaries of the University our survey of *personnel* and institutions will be complete. The Index will shew the occasions on which the stationaries are mentioned. These persons occupied an anomalous position. They were not students, nor were they exactly servants or tradesmen. They were the official agents of the University for the sale of pledges, and official valuers of

185, 187 (in St Michael's Church), Lynke, pp. 65, 66, Neal, pp. 44, 48, 54, St John, pp. 54, 56, Trinity, pp. 54, 136. I take the following principally from Fuller, p. 130 :

Chest	Donor	Sum	Time
Billingsford	Richard de Billingsford (Chancellor of the University)	100 pounds	1400
Darlington	Darlington	uncertain	—
Exeter	Thomas Beaufort, Duke of Exeter	uncertain	1426
Fen	Hugh Fenn	uncertain	1480-1
Gotham	William de Gotham, Chancellor	uncertain	1376
Lynke or Ling	Richard Ling, Chancellor	uncertain	1352
Neal	{ Walter Neale, citizen of London	} 100 pounds	1344
St John's	{ John Whithorn, Rector of Holsted		
Trinity	{ St John (?)		
	William Bateman, Bishop of Ely	100 pounds	1348

manuscripts and other valuables offered as security. They seem to have received an occasional fee from the Chest. The analogy of other Universities suggests that they were bound to supply books to the students at a fixed tariff, and that they also acted as intermediaries between buyer and seller when a student had a book to sell. Like the servants and tradesmen dependent on the University they were under the University jurisdiction.

Herewith this introduction may be concluded. Its aim is partly that of a commentary upon the text, and partly that of an index. It is hoped that it will be found to contain in appropriate places mention of all matters that required explanation, and of all points of special interest that occur in the following pages. When all records of our University and of the sister University at Oxford have been published much that now appears obscure will be elucidated. Such a publication as this supplies some of the material that is still needed for the reconstruction of medieval University life and studies. Unfortunately its facts are bare and bloodless, and the utmost partiality of an editor cannot regard them as vitally important.

Yet this is an important epoch, if not for its own sake, still as the age when the Renaissance was preparing. We find in these pages no hint of the coming dawn: no book that is exposed as caution can be even suspected of containing any fragment of the new Greek learning: the University exercises are still running the old dull round, perhaps with less than the old enthusiasm, certainly with none of the new vigour: a printed book is once mentioned, and only once, almost as a curiosity (p. 200). But in order to understand the Renaissance we must learn to know the condition of things that preceded: and towards that result it is hoped that this publication may contribute something.

An asterisk is affixed to words which cannot be certainly deciphered or expanded. An obelus denotes a reading which is certainly that of the manuscript, but which appeared to the editor ungrammatical or otherwise questionable. Passages printed in italics are those which have been cancelled in the Register, or in some cases, which will easily be recognized, notes made by the Editor. The figures in the margin indicate the folio numbers of the manuscript.

ERRATA ET CORRIGENDA.

- p. 22 for Roberto Brackenbury read Ricardo Brackenbury.
- p. 32 for Lofthowse read *probably* Lofthowse.
- p. 36 for Gisborn read Gisborough.
- p. 42 for Popy *probably* read Pory.
- p. 49 for Magistro Terrey read Magister Terrey.
- p. 54 for Thurtylby read *perhaps* Thurkylby.
- p. 83 for Conradi Somyr read Conandi Somyr.
- p. 88 for Grabary read Grabarn.
- p. 92 for transgressionibus read transgressorum.
- pp. 92, 95 for Argent read Argentem.
- p. 118 for studii read scolarium.
- p. 128 *opposite* summa totalis receptorum insert mark 24, (see page 132).
- p. 134 for g**** read Gabriel.
- p. 173 for Edwardo read Edmundo.
- p. 182 for ordinationibus ecclesiarum read *perhaps* ordinationibus ecclesiasticorum.
- p. 186 for scolarium read scolarum.
- p. 216 for vi[r]tute read veritate.

GRACE BOOK A.

The original first folio of the book is lost, but on a remaining fragment is written: Registrum magistrorum procuratorum Edwardi Burton et Thome Wygston.

1454-5

Registrum Magistrorum Henrici Boleyn et Johannis Gunthorp 1^a
procuratorum anno domini Millesimo cccc^o quinquagesimo
quarto

Recepta per eosdem

In primis de domino ysaac questionista pro sua comuna	xij ^d
Item a Ricardo Brodhurst questionista	xij ^d
Item de eodem pro comuna in grammatica	xij ^d
Item a Ricardo Ballys	xij ^d
Item a Thoma Forest in iure canonico pro comuna	xx ^d
Item a Ricardo Partryk pro comuna	xij ^d
Item ab Henrico Wheat pro comuna	xij ^d
Item de Thoma Stevenson questionista pro comuna	xij ^d
De Thoma Elys	xij ^d
Item a Johanne Warnere	xij ^d
Item a duobus aliis	ij ^o
Item a Ricardo Newman quia non determinavit infra biennium	xij ^o iiij ^d
Item a Roberto Olyuere questionista	xij ^d
Item a decem inceptoribus in artibus	xvj ^o viij ^d
Item de Johanne vttyng	xij ^d
Item de Harte	xij ^d
Item a Magistro Edwardo Coke inceptore in iure canonico pro comuna	xl ^d
Item a quinque bachalauriis iuris canonici eodem die Rectore Slepere.	
Peere. Dak. Partryk.	vij ^o iiij ^d
Item a Magistris douthem. yottyn. Orpyn. weld	vj ^o viij ^d ince.....
Item de domino Basset questionista	xij ^d
Item de toppyn inceptore in artibus	xx ^d
Item de Wynbeech inceptore pro comuna vj ^o viij ^d et admittebatur	
et incipiet infra annum in iure canonico sub pena.....

75-

Item de domino fullar questionista	xij ^d
Item de domino rogero palle	xx ^d
Item de Willelmo Howard inceptore.....	
Item de domino.....	

[The remainder of this page is torn away.]

1 b Recepta post uisum compoti

In primis pena de M. Johanne Ranald quia non inceptit in iure canonico xl^a

2 a Extracte procuratorum Henrici Boleyn et Johannis Gunthorp
anno domini 1454.

16 Oct. In primis in festo sancti Michaelis in monte tumba pro diuersis expensis per eosdem	xl ^a
25 June Item in crastino natiuitatis sancti Johannis Baptiste pro plumbo noue capelle et librerie extractum	vj marc.
Item extractum post compoti visum a M. Gay vicecancellario pro plumbo et mercede plumbarii	xvij Marc. et dim.
Item alias 5 ^o die Septembris pro solucione completa plumbarii xlvj ^a viij ^d et habuit de Recepto M. Gay	xx ^a
Item M. Johannes Gunthorp habuit de M. Gay vj ^a viij ^d de eadem summa recepta	
Item per procuratores extractum pro pauimento noue capelle	xl ^a
Item extractum per eosdem pro vno fuder plumbi de xx ^u † in noua capella	iiij ^u vj ^a viij ^d

Summa remanens 37^a 5^d ob.

2 b Expense facte per eosdem procuratores anno eodem

In primis solutum est gerardo Wake pro reparacione librorum tempore M. Joh. flemmyng et Edmundi Hampden	vij ^a viij ^d
Item pro libro registri	ij ^a
Item pro edicto domini Regis in foro	iiij ^d
Item pro reparacione aliorum librorum et superscripcione	ix ^d
Item pro vino iusticiarii	xvj ^d
Item pro cirpis capelle	xvj ^d
Item pro baiulo crucis	iiij ^d
Item pro obturatione foraminum librerie et capelle	xvj ^d
Item plumbario in parte solucionis mercedis	vj ^a viij ^d
Item pro deducente plumbum	iiij ^a iiij ^d
16 Oct. Item pro ceruisia et pane tempore compoti in festo michaelis in monte tumba	iiij ^d ob
[] capella tempore M. Flemmyng et Hampden	xix ^d
[]	v ^a viij ^d
[] fiebat processio pro conualescencia Regis	vj ^d
[] per duos dies et dimidium	xv ^d

[The rest is lost save a few insignificant fragments.]

Item pro vino Justiciario domini Regis	xvj ^d 3 a
Item pro locione vestium altaris noue capelle	ij ^d
Item pro mutacione et factura duorum ferrorum *	viiij ^d ob
Item pro cirpis noue capelle	xvj ^d
Item pro famulo colligenti album plumbum et attendente super plumbario per decem septimanas	vj ^s viij ^d
Item pro clauis paruis ad reparacionem fenestralium in libraria	ob
Item pro pauario tribus diebus	xviij ^d
Item carpentario pro tribus diebus	xvj ^d ob
Item pro laborantibus cum pauario duobus diebus et dim.	x ^d ob
Item pro exportacione argilli a capella	xx ^d
Item pro mundacione scole theologie	iiij ^d
Item carpentario alio die	v ^d ob

} expense M. Stoke

Summa expensarum particularium post uisum compoti

xxxiiij^s vij^d ob

Expense circa cooperturam plumbeam nouarum scholarum

In primis pro mercede plumbarii

iiij^{li} vj^s viij^d

Item pro ij fuder' plumbi

viiij^{li} xiiij^s iiij^d

Item pro semifuder plumbi

xl^s

Item pro vno fuder plumbi

iiij^{li} vj^s viij^d

Summa expensarum circa plumbum et plumbarium

xviij^{li} vj^s viij^dSumma totalis xx^{li} xv^d ob.

1455-6

Registrum Magistrorum Henrici Boleyn Johannis Bolton pro- 3 b
curatorum Anno domini Millesimo cccc^{mo} quinquagesimo
quinto

Recepta per eosdem

In primis de domino Johanne ynggylby questionista	xij ^d
Item de domino Ricardo lobod questionista	xij ^d
Item de domino Johanne Bayly questionista	xij ^d
Item de domino Johanne Throsby questionista	xij ^d
Item de domino Johanne Cartar questionista	xij ^d
Item de domino Perte questionista	xij ^d
Item de domino Johanne Stanton questionista	xij ^d
Item de domino questionista	xij ^d
Item de domino edmundo both baculario iure canonico	iiij ^s iiij ^d
Item de domino Philippo lathum questionista	xij ^d
Item de domino Roberto Cooper questionista	xij ^d
Item de domino Wyld baculario in iure canonico	xxij ^d
et admittebatur in die sancti grisogoni et intrabit infra biennium sub 24 Nov. pena tertie partis taxe beneficii sui	
Item de domino Johanne pouyl baculario in iure canonico	xx ^d
et admittebatur iiij ^o die decembris	

	Item de domino Dawnye questionista	xij ^d
	Item de domino Mane questionista	xij ^d
	Item de Willelmo Edward questionista	xij ^d
	Item de domino Willelmo bankys baculario in iure canonico	xx ^d
5 Feb.	et admittebatur in die sancte agathe	
	Item de domino yon * inceptore pro comuna	ij ^s iiij ^d
6 Mar.	et admittebatur in vigilia Perpetue et felicitatis et incipiet infra annum sub pena xl ^s	
	Item de domino Roberto Monie questionista pro comuna sua	xij ^d
	Item de Johanne Wryght inceptore arcium pro comuna sua	xx ^d
13 Mar.	in die saboti ante passionem domini	
	Item pro comuna Magistri Rychforth baculario iuris canonici	ij ^s
	Item de domino thoma Mymrym * questionista pro comuna sua	xij ^d
	Item de domino Johanne Bunsch * questionista pro comuna sua	xij ^d
	Item de Magistro harryson in partem solucionis xl ^s	vj ^s viij ^d
	Item de domino Wynhouse pro communia	xx ^d
	Item de Johanne Pyke inceptore in iure canonico pro vna comuna	iiij ^s iiij ^d
22 Ap.	et admittebatur in vigilia georgii et incipiet infra annum sub pena xl ^s	
	Item de domino Johanne Bretyn questionista pro vna comuna	xij ^d
	Item de domino Johanne Wyllys questionista pro vna comuna	xij ^d
	Item de domino Thoma Markham questionista pro vna comuna	xij ^d
	Item de decem inceptoribus in artibus Morgon Schaplen Palmar Neel Stefykson Turnar Colsoon Ganton Smyth Godday	xvj ^s viij ^d
	Item de christoforo bankys inceptore pro vna comuna	xx ^d
	Item de domino Johanne leynsey questionista pro vna comuna	xij ^d
	Summa totalis huius lateris iiij ^s iiij ^s vj ^d	
4 a	Item de Magistro harryson in partem solucionis xl ^s	vj ^s viij ^d
	Item de domino Thoma Leeke questionista pro vna comuna	xij ^d
	Item de Magistro Calton appellante pro eleccione custodis colligii annuunciacionis beate marie	xij ^d
	Item de domino Thoma Boleyn pro appellacione iniurie sibi illate eodem tempore	xx ^d
	Item de Rectore Booll baculario in iure canonico pro vna comuna	xx ^d
	Item de domino Johanne Jonson baculario in iure canonico pro vna comuna	xx ^d
	Item de doctore Bedford fratre Minorum pro non conuiuando	xl ^s
	Item de Magistro parmentyr quia non incepit in iure ciuili infra annum xl ^s	
	Item de Magistro Booth quia non incepit in iure ciuili infra annum x lib. cuius summe vna pars in auro iiij lib. et pro cetera parte summe due olle argentee ponderis lxj vnc. et dim.	
	Item de Magistro Wymbych quia non incepit iure canonico infra annum xl ^s	
	Item de domino Roberto dene pro vna comuna in iure ciuili	xx ^d
22 June	et admittebatur in die sancti albani	
	Item de domino henrico hardman pro vna comuna in iure ciuili	xx ^d

Item de domino Johanne Fyncham pro vna comuna in iure ciuili	xx ^d
et admittebantur in die solemnitatis sancte etheldrede	23 June
Item de domino Rogero Kranard pro vna comuna in iure canonico	xx ^d
et admittebatur in crastino sancti Johannis Baptiste	25 June
Item de Magistro tunley pro appellacione	xij ^d
Item de Magistro Johanne saall doctore in iure canonico pro scolis iuris	
canonici	xi ^a

Recepta post visum compoti Anno supradictō

In primis de fratre hugone ordinis augustini quia non couuiuaui xij marc.

Item de Jakys quia non continuauit lecturam in iure canonico xi^a

Item de Magistro harryson in partem solucionis xi^a vj^a viij^d

Item de vicario berton inceptore in iure canonico pro vna comuna iij^a iiij^d

et admittebatur vltimo die termini

Item de scolis iuris ciuilibus xij^a iij^d

Item de hugone lee pro vna comuna xx^d

et admittebatur ij^o nonas Julii

Summa totalis receptorum post visum compoti xj^{li} iiij^a xj^d

Summa huius lateris xix^{li} xiii^d

Expense facte tempore procuratorum Magistrorum Boleyn et ⁴ b

Bolton Anno domini Millesimo cccc^o 55^{mo}

In primis expense facte per Magistrum Myllyngton in negociis vniuersitatis erga nouum collegium

In primis pro cibo et stramento equorum iij^a viij^d

Item in hospicio iuxta buschypgaat viij^d

Item apud Waltham ij^d

Item in pernctando apud Waar x^d

Item in prandio apud Berkwey xij^d

Item in ferris equorum ij^d

Item in nauigacione ad regem ix^d

Item in potu diuersis vicibus x^d

Item in mercede pro vno equo per septem decem dies et pro altero equo
per totidem dies x^a vj^d

Item pro curacione eorundem equorum iiij^d

Expense facte per Magistrum Stoylle in eodem negocio londoniis

In primis ad cenam vnam in quarta agni iiij^d

In vino ij^d ob.

In ouis ob.

In pane ij^d

Item ad cocos pro se et magistro Myllyngton x^d ob.

Item pro prandiis seruorum iiij^d

Item in vino ij^d

Item pro alia dieta	vij ^d
Item pro carriacione fardelli	iiij ^d
Item in vino	iiij ^d
Item pro duobus equis pro xj diebus	vij ^s iiij ^d

Expense facte per Magistrum Edmundum Connyngeburgh in eodem negocio vniuersitatis

In primis apud Berkwey	xx ^d
Item apud Waar in cena	ij ^s x ^d
Item pro cibis equorum	xvij ^d ob.
Item ibidem	iiij ^d
Item apud Waltham	xij ^d
Item londoniis	xvij ^s ij ^d ob.
Item pro pabulo equorum	xvij ^s vijij ^d
Item in redeundo apud Waltham	vj ^d
Item apud Waar	xxj ^d ob.
Item apud Berkwey	v ^d
Item in prandio	xxij ^d ob.
Item in vactione togarum et aliorum a londoniis	xiiij ^d
Item in expensis factis per se solum	
In primis apud Waltham	ij ^d
Item apud Buntynford	vij ^d
Item Cantabrigie	xxij ^d
Item memorandum quod dictus Magister Edmundus nichil petit pro equis suis	
De omnibus predictis Magister Edmundus recepit	ij ^s j ^d
Summa totalis huius lateris	iiij libr. xvij ^s vijij ^d ob.

5 a Extracte procuratorum Henrici Boleyn et Johannis Bolton Anno domini 1455^{mo}

16 Oct. In primis in festo sancti michaelis in monte tumba pro diuersis expensis per eosdem	xxvj ^s vijij ^d
15 Mar. Item in die sancti edwardi in quadragesima pro diuersis expensis per eosdem	xij ^s iiij ^d

5 b Expense facte per eosdem procuratores Anno quo supra

In primis in pane vino et seruicia in audiendo compotum	v ^d ob.
Item pro j foodyr lyme pro pauimento noue capelle	ij ^s
Item pro edicto domini regis in foro	iiij ^d
Item pro amocione cinerum plumbi a scola ciuili in aliam scolam	iiij ^d
Item pro carriagio fini	xx ^d
Item pro oblacione benefactorum	vj ^d
Item pro pautore vij diebus	iiij ^s
Item pro laboratore 4 ^{bus} + diebus et dim.	xvijij ^d
Item pro calce	ij ^s

Item pro laborante	iiij ^d
Item pro pauiatore	xiiij ^d
Item pro laborante	vj ^d
Item pro duobus bigatis sabuli	vj ^d
Item pro mundacione capelli	viiij ^d
Item pro scriptura trium literarum scilicet Regine episcopo et cancellario	xij ^d
Item pro libro in quo inscribuntur testamenta scolarium discedencium et pro litera missa cancellario et Magistro Wolfset in negociis vniuersitatis	x ^d
Item in invecione pulueris et luti	ij ^s
Item pro seruo pauitoris	xvj ^d
Item pro pixide et adustione allecum	iiij ^d
Item pro scriptione litere domino episcopo † Eboracensi	vj ^d
Item pro reportacione literarum londoniis	xij ^d
Item pro scripturis literarum et commissionum	xiiij ^d
Item pro reparacione ciste in quo † reponuntur cauciones manubus Magistrorum Syluestyr et Berton	iiij ^s
Item pro cirpis	xiiij ^d
Item pro carriagio earundem	ij ^d
Item pro cirpis	iiij ^d
Item pro mundacione scolarum	ij ^d
Item pro cera rubea emptā per christoferum	j ^d
Item pro vna matta in noua capella	ij ^d
Item pro cera	j ^d
Item pro duobus cereis	viiij ^d
Item pro cera rubea et pixide	j ^d
Item pro cirpis et mundacione scolarum	iiij ^d
Item pro scriptura literarum pro vniuersitate	iiij ^s
Item pro vno potello vini	v ^d
Item pro seruo magistri myllyngton pro equo	xx ^d
Item pro pabulo equi	iiij ^d
Item pro prandio dicti serui	vj ^d
Item pro potu in computu	iiij ^d

Summa totalis huius lateris xliij^s x^d ob.

Gracie concessa termino michaelis procuratoribus existentibus 6 a
Henrico Boleyn et Johanne Bolton

Concessa est gracia magistro Thome Rede quod tres termini autumpnales pro quibus studuit et practizauit in medicinis stent sibi pro vno termino ad intrandum in arte medicinali

Concessa est gracia domno thome Boosom monacho

Concessa est gracia Domino henrico Rykynghall quod nouem anni cum duobus annis habiti † in vniuersitate cantabrigiensi cum tribus terminis autumpnalibus et x anni in claustro stent pro forma et

tempore ad opponendum in theologia et postea admitti ad introitum sincerum ita quod semel predicet secundum formam statuti
 Concessa est gracia domino Roberto greetham quod vnus terminus in artibus et tres termini autumpnales possent sibi stare pro forma duorum terminorum in iure canonico et trium dierum deperditorum in decretis.

1457

Anno domini millesimo quadringentesimo quinquagesimo septimo quinto die Julii in plena congregatione regencium et non regencium facta fuit commissio Cancellario in ausencia sua vicecancellario magistro Millyngton Magistro gay Magistro Stoyll Magistro Edmundo cunnysburgh duobus procuratoribus Magistro Waltero Smyth Magistro Willelmo Raynoldson consencientibus omnibus doctoribus secularibus et religiosis vt ipsi habeant plenam et plenariam potestatem disponendi prouidendi exogitandi pro edificacione Noue Scole philosophie et iuris ciuilibus vel librerie in fundo vniuersitatis prouiso semper quod per hanc commissionem nullus ad tunc gremialis artetur ad soluendum aliquid de propriis.

1456

6 b Expense facte post visum compoti tempore procuratorum
 Magistrorum boleyn et Bolton

In primis in visu compoti in vino et seruicia	vj ^d ob
Item pro vino in fine termini pro cantatoribus	viiij ^d ob
Item in vino pro iusticiario domini regis	xx ^d
<i>Item pro scriptura...urarum* et papiro xii^d non allocatum</i>	
Item in vino pro Magistro Willelmo Ratclyf	xx ^d
Item pro scriptura quorundam contentorum in registerio	viiij ^d
Item solutum est presbitero vniuersitatis de scolis iuris ciuilibus	x ^s
Item in negociis vniuersitatis pro vno seruo versus londonias	iiij ^s iiij ^d
Item pro diuersis negociis in nundinis et foro	xv ^d
Item pro Gerardo Waak pro ligatura librorum	viiij ^d
Summa expensarum post visum compoti	xx ^s vj ^d

1456-7

Extractum per magistros Robertum Hawburgh et gerardum Skipwith procuratores anno domini m^o quadringentesimo quinquagesimo sexto quintodecimo die mensis octobris

In primis	xliiij ^s
Extractum post visum compoti per Magistrum Hauburgh	xiiij ^s iiij ^d

7 a Registrum magistrorum Hawburgh et Gerardi Skipwith procuratorum Anno domini m^o quadringentesimo quinquagesimo sexto

Recepta per eosdem

In primis de magistro goslyn inceptore in iure canonico pro comuna sua	iiij ^s iiij ^d
Item de daniel de hospicio sancte marie pro comuna	xij ^d
Item de duncalfe de hospicio noui mercati pro comuna	xij ^d
Item de Schefeld lowson latistar et Rucswaie questionistis	iiij ^s
Item de duobus bachelariis admissis in iure canonico et ciuili	iiij ^s iiij ^d
Item de duodecim magistris Noui collegii pro communis	xx ^s
Item de duobus legistis	iiij ^s iiij ^d
Item de duobus legistis	iiij ^s iiij ^d
Item de quatuor questionistis	iiij ^s
Item de x questionistis	x ^s
Item de vno licenciato in iure ciuili viz. de wille	iiij ^s iiij ^d
Item de 9 inceptoribus	xv ^s
Item de duobus questionistis	ij ^s
Item de bachelario in iure canonico	iiij ^s iiij ^d
Item de bachelario in iure canonico magistro lampared	xx ^d
Item de magistro pike licenciato in iure quia non inceptit infra annum	xl ^s
Item de x questionistis et vno inceptore in artibus et vno bachelario in iure	xij ^s iiij ^d
Item de vij questionistis et duobus inceptoribus	x ^s iiij ^d
Item de magistro edmundo pro scola iuris canonici	xl ^s
Item de magistro Wodde magistro grammaticæ pro non tenere con- uenite	xx ^s
Item de magistro laughley quia non intrauit	xx ^s
Summa totalis	xij ^u ij ^s iiij ^d
Item post visum compoti de vicario de berton quia non inceptit in iure canonico	xl ^s
Item de magistro Moore quia non inceperit in iure canonico	xl ^s
Item de magistro Johanne Smythe vicario de long stanton	xl ^s
Item de magistro wille pro scola ciuili per manus magistri Edmundi cunnysburgh	xl ^s
Item de fratre Wakfelde pro non conuiuando	xl ^s
Item de fratre Carmelitarum pro non conuiuando	xl ^s
Item de magistro andrew doget magistro Collegii Sancte margarete xvj ^s viij ^d pro cineribus plumbi	
Summa	xij ^u xv ^s viij ^d
Item receptum de magistro Derewarde quia non inceptit infra annum sue admissionis	v ^u
Item receptum de magistro goslyn quia non inceptit infra annum sue admissionis	iiij ^u

[fol. 7 b blank]

Expense predictorum procuratorum Anno quo supra

In primis solutum procuratoribus precedentis anni pro verga erea iiij^s 8 a

15 Oct.	Item in expensis in compoto in festo sancti Wulfranni	xij ^d
	Item Johanni Bonne pro scola philosophorum solutum pro duobus acris et dim.	l ^s
	Item magistro hanke pro scriptura copie compositionis inter vniuersitatem et collegium	xx ^d et hoc
	solutum est ex cista et non ex pecuniis relictis in manibus procuratorum	
	Item circa expeditionem compositionis facte inter Collegium et vniuersitatem in equitando et scribendo et ceteris necessariis ad hoc requisitis	v ^{li} iiij ^s x ^d
	Item pro pergamenum† pro scriptura compositionis	iiij ^d
	In potacione circa examinationem compositionis inter collegium et vniuersitatem	v ^d
	Item pro emendacione cathenarum libri procuratoris	viiij ^d
	Item pro cathenacione librorum in communi libraria	xiiij ^d
	Item pro scriptura litere attornatus et pergameno	ij ^d
	Item pro cirpis	iiij ^d
	pro mundacione orti et schole philosophie	ij ^s ix ^d
	Item pro potacione* mundancium scolam	ij ^d
	Item exportacione sordium	xx ^d
	Item pro oblacione regencium et bidellorum	v ^s
	Item pro factione vnus desce	ij ^d ob.
	Item pro portacione crucis bina vice	xij ^d
	Item pro mundacione noue capelle	ij ^d
	Item pro scriptura bina inter collegium et vniuersitatem	ij ^s vj ^d
	Item pro stramine et mundacione scole theologie	xij ^d
	Item solutum clerico pro scriptura duarum acquietanciarum	xij ^d
	Item solutum pro scriptura duarum billarum monicionis contra pacis perturbatores	xx ^d
	Item solutum roberto schewe pro scriptura vnus acquietancie et litere vectura	iiij ^d
	Item pro cera	ob.
	Item pro cera in noua capella ignita	ix ^d
	Summa ix ^{li} ij ^s ix ^d	
	Item pro expensis factis per ipsos procuratores pro regardo stacionario	ij ^s
	Item post visum compoti	
	Item in expensis in visu compoti ante magnam cessacionem	ij ^s
	Item pro scriptura litere misse Cancellario	iiij ^d
	Item pro expensis circa deliberacionem eiusdem pro equo et homine deferente	v ^s viij ^d
20 July	Item pro vino iusticiarii in festo sancte Margarete	ij ^s
	Item in deliberato magistro Towyn pro audito compoti Magistri Jerardi Wake	ij ^s
	Item in deliberatis magistro stoyll pro scola iuris ciuilib	x ^s
	Summa totalis	xx ^s

Item pro factura ciste noue

xxviij^s vjd

8 b

M. Ball
 M. Perte
 M. Henege
 M. Wariner
 M. Herte
 M. Kyng
 M. Aylward
 M. Lemstar
 M. Hogkyn
 M. Lye
 M. Skeyby
 M. Haylez
 M. Isaac
 M. Freston
 M. Hysham
 M. Causton
 M. Skelton
 M. Helperby
 M. langton
 M. maners
 M. barwyk
 M. brodherst

[The above names are entered without particulars.]

1457-8

Registrum Magistrorum Willelmi Dunthorn et Ricardi War- 9 a
 burton procuratorum vniuersitatis Cantebrigie Anno
 domini Millesimo cccc^{mo} lvij^o.

Recepta per eosdem

In primis de Magistro Radulpho pynchebek quia non intrauit libros
 sententiarum infra biennium xx^s
 Item pro communis octo bacheloriarum viij^s
 Item pro communis vj questionistarum vj^s
 Item pro duobus inceptoribus arcium iij^s iiij^d
 Item de Magistro Johanne Booth in redempcione caucionis sue scilicet
 duarum ollarum argentearum vj^{li}
 Item de rectore Rowclyff pro vna communia in admissione sua iij^s iiij^d
 Item domino Johanne Rudde pro vna communia in admissione sua xx^d
 Item de vno admisso ad incipiendum in grammatica xij^d
 Item de decem questionistis x^s
 Item de magistro simone raudes* quia non intrauit libros sententiarum xx^s
 Item de priore de lynne pro vna communia vj^s viij^d
 Item de eodem pro non conuiuando iiij^{li}

Item de vno baculario admissio in Jure canonico pro communa	xx ^d
Item de Magistro Johanne smith quia non intravit libros sentenciarum	xx ^s
Item de duobus bacallariis admissis in Jure canonico	iiij ^s iiij ^d
Item de rectore wroo* in admissione sua pro vna communa	ij ^s
Item de duobus monachis in admissione sua ad gradum doctoratus in theologia de quolibet eorum pro communa sua	iiij ^s iiij ^d vj ^s viij ^d
Item de xix inceptoribus in artibus de quolibet pro communa sua	xx ^d xxxj ^s viij ^d
Item de priore studencium in admissione sua ad lecturam sententiarum pro communa	ij ^s
Item de tribus baculariis in iure canonico pro communis	v ^s
Item de predictis duobus monachis pro non conuiuando de quolibet	iiij marc. summa v ^{ll} vj ^s viij ^d
Item de domino Roberto schepard quia non determinauit etc.	xiiij ^s iiij ^d
Item de domino thoma jhonson† quia non determinauit infra biennium	xiiij ^s iiij ^d
Item de Fratre Grenestede pro non conuiuando	xl ^s
Item de Magistro Isham in admissione sua in artibus	xx ^d
Summa omnium receptorum [xxvi ^{ll} vii ^s viii ^d]	

[fol. 9b blank.]

10 a Expense facte per predictos procuratores Anno vt supra

In primis pro edicto domini Regis	iiij ^d
Item pro funiculo magne campane	iiij ^d
Item pro vna clauis pro hostio capelle ciste communis	vj ^d
Item in oblacionibus in missa pro benefactoribus	v ^s ix ^d
Item pro emendacione scole Juris ciuilibus	vij ^d
Item pro custodia librorum communis librerie tempore quo ignis erat apud nouum collegium	xij ^d
Item pro vino et ceruisia in tempore compoti	xj ^d ob.
Item pro pane et seruicia et ceresis in tempore visus compoti	viiij ^d
Item pro foramine scholarum theologie et philosophie	vj ^d
Item pro cereis ardentibus in capella	x ^d
Item pro baiulacione crucis ad duas vices	viiij ^d
Item pro mundacione capelle noue	ij ^d
Item doctori thome Stoyte pro diuersis expensis factis per ipsum circa salvacionem communis librerie tempore quo ignis estuabat in regali collegio	v ^s vj ^d
Item in expensis Magistri Ricardi Warburton equitantis londonias contra magistrum Willelmum hawks qui tunc laborabat contra vniuersitatem in adquisicione inhihicionis eiusdem de curia de arcubus quod non est visum prius ab hominibus nostre etatis bis equitando ad mandatum et auisamentum Magistri Willelmi Myllington et omnium quasi aliorum doctorum theologie et aliarum facultatum tocus vniuersitatis	
Item solutum pro vno cado bone seruicia et pane et casen expensis circa	xxiiij ^s

- eos qui vigilabant et laborabant per noctem dum ignis supradictus
erat apud collegium ij^s viij^d
Item in duobus galon' vini pro Justiciario domini regis vno dulci alio
rubeo ij^s iiij^d
Item in chatenis pro libro procuratoris iiij^d
Item in expensis duarum tortarum lucencium laborantibus in nocte supra-
dicta xx^d
Item in expensis vnus equitantis londonias ad dominum cancellarium ex
mandato doctoris Gay tunc vicecancellarii in negotio vniuersitatis
iiij^s iiij^d
Item in solucione quadam facta Johanni Bonne pro conductione cuiusdam
scole in quo solent Magistri arcium disputare sophismata sua quam
scolam ipse conduxit de collegio de Gonwell ad vsum vniuersitatis
scilicet in plena solucione pro eadem scola a die conductionis vsque
ad festum sancti Michaelis archangeli anno domini M^o cccc^{mo} lvij^o
preter x^s qui debentur in eodem festo sancti Michaelis iiij^u
Item pro duobus galon' vini pro iusticiario domini regis circa festum sancte
Margarete xvj^d 20 July
Item in expensis Magistri Ricardi Warburton equitantis londonias pro
materia controuersie inter vniuersitatem ex vna parte et maiorem
balliuos et alios burgenses ville cantebrie ex altera parte pro se vno
bedello et vno alio famulo per quinque dies et in aliis expensis circa
eamdem materiam xix^s
Item pro stramine scholarum per bedellos et mundacione capelle xij^d
Item pro edicto domini regis in nundinis viij^d

Summa vij^u xv^s j^d ob

[fol. 10b blank.]

1458

11 a

Nos laurencius permissione diuina Dunelmensis episcopus vniuersitatis
Cantebrie cancellarius ac ceteris vnanimis regencium et non regen-
cium in eadem debita consideratione pensantes scholas nostras philo-
sophie ac iuris ciuili vniuersitatis nostre predictae ruinam grauissimam
et ferme irremediabile detrimentum minari et in breui verisimiliter
posse dilabi nisi eisdem celeri remedio succurratur nosque volentes
secundum deum quantum nobis possibile est dictarum scholarum
indempnitatibus congruis remediis salubriter providere ad compla-
centiam igitur diuine maiestatis honoremque serenissimi principis
et domini domini nostri regis Henrici sexti ac stabilitatem regni
Anglie necnon exaltacionem vtriusque facultatis predictae prouidimus
ordinauimus et irrefragabiliter sanximus deo propitio dictas scholas
edificandas fore in situ fundove nostre vniuersitatis iuxta scolam
iuris canonici ibidem edificatam et constructam ad quarum ipsiusque
felicem consummationem statuimus et ordinamus quod religiosus qui-
libet proprietarius tamen cuiuscunque ordinis fuerit in aliqua facultate

preterquam in artibus admittendus ad incipiendum in eadem vniuersitatem nostram predictam in die inceptionis sue honeste et decenter conuiuare teneatur seu saltem decem marcas vsualis monete Anglie magistris operum dictarum scholarum fideliter persoluat antequam actualiter incipiat in eadem de quibus caucionem sufficientem tempore admissionis sue prestare teneatur aliter non admittendus. Sane si prelatus fuerit pena ipsius in casu premissio iudicio regencium omnino reseruetur. Attamen si de ordine mendicantium extiterit ad conuiuium modo premissio alioquin ad solutionem octo marcarum strictius obligetur ipsique admissio aliter facta nullius sit momenti ipso facto. Necnon et firmas iuris canonici et ciuilis edificationi antedictae applicari volumus ac etiam penas omnium non incipientium et non intransantium in quacunque facultate infra tempus per statuta limitatum et non determinantium in artibus et magistrorum in grammatica sua conuenite non seruantium. Hoc semper prouiso quod admittendi ad incipiendum in quacunque facultate si non inceperint infra tempus per statutum limitatum et beneficiati fuerint non minori pena quam tertia parte beneficii sui multentur. quas penas omnes et singulas ad edificationem predictarum scholarum soluendas pariter et applicandas fore decreuimus statutis nostre vniuersitatis predictae quibuscunque huic contrariis in aliquo non obstantibus presenti statuto postquam dicte scole fuerint plenarie constructe et edificate annullato penitus et cassato antiquisque statutis in suo robore duraturis. Acta sunt hec Cantebrigie in plena congregatione nostra in noua capella vniuersitatis vltimo die Mensis Junii Anno domini Millesimo cccc^{mo} quinquagesimo octauo.

1458-9

11 b Registrum Magistrorum Roberti Stewkyn et Johannis yottyn
Anno domini M^o cccc lvij^o de quibusdam graciis temporibus
eorum concessia.

Concessa est gracia domino Willelmo Gayton priori canonicorum domus de Watton quinto decimo die mensis decembris scilicet quod cum forma ad tunc habita vocaretur ad gradum doctoratus in theologia sic quod post eius admissionem non teneretur ad regenciam dummodo semel in persona propria disputet et trina alia vice per se vel per alterum et semel per se aut alterum predicet.

Concessa est Magistro Johanni yottyn quod vnus annus habitus in regencia sibi stet pro vno anno in theologia

Concessa est gracia Georgio veer filio comitis Oxonie sub hac forma nono die mensis Aprilis quod non artetur vltra per vnā vicem in septimana audire suum magistrum ordinarie legentem pro forma habenda in artibus per plenam congregacionem regencium et non regencium

Concessa est in plena congregatione regencium et non regencium nono die Aprilis facta quod cancellarius scilicet Magister Robertus Woodlarke

superuideret fabricationem nouarum scoliarum cum magistris Nicholao Gay et thoma Haywoode et duobus procuratoribus deputatis ad emendum et soluendum et disponendum in omnibus eidem fabrice pertinentibus

Concessa est gracia thome Edward canonico monasterii de Waltham sancte crucis quod posset opponere in terciodesimo^o anno in theologia

Concessa est gracia Rogero Framyngnam monacho Norwyc' quod posset opponere in terciodesimo anno in theologia.

Concessa est gracia Edmundo Sall monacho Norwic' quod posset opponere in terciodecimo anno in theologia.

Concessa est gracia Willelmo Spynke monacho Norwyc' quod posset opponere in terciodecimo anno in theologia.

Concessa est gracia Magistro Georgio Mowntfort quod quatuor anni in theologia habiti preter vnum terminum sibi stent pro forma duorum annorum in iure ciuili.

Concessa est Magistro iohanni Salett doctori Oxoniensi quod hic incorporetur.

Concessa est gracia Ricardo Thornham quod duo anni in artibus sibi stent pro vno anno in iure ciuili.

Concessa est gracia magistro thome wellys quod vocari ad gradum doctoratus possit in iure ciuili.

Concessa est gracia Willelmo Euerd quod forma iam habita cum vno sermone per se vel per alterum posset admitti in theologia

Concessa est gracia Magistro thome Bapthorpe quod forma iam habita cum vno sermone per se vel per alterum posset admitti in theologia.

Concessa est gracia domino henrico Gelowe quod forma habita sex annorum secundum estimacionem posset sibi stare pro completa forma ad intrandum in iure canonico

Concessa est gracia domino willelmo Poley priore de Butley quod forma quatuor annorum cum vacacionibus et decem annis in praticando posset sibi stare pro completa forma ad intrandum in iure canonico.

Concessa est gracia domino Ricardo Bosworth quod forma quatuor annorum posset sibi stare pro forma auditure biblie et lectura decretorum.

Concessa est gracia thome Marke quod forma duorum annorum et duorum terminorum cum alio termino metu pestis amisso posset sibi stare pro completa forma in determinando in artibus

Concessum est domino Ricardo Esyngwold monacho quod duodecim anni in artibus et theologia sibi stent completi vt opponere posset

Concessum est Ricardo Crowland monacho quod posset opponere in duodecimo anno

Concessum est Roberto Thurkylby monacho vt posset opponere in duodecimo anno.

Concessum est domino Johanni Ward monacho quod forma habita oxonie sufficiat sibi vt posset hic opponere

Concessum est domino Roberto Fordam monacho quod posset opponere in duodecimo anno

Concessum est domino Priori predicatorum de london' quod forma habita Oxonie cum vno sermone per se aut per alterum et vna responsione sibi stent pro completa forma ad incipiendum in theologia sic quod concurrat cum alio eiusdem claustris si opus fuerit

Concessum est Fratri Moreys Englysse quod forma iam habita cum vno sermone et vna responsione sibi stent† complete vt posset admitti in theologia

Concessum est Magistro doctori Freston vt posset hic incorporari

Concessum est fratri Bweyn* quod forma iam habita sibi sufficiat vt admittetur in theologia

Concessum est domino Johanni Orwell monacho quod forma habita oxonie cum vno sermone vna responsione et vno† oppositione stent sibi pro completa forma ad incipiendum in theologia

Concessum Magistro Henrico Bulleyn quod duo anni habiti in regencia sibi stent pro vno anno in theologia.

12 a Registrum Magistrorum Roberti Stukyn et Johannis yottyn
procuratorum vniuersitatis Cantabrigie Anno domini
m^o cccc^o lvij^o

Recepte per eosdem

Receptum de Magistro Johanne Crall ex donacione sua vniuersitati iiij Marc.

Item pro communia Rokys questioniste cuius admissio erat 12^o die mensis octobris xij^d

Item pro communia hacman questioniste cuius admissio erat 12^o die mensis octobris xij^d

Item pro communia thome Eleys cuius admissio erat 26 die mensis octobris xij^d

Item pro communia Roberti bawdwyn cuius admissio erat 26 die mensis octobris xij^d

Item pro communia Roberti barforde legiste cuius admissio erat 3^o die mensis Nouembris xx^d

Item pro communia Magistri Johannis Crall cuius admissio erat 2^o die mensis decembris xl^d

Item pro communia domini thome Sutton legiste cuius admissio erat 2^o die mensis decembris xx^d

Item pro communia domini Emery Barteram legiste cuius admissio erat 9^o die mensis decembris ij^o

Item pro communia iohannis Coxell questioniste cuius admissio erat 15^o die mensis Januarii xij^d

Item de magistro Radulpho Sydoll in parte solucionis viginti solidorum quia non continuauit lecturam in grammatica nec tenuerat sua conuenite xij^o iiij^d

- Item de domino thoma halam questionista quia non determinavit infra
biennium xij^o iiij^d
- Item pro sex communis sex inceptorum in artibus scilicet Gawyn bassett
lovett Carter barowe et herte quorum admissiones erant 21^o die
mensis Februarii x^o
- Item pro 5 communiis quinque inceptorum in artibus scilicet Wolffe
Rychefyld Wyche Jorden Dokett quorum admissiones erant 6^o die
mensis Marcii viij^o iiij^d
- Item pro communia Ambrosii questioniste cuius admissio erat 15^o die
mensis Marcii xij^d
- Item pro communia Willelmi Collys questioniste cuius admissio erat
15^o die mensis marcii xij^d
- Item pro communis 5 questionistarum scilicet Johannis Coker thome
Bakett Morall W. Goodman W. Gysborgh quorum admissiones erant
9 die mensis Aprilis v^o
- Item pro communis duorum fratrum inceptorum in theologia scilicet
chabyrleynt et draper quorum admissiones erant 13^o die mensis
Aprilis iij^o iiij^d
- Item de Johanne dove hospitalis sancti iohannis bedfordie custode in parte
sue solucionis sue pene que erat tertia pars sui beneficii quod vocatur
turvey quia non complevit suam lecturam in iure canonico infra
tempus per statutum limitatum xx^o
- Item pro communia iohannis parteryk inceptoris in artibus cuius admissio
erat 20 die mensis Aprilis xx^d
- Item pro communia domini W. batcombe legiste in iure canonico cuius
admissio erat 20 die mensis Aprilis xx^d
- Item pro communia domini Fyncham questioniste cuius admissio erat
20 die mensis Aprilis xij^d
- Item pro communis duorum legistarum scilicet Smyth et Fox quorum
admissiones erant 24^o die mensis Aprilis iij^o iiij^d
- Item de Magistro Johanne Smyth et petro Ballys quia non intrauerunt in
theologia xl^o
- Item pro communis Ricardi Grene questioniste cuius admissio erant
24 die mensis Aprilis xij^d
- Item de Magistro Edmundo Conysborugh^t pro scolis iuris canonici pro
anno preterito immediate xl^o
- Item pro communia bradle questioniste cuius admissio erat 26 die Maii xij^d
- Item pro communis Roberti Fullar et Johannis Stanton inceptorum in
artibus quorum admissiones erant 26 die Maii iij^o iiij^d
- Item pro biblia M. Gasley exposita venditioni eo quod superannuatus
erat xx^o
- Item pro communia Johannis Baker questioniste cuius admissio erat 9 die
mensis Junii xii^d
- Item pro communia walteri lokton questioniste cuius admissio erat 9 die
mensis Junii xij^d

Item pro communa philippi latham inceptoris in artibus cuius admissio
erat 9 die mensis Junii xx^d

Item de fratre Roberto Chabyrleyn quia non conuiuauit regentes xl^a

Item pro communa magistri willelmi wodeok inceptoris in medicinis cuius
admissio erat 21^o die mensis Junii xx^d

Item de fratre thoma draper quia non conuiuauit regentes xl^a

Omnia hec predicta ante visum compoti

Summa receptorum istius lateris xviij^u viij^d

12 b

Recepte post compotum

In primis a Magistro Radulpho Sydoll in completam solutionem viginti
solidorum quia non continuauit lecturam in grammatica per annum
post inceptionem vj^a viij^d

Item pro vna appellatione facta a commissario ad cancellarium xij^d

Item pro gracia prioris de wangford modificata sic quod solueret vnam
marcam. Receptum de Magistro petro balles xij^a iij^d

Item pro magistro Conysbough pro scolis iuris canonici xl^a

Item de domino Johanne Halston questionista quia non determinauit
eto. xij^a iij^d

Summa post compotum iij^u xiiij^a iij^d

Summa totalis receptorum iiij^u xiiij^a x^a j^d

Concessa est gracia vicario de duxford quod cum forma habita possit
admitti ad incipiendum in iure canonico cum certis modificationibus
que patebunt per M. Wryth M. Laxston M. Wych

13 a Extractum per eosdem procuratores post introitum ad custod^r

xxvj^a viij^d

Item per Magistrum Stewkyn xx^a

Item extracta erat vna pecia argentea cooperta et deliberata erat Magistro
Roberto Wodlark ad tunc cancellario eo quod eidem officio cancellarii
pertinet

Item extracte per manus magistri Stewkyn iiij marc.

Item per manus magistri Stewkyn xiiij^a iij^d

Solutum est ciste totaliter pro extractis Magistri Stewkyn

Solutum est ciste totaliter pro extractis Magistri yottyn

Extracte per manus procuratorum pro edificatione noue scole deliberate
Magistris Gay et Heywode In primis x^u

12 June Item eiisdem magistris Gay et Heywod in festo translationis sancti
Edwardi xx^u

Expense per eosdem procuratores

In primis pro coopertura vnus biblie in duobus voluminibus xx^d

Item pro vno carpentario laborante per diem et clauis viij^d

Item in pane et ceruisia auditoribus j^d

Item pro communi proclamacione in foro iiij^d

Item in pane et ceruisia auditoribus secundo die j^d

Item in pane et ceruisia auditoribus tertio die	j ^d ob
Item pro tribus subcinctoribus sacerdotalibus	ij ^d
Item in oblationibus magistrorum et bedellorum ad missam pro benefactoribus	v ^s iiij ^d
Item pro factione sitacionum magistro Edmundo conysborgh	viiij ^d
Item in pergamino et scripcione registri ciste excestrie	v ^d
Item in cera pro citacionibus	j ^d
Item pro scripcione sex sitacionum magistro Gay	xij ^d
Item in paupiro pro eisdem sitacionibus	ob
Item pro baiulacione crucis ex conuentione magistri stoyle	iiij ^d
Item in expensis factis circa hominem equitantes versus huntynndon in nocte cum sitacione magistri Guyres et eius stipendio vt nouit magister Gay	ij ^s ij ^d
Item pro stipendio equi eius equitantis	viiij ^d
Item pro stipendio vnius vitriarii tribus diebus octo d. cotidie	ij ^s
Item pro stipendiis duorum vitriariorum tribus diebus duodecim d. cotidie	iiij ^s
Item pro duodecim pedibus vitri noui precium le foot septem d.	vij ^s
Item in candelis pro vitriariis	j ^d ob
Item pro electro	iiij ^d
Item pro plumbo	iiij ^d
Item in opere ferreo fenestris vitriis in liberaria	iiij ^d
Item in paruis clauis pro vitro	ob
Item in Mattys in capella noua	xx ^d
Item pro corda magne campane in ecclesia beate marie	xx ^d
Item pro duobus modis carbonum vitriariis	iiij ^d
Item pro Redditu scholarum iuris ciuillis solutum Magistro collegii corporis christi pro hoc anno et sex annis immediate preteritis viz. vsque ad annum quo erat Magister Baker procurator exclusiue	xiiiij ^s
Item pro mundacione capelle	j ^d
Item pro vino iusticiario regis scil. duobus lagenis	xx ^d
Item pro vna abetensa *	ij ^d
Item pro bursa sigilli officii cancellariatus	ij ^d
Item pro cera pro literis missis ad regem et episcopum dunolmensis†	j ^d
Item in expensis factis versus regem pro electione cancellarii In primis per manus Alani semper vt patuit in diuersis parcellis	xxvij ^s ij ^d
Item pro stipendiis sex equorum sex diebus	xij ^s
Item pro stipendiis trium seruiencium sex diebus	vij ^s
Item in cirpis pro stracione scholarum	iiij ^d

Summa totius lateris in expensis iiij^{li} xij^s ij^d

Item pro uno ligno empto de blakamour pro scannis in noua capella	iiij ^s vj ^d 13 b
Item pro sarracione eiusdem ligni et carriagio ad nouam capellam	xvj ^d
Item pro factura illorum scannorum et pedibus eorundem	xj ^d ob.
Item pro reparacione duorum paruorum scannorum	ij ^d

Item pro clauis et baiulacione crucis in generali processione	iiii ^d ob
Item pro scopis	ob
Item in expensis versus Londonias Magistri Roberti Stewkyn quando equitauit locutum cum consilio cancellarii pro confirmacione bulle papalis contra episcopum eliensem In primis pro equis	ii ^j iiij ^d
Item pro stipendio serui viz. quatuor diebus	xvj ^d
Item in expensis vt patet in parcellis in quadam rotula	v ^s iiij ^d ob
Item pro ignicione libri in foro in (<i>seges</i>) caracibus†	ij ^d
Item pro cera in noua capella	ix ^d
Item pro baiulacione crucis in processione generali	ij ^d
Item pro scriptura duarum literarum ad episcopum dunolmensem et vnius permanentis in vniuersitate	x ^d
Omnia predicta fuerunt ante visum compoti	18 ^s ii ^d ob. (18 ^s 3 ^d)

Extracte post visum compoti per eosdem procuratores

In primis per manus Magistri Stewkyn xx^s

Item per manus Magistri yottyn xiiij^s iiij^d

Item Extracte per manus procuratorum deliberate magistris Gay et Haywod post visum compoti pro edificacione nouarum scolarum In primis x^{li} Item extracte per eosdem procuratores et deliberate doctoribus Gay et Heywod xx^{li} Item eiisdem magistris Gay et Haywood x^{li} Item eiisdem magistris x^{li}

Expense facte post compotum

In primis pro pane et ceruisia et vino in visu compoti	vj ^d ob
Item solutum lynde et duobus iurisperitis pro concepcione literarum patentium	x ^s
Item de clarico de haniper	viiij ^{li} ix ^s
Item thomo† Ive clarico corone	xiiij ^s iiij ^d
Item Broke pro velyno et cera et scriptura literarum patentium	v ^s
Item pro irrotulacione earundem	iiij ^s
Item in ceruisia roberto Cope	j ^d
Item roberto Coker pro ceruisia et pane laborantibus circa librariam in tempore incendii camerarum in nouo collegio	xx ^d
Item thome dycly* pro virga area	vij ^s ij ^d
Item pro stratura scole theologorum et reparacione chathedre iuris ciuilibus	ij ^s j ^d
Item pro vno equitante versus ry domino dunolmensi cum litteris vniuersitatis in materiis heresum Reginaldi pecok	ij ^s viij ^d
Concessa est gracia per modum disposicionis Mag. Hugonis Wulfinel Mag. Regentis quod possit se absentare per annum Regentie sue necessarie sic quod obseruet disputaciones suas per se uel per alterum	Summa iii ^{li} xv ^s vj ^d ob.

1459-60

Registrum magistrorum Richardi Morgan et Olyueri Kyng 14^a
 procuratorum vniuersitatis Cantabriggie Anno domino
 M^o CCCC^o LIX^o

Recepte per eosdem

In primis pro communa laurencii Staynton bachalaurei iuris canonici	xx ^d	quorum admissio fuit x ^o die Octobriis
Item pro communa Johannis freemis* questioniste	xij ^d	
Item pro communa Richardi Whekisley questioniste	xij ^d	
Item pro communa Roberti Waleys questioniste	xij ^d	
Item pro communa Johannis Elton questioniste	xij ^d	quorum admissio fuit xij ^o die Octobris
Item pro communa Richardi Morley questioniste	xij ^d	
Item pro communa Willelmi Freman questioniste	xij ^d	
Item pro communa Thome Aschewan questioniste	xij ^d	
Item pro communa Johannis lewys* questioniste	xij ^d	quorum admissio fuit xxv die Octobris
Item pro communa Willelmi Wode questioniste	xij ^d	
Item pro communa laurencii Blythe questioniste	xij ^d	
Item pro communa Roberti Spenser Bachalaurei iuris canonici	xx ^d	
Item pro communa Roberti Folkelen questioniste	xij ^d	quorum admissio fuit viij ^o die decembris
Item de Doctore Nicholao Emnyth quia non intrauit libros sententiarum	xx ^a	
Item pro communa prioris de buttley Bachalaurei iuris canonici	vj ^o viij ^d	
Item pro communa Thome Hill Bachalaurei iuris canonici	xx ^d	
Item pro communa Johannis Tenderyng bachalaurei iuris canonici	xx ^d	quorum admissio fuit xv ^o die decembris
Item pro communa Roberti Franke bachalaurei iuris canonici cuius admissio fuit xiiij ^o die decembris	xx ^d	
Item pro communa Willelmi worsley bachalaurei iuris ciuilibis	iiij ^o iiij ^d	
Item pro communa Johannis Beuerley canonici Bachalaurei iuris canonici	xx ^d	
Item pro communa Johannis Burton Bachalaurei iuris ciuilibis	xx ^d	quorum admissio fuit xxj ^{mo} die Ianuarii
Item de domino Henrico canonico de seynct osy quia non intrauit libros sententiarum	xx ^a	
Item pro vna caucione perdita a magistro thoma turney pro appellacione inter ipsum et magistrum Will. eddvard	xij ^d	
Item pro communa archidiaconi Norwic' uel Norfolk	vj ^o viij ^d	

Item pro communa thome Whrite questioniste } quorum admissio fuit } xij^d
 Item pro communa Johannis roos questioniste } xxj^{mo} die Januarii } xii^d
 Item pro communa Rectoris beard inceptoris in Jure ciuili cuius admissio
 fuit xij^{mo} die Februarii ij^a
 Item pro communa trium questionistarum See laxon et sall quorum
 admissio erat 18^o die marcii iij^a

Summa pagine iij^a vij^a iij^d

14 b Item pro communa Henrici Jelow bachalaurei Juris canonici cuius ad-
 missio fuit xv^{mo} die februarii iii^a iiii^d
 Item pro communa roberti brakynburgh bachalaurei Juris ciuilis cuius
 admissio fuit xv^{mo} die februarii xx^d
 Item pro communis vicarii Swaynsby et rectoris Canlyn* baculariorum in
 Jure canonico quorum admissio fuit 14^o die mensis marcii iij^a iij^d
 Item pro communis 18 inceptorum in artibus scil. Henrici Huntt Johan-
 nis bauwdwyn Johannis spicer Roberti langley Thome aysshby
 Willelmi man Willelmi Sheffelde Thome Myndryn Thome tooly
 Willelmi chaundry Thome Carr Roberti moonie Johannis Wills
 Thome leek Johannis brytyn Willelmi phillipp Johannis henson
 Thome Mosse quorum admissio fuit 20^o die mensis marcii xxx^a
 Item receptum a magistro Roberto Sudbury quia non intrauit libros sen-
 tentiarum infra biennium a tempore sue admissionis xx^a
 Item Joh. Lyndesey pro communa sua xx^d
 Item pro communa iohannis mason xx^d
 Item pro communa thome barowe bachalarii iuris ciuilis cuius admissio
 erat 18^o die maii ij^a
 Item pro communa radulphi schaw xij^d
 Item pro communa Willelmi cokys xij^d
 Item pro communa iohannis sampson xij^d
 Item pro communa Henrici tedyngworth xij^d
 Item pro communa roberti colson xij^d
 Item pro communa iohannis castell xij^d
 Item pro communa Roberti Fawnt xij^d
 Item pro communa Henrici folk bachalarii in iure ciuili admissi xx^d
 Item pro communi alani bachalarii in
 iure canonico xx^d
 Item pro communa iohannis bachalarii
 in iure canonico xx^d
 Item pro communa iohannis sowthfolk bacha-
 larii in eodem xx^d
 Item pro communa thome browne xx^d
 Item pro communa Willelmi gowch xx^d
 Item pro appellacione fratris walsham xij^d
 Item pro caucione Rectoris crawle cij^a iij^d
 Item pro caucione fratris bolton cvj^a viij^d

quorum admissio erat 5^o
die maii

quorum admissio erat 18^{mo}
die Junii

quorum admissio erat xii^{mo}
die marcii

Item pro caucione fratris dauid	cvj ^s viij ^d
Item pro caucione fratris owini comod	xl ^s
Item pro caucione rectoris beard	liij ^s iiij ^d
Item pro caucione Magistri Willelmi Woodcok	xl ^s
Item pro pena fratris chambrelayn	xl ^s
Item pro pena fratris walsham	xxvj ^s viij ^d

Summa pagine xxix^u xvij^s iij^d

Extracte per eosdem procuratores pro novis scolis

15 a

In primis magistris Nicholao Gay et thome Haywood super compoto facto coram magistris Willelmo millyngton et thoma stoile tunc auditoribus per vniuersitatem limitatis super eodem compoto xxii ^o die nouembris	vj ^u xvj ^s iiij ^d ob.
Item pro expensis factis in tempore compoti	iiij ^d
Item deliberatum magistris Nicholao Gay et Thome Haywode xvij ^o die decembris anno quo supra pro diuersis expensis per eos factis circa edificium noue scole de quibus computabunt	lxvij ^s viij ^d
Item deliberatum eisdem Magistris 22 ^o die mensis marcii pro expensis factis circa edificium noue scole v ^u ij ^s iij ^d quas quidem v ^u ij ^s iij ^d receperunt pro pena rectoris Crall quia non incepit infra annum in iure canonico	
Item deliberatur Magistro Gay et Magistro Thome stoile pro scolis caucio fratris bolton videlicet	cvj ^s viij ^d
Item deliberatur eisdem magistris caucio fratris dauid viz.	cvj ^s viij ^d
Item deliberatur eisdem caucio Owini comod viz.	xl ^s
Item deliberatur eisdem caucio Rectoris beard viz.	liij ^s iiij ^d
Item deliberatur eisdem caucio Magistri Woodcok viz.	xl ^s
Item deliberatur magistro Gay pro pena fratris chamberlayn	xl ^s
Item pro pena fratris Walsham	xxvj ^s viij ^d

Summa pagine xxxv^u xix^s xj^d ob.

Extracte post visum compoti In primis in vigilia assumpcionis beate 14 Aug. marie—iiij^u deliberate Magistris thome stoyle et Nicholao Gay pro quibus iacent tres obligaciones iiij^u doctoris Chamerlayn que soluentur tribus annis immediate sequentibus.

Item extractum per manus senioris procuratoris equitantis versus Johannem paston cum litteris vniuersitatis xiiij^s iiij^d

Item pro scriptura earundem litterarum iiij^s

Item pro cera ob

[fol. 15 b blank.]

Expense post visum compoti

15 a

In lagina vini pro auditoribus	x ^d
Item in lagina vini tradita Magistro Paston executori fostallf	x ^d

Item pro solucione Mag. Bottwrite pro firma fundi nuper scolarem Juris ciuilis	ij ^s
Item pro vna clauē	iiij ^d
Item vni fabro pro aperitione serarum	iiij ^d
Item Magistro letchfeld pro scriptura littere misse comiti sarum	viiij ^d
Item pro portacione crucis vniuersitatis octo vicibus	ij ^s viij ^d
Item Magistro lee equitanti cum litteris vniuersitatis ad comitem sarum	x ^s
Item solutum Magistro Roberto Calton equitanti ad exeutores Johannis fastolf militis cum litteris vniuersitatis in procuracionem pecuniarum ad nouam edificacionem	vi ^s viij ^d
Item in scriptura earundem litterarum cum cera	viiij ^d ob

15* b Expense per eosdem procuratores Anno quo supra

In primis Solutum est Magistro Oliuero King pro expensis suis vt patet per billam suam equitanti ad dominum Regem cum literis vniuersitatis ad Notyngham et ibidem expectanti per x dies vna cum xx ^d solutis Magistro lychfelde pro scriptura predictarum literarum et x ^s pro con- duccione trium equorum per x dies	xxvij ^s
Item pro portacione crucis in processione pro bono statu regis et regni	iiij ^d
Item pro campanarum pulsacione in eadem processione	j ^d
Item pro communi proclamacione in foro	iiij ^d
Item pro vno ffenestrali in Scholis philosophie	xvij ^d
Item pro portacione crucis in processione generali ad domum Sancti Johannis	iiij ^d
Item pro emendacione sere communis ciste	iiij ^d
Item pro cera pro literis missis executoribus Fostalfe militis	j ^d
Item pro scriptura duarum literarum missarum eisdem executoribus	xx ^d
Item in oblacione regencium in exequiis pro benefactoribus	iiij ^s j ^d
Item solutum procuratoribus pro expensis suis equitando ad yerverton paston exeutores domini Fostalff militis vna cum viij ^s pro conduccione trium equorum ad octo dies et ij ^s viij ^d pro stipendio famuli vt patet per billam remanentem in cista communi	xvij ^s viij ^d
Item solutum magistro oliuero procuratori pro expensis suis equitando cum literis vniuersitatis ad dominum cancellarium regis anglie pro beneuolencia habenda eo quod sit principalis executor suprauisor bonorum Johannis fostalff militis vna cum v ^s solutis pro conduccione trium equorum et xij ^d solutis pro scriptura eiusdem litere	xv ^s iiij ^d
Item solutum per magistrum Oliuerum King vni fabro pro vna clauē pro cista caucionum	xj ^d
Item solutum alano Seympeer pro cera ad sigillandum plures literas vniuersitatis	iiij ^d
[Item] vni conferenti crucem ad fratres augustinos	iiij ^d
[Item] vni ferenti crucem erga tempus aduentus domini regis	viiij ^d
[Item] vni ferenti carpettos canstikes et alia	iiij ^d

[Item p]ueris conferentibus thuribularia et alia v^d
 [Item solutum] Magistro Georgio pro collegio de Gunwell pro conduccionem
 [cuiusdam scole] ad annum et dimidium anni in plenam solucionem
 vsque ad festum sancti Michaelis anno domini M^o cccclix xxx^a

Summa pagine [cuij^a iiij^d]

Registrum Magistrorum Richardi Morgan et Oliueri Kyng procuratorum vniuersitatis Cantebrie Anno domini M^o cccc^o lix^o super quibusdam graciis tempore suo concessis

Concessa est gracia domino willelmo philipp in festo conceptionis beate 20 a Marie anno quo supra quod vnus terminus autumpnalis stet pro 8 Dec. forma vnius termini ad incipiendum in artibus

Concessa est gracia priori de lewis anno quo supra x^o die octobris quod si non intrauerit in iure canonico quod possit hic intrare in vno anno et incipere in alio

Concessa est gracia thome moose quod vna responsio in grammatica habita in ecclesia beate Marie possit sibi stare pro vna responsione ad incipiendum in artibus

Concessa est gracia Magistro Willelmo Worsley quod sex anni^a et duo termini in iure ciuili possint sibi stare pro completa forma ad intrandum in eodem. Vel quod completa forma habita oxonie possit sibi stare pro completa forma ad intrandum in eodem: et concessa est xv^o die decembris

Concessa est gracia xv^o die decembris Johanni burton quod tres termini autumnales et vnus terminus in artibus possint sibi stare pro forma quatuor terminorum in iure Ciuili et excuset infra terminum

Concessa est gracia domino thome burton xv^o die februaryi quod decem anni in ista vniuersitate habiti cum vno anno oxonie et vno anno in claustro possint sibi stare pro completa forma ad opponendum in theologia

Concessa est gracia xv^{mo} die Februaryi Richardo Brakynburgh quod quinque anni in iure ciuili et vnus terminus cum duobus terminis autumpnalibus possint sibi stare pro completa forma ad intrandum in eodem

Concessa est gracia iohanni Smyth xv^{mo} die februaryi quod vnus terminus autumpnalis possit sibi stare pro vno termino in artibus cum lectura extraordinaria eiusdem ad incipiendum in artibus

Concessa est gracia iohanni wood xv^{mo} die februaryi quod xii dies in iure ciuili possint sibi stare pro completa forma vnius termini in eodem

Concessa est gracia domino Richardo couentre quod forma habita Oxonie potest sibi stare pro forma in hac vniuersitate et quod potest opponere in x^o anno

[fol. 20 b blank.]

1460-61

16 a Registrum Magistrorum Willelmi Skyby et Willelmi Skelton
procuratorum vniuersitatis Cantebrigie Anno domini
M° cccclx°.

Recepte per eosdem

In primis pro communa Kyngeston questioniste	xij ^d
Item pro communa Greeswell questioniste	xij ^d
Item pro communa Thome vttware questioniste	xij ^d
Item pro communa Ricardi Manser questioniste	xij ^d
Item pro communa Johannis Harwode questioniste	xij ^d
Item pro communa quatuor questionistarum	iiij ^s
Item pro communa domini Thome Ordn Bachalarii iuris canonici	xx ^d
Item pro communa Johannis Gyrtton questioniste	xij ^d
Item pro communa domini Johannis prentes questioniste	xij ^d
Item pro communa domini Thome Taylard questioniste	xij ^d
Item pro communa Johannis acres questioniste	xij ^d
Item prp communa Ricardi Drayton questioniste	xij ^d
Item pro communa Johannis Gibson pro admissione in artibus	xx ^d
Item pro communa Medfeld de hospicio fischwik	xij ^d
Item pro communa Johannis whitrat bachalarii in iure canonico	xx ^d
Item pro communa domini willelmi dallyng	xx ^d
Item receptum pro communa M. Thome Breerle inceptoris	xx ^d
Item pro communa Johannis Sa* inceptoris	xx ^d
Item pro communa Richardi Cone* ad intrandum in iure ciuili	xx ^d
Item pro communa Thome Toffte questioniste	xij ^d
Item pro communa Johannis Raynolde questioniste	xij ^d
Item pro communa Johannis Benet questioniste	xij ^d
Item pro communa Magistri Simonis ad incipiendum	xx ^d
Item pro communa Henrici Grymston	xij ^d
Item pro A† questionista	xij ^d
Item pro admissione Rudyng ad incipiendum in iure canonico	xx ^d
Item pro communa glyn ad incipiendum in iure canonico	xx ^d
Item pro communa Oxeney questioniste	xij ^d
Item pro communa Episcopi† Roos	vj ^s viii
et habet Magister Stoyle	
Item pro admissione Gray pro communa	xx ^d
Item pro communa Rokeschawe	xx ^d
Item pro communa Markam	xx ^d
Item pro communa Dent	xx ^d
Item pro communa Gilberti	xx ^d
Item pro communa langton	xx ^d
Item pro communa Alгоре	xx ^d

Item pro communa Cosyn	xx ^d 16 b
Item pro communa Holme	xx ^d
Item pro communa Flamstede	xx ^d
Item pro communa Robinson	xx ^d
Item pro communa Rassch	xx ^d
Item pro communa Fenton	xx ^d
Item pro communa Drentall	xx ^d
Item rec' pro obligacione Magistri Barkar pro Magistro Chamberleyn	xx ^s
Item pro comuna wyllelmi laman* inceptoris arcium	xx ^d
Item comuna de duobus inceptoribus Roberto beg* Thoma neele	iiij ^s iiij ^d
Summa omnium receptorum per eosdem eodem auno	iiij ^u xij ^s viij ^d
Item pro communa wyllelmi Barle et Johannis Barle determinatorum	ij ^s

Extracte per eosdem procuratores

17 a

In primis Magistris Nicholao Gay et thome Stoyle pro nouis scolis in festo translationis sancte etheldrede super compoto facto Magistris Nicholao Gay Thoma Stoyle Willelmo Whatnow tunc auditoribus per vniuersitatem limitatis super eodem compoto xvij ^o die octobris	17 Oct. xxx ^s
Item deliberatum eisdem Magistris Nicholao Gay et thome Stoyle pro nouis scolis in festo sancti hugonis	x ^s 17 Nov.
Item deliberatum eisdem Magistris Nicholao Gay et Thome Stoyle pro nouis scolis xx ^s iiij ^s iiij ^d in festo Nicholai super qua summa receperunt procuratores caucionem scil. Rosarium theologie et anulum aureum quequidem caucio erat Mag. Woodkoc, et debet vendi et sic pecunie inde prouenientes restitui ciste communi si poterit aderari* summarum predictarum si autem sufficiens non fuerit caucio debent Mag. Rob. Stewkyn et Mag. Joh. yottyn satisfacere ciste de summa predicta quia procuratores erant in admissione eiusdem.	8 Dec.
Item deliberatum pro oblacionibus in missa pro benefactoribus	v ^s j ^d
Item deliberatum eisdem Magistris Nicholao et thome xvij ^o die decembris pro eisdem scolis	xi ^s
Item deliberatum Magistro scrope pro expensis suis cum litteris ad dominum cancellarium anglie et ad dominum comitem Warwice pro negociis vniuersitatis	liij ^s iiij ^d
Item deliberatum Johanni Croft pro pabulo equorum domini Skroop	iiij ^u b xx ^d
Item deliberatum Alano Semper	ij ^s viij ^d
Item deliberatum pro victualibus domini Skroop	v ^u b xix ^d
Item deliberatum pro portacione crucis in processionibus generalibus diuersis vicibus	xxij ^d
Item deliberatum pro portacione crucis in processione generali	
Item deliberatum pro vino pro domino Cancellario anglie	iiij ^s viij ^d

Item pro vna commissione adquisita a domino cancellario anglie pro tuicione vniuersitatis	ij ^s xj ^d ob
Item deliberatum Magistro Gay pro scolis	v ^s
Item eodem die eidem pro eodem superueniente pro lapide	xx ^d
Item deliberatum pro scripcione trium litterarum	xij ^d
Item deliberatum Mag. Gay pro j obligacione M. Barkar pro fratre Chamberleyn	xx ^s
Item deliberatum Magistro Gay pro Notyngham operario	ij ^s
Item deliberatum Brokschawe pro scripcione commissionis in latino et anglico	xij ^d
Item deliberatum Aurifabro pro emendacione crucis	viiij ^d
Item deliberatum pro portante crucem in processionibus	ij ^s vii ^d
Item pro vasto cereorum	ij ^d
Item deliberatum Magistro Gay pro edificacione noue scole	xxij ^s ij ^d
Item pro cera	ob
17 b Item extracta per eosdem xvij ^o die decembris propter contingencia negocia vniuersitatis	xx ^s
Item Magistro Stoyle	vj ^s viij ^d
Summa omnium expensarum	xxij ^{li} xvij ^s vij ^d (0 ^s 1 ^d)

Expense Magistri Skrope

In primis tradidi scriptoribus literarum quando Magister Skrope equitauit londonias	xvj ^d
Item pro alia litera	iiij ^d
Item alteri scriptori pro scriptura literarum pro vniuersitate	ij ^s
Item pro vino vicecomiti dato	xvij ^d
Item pro portacione crucis	vj ^d
Item pro scripcione litere Cancellario	iiij ^d
Summa	v ^s xj ^d

Item M. Halborogh pro expensis in adquisicione sigillorum priuatorum	vj ^s viij ^d
Item M. Arnold pro breuibz patentibus directis vicecomiti et maiori	iiij ^s j ^d
<i>Extract post visum compoti per procuratores</i>	xx ^s
In primis solutum pro vino in auditu compoti	iiij ^d
Item Henrico scriptori	ij ^s x ^d
Item clamanti	iiij ^d
Item Alano Seymper	iiij ^s
Item pro vino dato domino wenlok	xx ^d
Item Judicibus pro vino	xx ^d
Item portanti crucem quater	vj ^d
Item famulo rectoris wympole	xx ^d
Item fyszchwyk pro mundacione venellarum†	vj ^d
Summa omnium expensarum post visum compoti	xxx ^s ij ^d

Memorandum quod Anno domini Millesimo cccc^{mo} lxj in die sancti 16 Oct.
 Michaelis monte tumba computatis computandis et allocatis allocandis
 remanserunt in communi cista in auro et argento 1x^s ij^d et in bursa
 Gay vi^u et in manibus custodum anni preteriti viij^d

[fol. 18 a and b blank.]

Registerium Magistrorum Skyby et Wyllelmi Skelton procura- 19 a
 torum de quibusdam Graciis habitis in tempore eorundem

In primis Gracia M. Joh. Shyrwod concessa sibi quod possit incorporari in
 hac vniuersitate

Concessa est gracia fratri Walsham de non regendo

Item concessa est gracia domino episcopo exen' + quod possit incorporari in
 hac vniuersitate ad placitum feria sexta ante pentecostem in capella 22 May
 vniuersitatis

Item concessa est gracia Roberto Belamy quod quatuor anni in artibus
 possent sibi stare pro quatuor annis in iure canonico.

Item concessa est gracia Magistro Hugoni Snell xij^o die Nouembris quod
 incipiat infra annum admissionis sue sub pena iij^u

Item concessa est gracia domino Willelmo Wode Bachalario in iure
 canonico quod quatuor anni in studio et lectura aulari cum suis
 terminis autumpnalibus et lectionibus ordinariis trium terminorum
 doctoris excusatoriis possint sibi stare pro completa forma ad incipien-
 dum in iure canonico

Item concessa est gracia Wythreed quod septem anni cum quatuor
 terminis autumpnalibus possint sibi stare pro completa forma ad
 incipiendum in iure canonica.

Item concessa est gracia domino Willelmo Hornby quod quinque anni
 habiti in iure ciuili et canonico cum quatuor annis in artibus et suis
 terminis autumpnalibus oxonie possent sibi stare pro forma completa
 ad intrandum in iure canonico in hac vniuersitate

Item concessa est gracia domino Willelmo Sutton Bachalario in artibus
 quod forma habita oxonie posset sibi stare pro forma in eadem
 facultate in hac vniuersitate

Item concessa est gracia domino Willelmo dallyng quod cum forma habita
 posset intrare in iure canonico

Item concessa est gracia Magistro dauid Blodwell quod quinque anni
 habiti in iure canonico cum duobus annis in lectura in aula pro
 scolaribus et duobus annis quibus decreta audiuit et bibliam per
 annum cum septem annis in praxi possent stare pro completa forma
 ad incipiendum in eodem iure

Concessa est gracia Magistro Hugoni Tapton

Concessa est gracia Magistro Willelmo Skyby quod cum tribus oppo-
 sitionibus et vnica responsione potest admitti ad intrandum in libros
 sententiarum

- Item concessa est gracia domino Willermo Constabill quod sex anni et vnus terminus in iure canonico habiti cum vno termino autumpnali et quatuor terminis quibus aberat timore pestilencie possint sibi stare pro completa forma ad intrandum in eodem
- Item concessa est gracia domino Johanni leuesham quod sex anni cum duobus terminis in iure canonico habiti possint sibi stare pro completa forma ad intrandum in eodem
- Item concessa est gracia Abbati de Salopia vt cum forma habita posset vocari ad gradum doctoratus in theologia et quod non artetur ad expectandum
- Item concessa est gracia domino Roberto Santon quod sex anni cum vno termino et duobus terminis autumpnalibus possint stare pro completa forma ad incipiendum in iure canonico
- Item concessa est gracia domino Johanni Bedforde quod septem anni excepto vno termino in iure canonico et quatuor anni in praxi cum quinque terminis autumpnalibus et vno termino quem amisit eo quod doctor non legit possint sibi stare pro forma completa ad intrandum in eodem iure
- Item concessa est gracia Magistris Thome Tourney Willermo Skyby et Willermo Skelton ad tunc procuratoribus quod liceat eis prouidere pro lectura vtriusque scole canonice et ciuilis non obstante quocunque statuto.
- 19 b Item concessa est gracia Magistro Thome Rotheram vt cum forma habita possit incipere in theologia et non artetur ad vltius expectandum post incepcionem
- Item concessa est gracia domino abbati sancti Benedicti quod ix annis cum introitu sententiarum et biblie et duobus sermonibus possit incipere in theologia
- Item concessa est gracia Magistro Roberto Ascowgh quod posset esse regens et non regens ad placitum sic quod intersit exequiis et missis per statutum limitatis dummodo fuerit regens et in villa
- Item concessa est gracia fratri Johanni Myntlyng vt secum dispensetur de anno immediato ad opponendum
- Item concessa est gracia Jacobo freis vt cum forma habita possit admitti ad incipiendum in medicina
- Item concessa est gracia Magistro Willermo pykynham Baccallario vtriusque iuris quod cum forma habita oxonie admittatur ad incipiendum in iure ciuili uel canonico in hac vniuersitate
- Item concessa est gracia Magistro Richardo Morgan quod tres anni habiti in regencia in artibus possent sibi stare pro forma duorum annorum in theologia uel iure canonico ad placitum suum
- Item concessa est gracia fratri Petro Oldman quod pro anno lecture sententiarum non artabitur ad expectandum nisi pro maiore parte cuiuslibet termini sic quod legat omnes libros sententiarum
- Item concessa est gracia domino Johanni gernays canonico quod xij

termini cum xij terminis autumpnalibus possint sibi stare pro forma completa ad opponendum in theologia

Item concessa est gracia domino roberto lethom canonico quod possit opponere in xj anno in theologia

Item concessa est gracia thome sutton vtriusque iuris baculario quod duo anni in iure canonico et tertius annus in audiendo bibliam possint sibi stare pro completa forma in iure canonico.

1461-62

Registerium Magistrorum Johannis Barnby et Magistri Wil- 21 a
helmi Greybarn procuratorum vniuersitatis cantebriegie
Anno Millesimo cccc^{mo} lxj^o

Recepte per eosdem

In primis in admissione rectoris Hattley	xx ^d
Item in admissione Cunstable	xx ^d
Item in admissione leuesham	xx ^d
Item in admissione Santon	xx ^d
In admissione Clerck	xij ^d
In admissione Welby	xij ^d
Item in admissione mawdysle	xij ^d
Item in admissione Coke	xij ^d
Item in admissione Hall	xij ^d
Item in admissione ranes	xij ^d
Item in admissione Harman	xij ^d
Item in admissione fykys	xij ^d
Item in admissione Albon	xij ^d
Item in admissione sexton	xij ^d
Item in admissione rytwys	xij ^d
Item in admissione Coleyn	xij ^d
Item in admissione Bond	xij ^d
Item in admissione blakeman	xij ^d
Item in admissione Pory	xx ^d
Item in admissione Snell	iiij ^s iiij ^d
admissus erat xij ^o die mensis nouembris	
Item recepta pena eiusdem	iiij ^u
Item receptum de M. Baynton quia non intrauit libros sentenciarum	xx ^s
Item in admissione M. Stephani maynerd	ij ^s
admissus erat 20 ^o die mensis nouembris	
Summa v ^u vij ^s viij ^d	
Item in admissione Willelmi Weddysbery	xij ^d
Item in admissione M. Thome seynt Just	vj ^s viij ^d
Item in admissione thome cappys	xx ^d

Item in admissione Spyran	xij ^d
Item in admissione M. lamport	xx ^d
Caucio eius est vna pulcra biblia cuius secundum folium incipit eli qui populo	
Item Recipitur commutatio pro conuiuio de doctore Walsam	vij marc.
In admissione Barbour	xij ^d
In admissione sogarym	xij ^d

Summa vj^{li} viij^d

21 b Item in admissione Wellys	xij ^d
Item in admissione Byrd	xij ^d
Item in admissione Argentyn	xij ^d
Item de Inceptoribus in artibus qui erant admissi xix ^o die Marcii	
In primis M. vttyng	xx ^d
Item lothowse	xx ^d
Item skelton	xx ^d
Item knyston	xx ^d
Item swotsom	xx ^d
Item gobet	xx ^d
Item hubbard	xx ^d
Item krocston	xx ^d
Item in admissione hecton in iure canonico	xx ^d
Item admissione Roberti Rymyllyngham in artibus	xij ^d
Item in admissione Johannis Rymyllyngham	xij ^d
Item pro communis M. Wursley	vj ^s vij ^d
Item in admissione T. Warthell	xx ^d
Item in admissione Bryan	xij ^d
Item in admissione Morys	xij ^d
Item in admissione Thyarde	xij ^d
Item in admissione Mag. T. Pery	xx ^d
Item in admissione Fratris Blakney qui erat admissus xx ^o ix ^o die mensis Maii	xx ^d
et pena dicti blakney quod incipiet infra annum xl ^o	
Item in admissione Magistri T. Rotheram qui erat admissus primo die mensis Junii	xx ^d
Item in admissione M. ledys	xx ^d
Item in admissione M. Spenser	xx ^d
Item in admissione M. T. Rooke	xx ^d
Item in admissione M. T. Scheryeff	xx ^d
Item Receptum de doctore Goldysburwgh predicto pro commutatione conuiuii sui fiendi Regentibus	v ^{li} vj ^s vij ^d
Item Receptum de doctore Roby fratre Minore pro commutatione conuiuii sui	ijj ^{li} vj ^s vij ^d
Et remanet Caucio eiusdem pro xl ^o debitis	
Item in admissione dompni Ricardi Crowlond	xx ^d

Item in admissione dompni Johannis Warde	xx ^d
Item pro licentia Doctoris Owyn quia non rexit	iiij ^u
Item in pecunia pro parte pene M. Wodecok quia non incepit infra annum	xiii ^s iiij ^d
Item pro predicto Wodecok Rosarium Theologie pro x ^s	
Item receptum per magistrum Gay pro pena domini Marke archidiaconi quia non determinauit	xij ^s iiij ^d
†Summa xiiij ^u vj ^s iiij ^d †	
†Summa totalis xxix ^u xv ^s vj ^d †	

1461-2

Registerium Magistrorum Johannis barnby et Willelmi gray- 22 a
barne de quibusdam graciis concessis tempore suo anno
domini m^o cccc^o lxij^o

In primis incorporacio venerandissimi in Christo patris et domini domini
thome cantuariensis et erat anno predicto 1^o die mensis Junii
Item incorporacio M. Jacobi goldwell in iure ciuili
Item concessa est gracia M. Jacobo frijs de non continuando regenciam in
medicinis
Item concessa est gracia domino Johanni Chyld quod quatuor anni cum
dimidio habiti oxoniis et tres anni in hac vniuersitate possint stare
pro completa forma ad intrandum in iure canonico
Item concessa est gracia dompno Johanni bownwell quod cum duabus
responsionibus et duabus replicacionibus et vno sermone possit
admitti ad incipiendum in theologia
Item concessa est gracia M. hobbys quod cum forma habita oxoniis possit
incipere in medicinis
Item concessus est M. coppyng annus in Jure canonico pro anno regencie
Item concessa est gracia Magistro pigemham quod possit incipere in
vtroque iure

[fol. 22b blank.]

1461-2

Registerium Magistrorum Johannis Barnby et Willelmi Grey- 23 a
barn procuratorum anno domini m^l† cccc^{mo} lxi^o

Exposita per eosdem

In primis pro seruicia tempore compotus	iiij ^d
Item pro tolenario† clamante	iiij ^d
Item pro scripcione littere domino Regi ad testificandum de conuersacione Johannis Berny tempore quo erat Cantebrigie	iiij ^d
Item pro cera	ob
Item pro vino dato eidem	xij ^d

Item solutum M. Willelmo Edward pro edificio scole xx^s

Summa xxj^s xj^d ob

Item in exequiis pro benefactoribus in oblacionibus iiij^s ix^d

Item pro portante crucem iiij^d

Item solutum M. Gaye pro labore Johannis Notyngham ij^s iiij^d

Item pro ducente lapides iiij^s viij^d

Item extracti sunt in manibus procuratorum vj^s viij^d

Item alio tempore extracti sunt in manibus procuratorum vj^s viii^d

Item solutum M. Gaye pro laboratoribus xij^s iiij^d

Item solutum M. Gaye pro edificacione nouarum scolaram penvltimo die
mensis february Anno domini M^o cccc^{mo} lxi^o iiij^u

Item solutum M. Haylys pro firma scole philosophie pro anno domini
Millesimo cccc^{mo} lx^o xx^s

Item pro seruicia tempore remocionis ciste ij^d

Item pro mundacione capelle ij^d

Item cereis xij^d

Item pro mundacione scolaram vj^d

Item pro cirpis vj^d

Item pro vino dato iudici ij^s iiij^d

Rex venit Item scripcione vnus bille misse domino regi ij^s

Cantabri- Item portanti crucem erga aduentum regis iiij^d

giam Item ceroferario et turibulo v^d ob

Item portanti crucem bina vice viij^d

Item In expensis domini cancellarii et procuratorum post recessum domini
regis viij^s iiij^d

Item pro ceroferariis in aduentu archiepiscopi cantuariensis ij^d

Item pro cathenis librerie vniuersitatis viij^d

Item pro portante crucem in processione generali xij^d

Item solutum est M. N. Gay pro lathamis xij^s iiij^d

Item liberatum est M. N. Gay pro nouo edificio iiij^u

Summa xj^u xj^s v^d ob

23 b Item pro vino Justiciariis domini Regis ij^s

Item in expensis procuratoris versus dominum Regem in negotiis vni-
uersitatis xij^s x^d

Item portanti crucem in generali processione xij^d

Item M. Edmundo Cunynsburgh In negociis vniuersitatis xx^s x^d

Item M. N. Gay pro nouo edificio xl^s

Item M. N. Gay pro nouo edificio liij^s iiij^d

Item Magistro Cancellario pro confirmatione priuilegiorum vniuersitatis
Cantabrigie iiij^u vj^s viij^d

Item deliberatum M. N. Gay pro edificio xij^u iiij^d

Item deliberata per procuratores pro successoribus suis xij^s iiij^d

Summa vi^s xj^s

1462-3

Registerium Magistrorum Thome langton et Johannis Gray 24 a
procuratorum Anno Domini 1462°

Receptum a domino cancellario de furtive subtractis	vj ^h xvj ^o iiij ^d
Item receptum a doctore Conysburght pro scola Juris canonici pro anno immediate precedente	xxvj ^o viij ^d
Item pro communia J. Edmondton questioniste	xij ^d
Item pro communia T. Haltoft questioniste	xij ^d
Item pro communia J. Wodd questioniste	xij ^d
Item pro communia Catton questioniste	xij ^d
Item pro communia Sterlyng questioniste	xij ^d
} quorum admissio fuit 10 ^o die Mensis Octobris	
Item pro communa S.* Dyve questioniste	xxij die xii ^d
Item pro communa J. Child bachalarii Juris canonici	xix die xx ^d
Eodem die fuit admissus magister orden bachularius in medicinis	
Item pro communa doctoris Rowclif in Jure canonico	xxix die vj ^o viij ^d
Item pro communa J. Abbot Bachalarii Juris canonici	xix die iij ^o iiij ^d
Item pro communa J. yngleton	xxix die xij ^d
Item pro communa W. Watson questioniste	xij ^d
Item pro communia draper questioniste	xij ^d
} quorum admissio fuit x ^o die Mensis Decembris	
Item receptum a domino Johanne gyrton quia non determinavit	xij ^o iiij ^d
Item a magistro Snell de argento furtive sublato a cista communi	iiij ^o iiij ^d
Item ab Adam tresham primo die decembris pro admissione sua in gradu bachulariatus in medicinis	xx ^d
Item a magistro manne quia non Intrauit per biennium post admissionem ad lecturam sententiarum	xx ^o
Item a domino Sawnder questioniste	vj die februarii xij ^d
Item a doctore goldisburght pro dispensatione regencie sue	xl ^o
Item a yonger et croxton questionistis quorum admissio fuit	xxvj die marcii ij ^o
Item ab Hall et Hygham questionistis	xxvij die marcii ij ^o
Item a Wod Galfrido Fyncham Ambrosio inceptoribus in artibus	vj ^o viij ^d
quorum admissio fuit v die aprilis	
Item ab Howson et bevys questionistis	iiij die Maii ij ^o
Item ab Assheman	vj die Maii inceptore in artibus xx ^d
Item receptum a doctore Cambryge pro commutatione conuiuii	v ^h vj ^o viij ^d
Item receptum a doctore gange	x ^h
Item a doctore Ednam Fratre	x ^h

Summa huius lateris xxxix^h v^o

Item receptum a doctore Blakney Carmelita pro commutatione conuiuii	24 b
	v ^h vj ^o viij ^d
Item receptum a doctore shotover Canonico	vj ^h xij ^o iiij ^d
Item receptum a J. Andrew questionista	ix die Maii xij ^d

Item a T. botiller questionista	} quorum admissio	{	xij ^d
Item a Herset questionista			xij ^d
Item a Gibson questionista			xij ^d
Item a domino J. Sekstan quia non intrauit infra biennium			xij ^s iij ^d
Item a Fratre Cam			
Item pro communia radulphi hothom questioniste xxvj die maii			xij ^d
Item pro communia fratris godwyk sentenciarii			xx ^d
Item pro communia goodman gysborn & bradlay eodem die inceptoribus in artibus			v ^s
Eodem die erant admissi ad intrandum libros sententiarum M. dogget Archidiaconus M. Randulf M. Ricardus Brown M. Chapman M. Hoore M. Asty			
Item a Magistro gange inceptore in theologia	} quorum admissio	{	iiij ^s iij ^d
pro communia			xx ^d
Item a doctore Ednam Fratre pro communia			xx ^d
Item a doctore shotover canonico pro communia			xx ^d
Item pro communia wryght inceptoris in artibus xxi die Junii			xx ^d
Item pro communia Wodd inceptoris in Jure canonico	} quorum admissio	{	xx ^d
Item pro communia Newman inceptoris in Jure			xx ^d
ciuili			xx ^d
Item receptum a glyn per manus M. Snell quia non legit pro forma sua			xxvj ^s viij ^d
Item pro communia magistri W. Wyld inceptoris in Jure canonico v die Julii			ij ^s
cuius caucio est iij Marc.			
Item pro pena Magistri Johannis Smyth inceptoris in Jure ciuili in partem solucionis Maioris summe			xl ^s

Summa totalis receptorum lvj^{ll} x^s iij^d

25 a Extracte per eosdem procuratores predictos

Inprimis per manus magistri T. Langton 17^o die decembris xij^s iij^d

Expense facte per eosdem

In primis pro t vnus versus Londonias equitantis cum litera missa domino Cancellario Anglie	ij ^s vj ^d
Item pro communi clamacione in foro	iiij ^d
Item pro portacione crucis pro bono statu regis et regni quinto die Nouembris	ij ^d
+ Item pro portacione crucis xij die	ij ^d
+ Item pro portacione crucis xij die	ij ^d
Item pro portacione crucis xv die	ij ^d
Item pro vino tempore compotus communis ciste	vj ^d ob.
Item pro portacione crucis xix die	ij ^d

Item pro duobus cereis pro capella	ix ^d
Item pro portacione crucis xxj et xxv ^o die	iiij ^d
Item pro oblacionibus in exequiis benefactorum	v ^o
Item pro ligacione duorum librorum communis librerie	xxij ^d
Item pro portacione crucis xxix die	ij ^d
Item pro portacione crucis primo et iij die Decembris	iiij ^d
Item pro portacione crucis xv et xvij die	iiij ^d
Item pro expensis Magistrorum T. Langton et R. Morgan equitando versus Bury ad inquirendum pro bonis vniuersitatis furtiue sublati	iiij ^o ix ^d
Item pro stipendio equorum	ij ^o
Item in remuneracione custodis carceris ville predictæ	xx ^d
Item pro expensis famuli magistri pyke bina vice venientis a bury ad cantabrigiam pro negocio predicto	iiij ^o iiij ^d
Item pro vna cera pro cista communi	iiij ^o
Item pro vna cera ad firmiorem fidem eius	vj ^o viij ^d
Item solutum J. Crowde pro hynghis	xij ^d
Item deliberatum M. Gay pro edificio noue scole	xx ^o
Item pro vino Justiciarii domini regis xxviij die februarii	ij ^o
Item solutum vni laboranti circa scolas	iiij ^d

Summa istius lateris lvij^o ix^d ob.

Item deliberatum est latamo pro fabrica noui hostii in vestibulo noue capelle pro tribus septimanis	25 b viiij ^o vj ^d
Item pro stipendio laborantis et eidem latamo seruientis pro septem diebus	ij ^o iiij ^d
Item pro vigilantibus in scolis	xx ^d
Item laborantibus circa cistas	iiij ^o ij ^d
Item ferenti crucem 8 ^o vicibus	xvj ^d
Item pro homine et equis in vexione cistarum	ij ^o
Item pro duobus carpentariis	iiij ^o iiij ^d
Item pro spurrys spers et bemys	xj ^d
Item pro fenestra domus campane	ij ^o
Item pro lynyng fenestre et ledlath+	xiiij ^d
Item pro clauis	iiij ^d
Item pro cathena campane	xij ^d
Item pro seruienti lathamo	ij ^o viij ^d
Item latamo pro duabus septimanis et duobus diebus	vj ^o ij ^d
Item pro coopertura domus campane	viij ^d
Item emendacione crucis vniuersitatis	iiij ^o
Item Magistro Milington pro quadam mensula	vij ^d
Item deliberantur laborantibus circa cituaciones cistarum	viij ^d
Item crowde	ij ^o
Item pro tribus mensulis de estryge pro ostio in vestibulo	ij ^o vj ^d ob
Item laboranti cum Magistro Raynald	iiij ^d
Item pro cathenacione libri medicinalis*	j ^d

Item solutum crowde per manus M. langton	xiijs ^a iiij ^d
Item solutum per manus magistri langton pro portacione crucis marcii	xxiiij ^d die ij ^d
Item solutum per manus eiusdem apud Sudbury pro equis in negotio vniuersitatis	iiij ^d
Item solutum Magistro Gay pro edificacione noue scole	v ^u
Expense facte Londoniis pro confirmacione priuilegiorum nostrorum anno iijs ^a regis Edwardi quarti	
In primis solutum pro scriptura Ricardo White	iijs ^u
Item pro fine seu feodo	xiijs ^a iiij ^d
Item pro sigillo	xx ^a iiij ^d
Item pro inquisicione facte in turri londoniarum	vjs ^a viij ^d
Item pro serico pro sigillo	xx ^d
Item pro expensis procuratoris ibidem	xij ^a vij ^d
Item pro stipendio duorum equorum pro xi diebus	vjs ^a
Item pro inrotulacione priuilegiorum	xlvs ^a viii ^d
Item solutum Magistro Gay pro edificio noue scole	xxvs ^a vij ^d
Item solutum Ricardo Hildyeston pro expensis suis in acquirendo safegard pro vniuersitate	xl ^a
Item solutum Johanni Battysfurth pro diuersis expensis et breuibz adquisitis tempore spoliacionis communis ciste	xv ^a viij ^d
26 a Item solutum J. Crowde pro diuersis ut patet in quadam billa annexa huic folio	xli ^a ob
Item solutum T. Cokke	vjs ^a
Item solutum Raynaldo	v ^a
Item solutum pro portacione crucis xlii die Maii	ij ^d
Item solutum Magistro Gay pro scolis	xxvj ^d
Item solutum seruienti Crowde	iiij ^d
Item solutum pro cariagio priuilegiorum a londoniis vsque Cambrygiam	iiij ^d
Summa totalis vtriusque lateris	xxiijs ^u vij ^a x ^d
Item allocatum erat per auditores communis ciste doctori carmelitarum pro pecuniis expositis per eundem tempore admissionis sue (viz. xl ^a pro caucione) sibi furtiue sublati cum aliis bonis vniuersitatis	xxxvs ^a viij ^d
Item solutum pro vino tempore compotus	v ^d
post visum compoti deliberantur magistro Nicholao Gay pro nouo edificio scholarum	iiij ^u
Item pro portacione crucis xvij & xx. xxij. xxv. xxvij. xxix diebus Julii	xij ^d
Item pro vino pro Justiciario xxv die Julii	xx ^d
Item pro edificio noue scole per magistrum gay xxix die Julii	xij ^u
Extractum post visum computi per manus Magistri gray procuratoris	vjs ^a viij ^d
Item pro remuneracione ministri domini Regis	xx ^a

Item pro vino domino Thome Howse	viiij ^d
Item 3 ^o Nonas Augusti et 9 die eiusdem mensis pro portacione crucis	iiij ^d
Item pro scriptura litere	ij ^d
Item in sumptibus expectando londonias† in negociis vniuersitatis v ^o	iiij ^d ob
Item pro libro* versus Ely	ij ^s
Item pro cena laborantium et potacione per viam	viiij ^d
Item pro lectis	iiij ^d
Item pro iantaculo	xij ^d
Item pro pane et potu domorum	vj ^d
Item pro vino pro officiali	v ^d
Item pro duobus hominibus in duobus diebus	xvj ^d
Item pro sumptibus in equitando et reueniendo versus Norwicum	x ^s j ^d
Item pro plumbo pro coopertorio domus campane	vj ^s
Item pro duobus lignis eidem domui	ij ^s iiij ^d
Item deliberatum est Magistro Gay	xi ^s
Summa totalis xxij ^{li} xvij ^s v ^d ob	

Item pro plumbo iiij^s

Item pro emendacione sere iiij^d

Summa totalis expensarum xlix^{li} vj^s iiij^d

[fol. 26 b blank.]

Registerium Magistrorum T. Langton et J. Gray Anno quo 27 a
supra

Dominus Johannes farewel habet quod cum forma habita potest admitti ad
intradum in iure canonico*

Concessa est gracia Magistro Willelmo Wyld quod cum forma habita
possit incipere in Jure canonico ad placitum

Concessa est gracia domino Sawnder quod habeat terminum in artibus pro
quo non accepit formam

Concessa est gracia Fratri Cambrigge quod cum forma habita et iiij
responsionibus possit incipere in theologia

Concessa est gracia Fratri goldisburght quod non continueat† regenciam
suam ita quod soluat lx^s

Concessa est gracia Magistro Roberto Stewkyn decimo octauo die mensis
marcii anno domini m^o cccc^o lxij^o quod post lecturam sentenciarum
non tenetur vltra bis per se vel per alium predicare ad clerum pro
completa forma sui baculariatus in theologia

Concessa est gracia Magistro Johanni Roclyffe anno et die quibus supra
quod non artetur ad necessariam regenciam suam in 2^o anno sue
regencie necessarie

Concessa est gracia Magistro Willelmo Worslay anno et die quibus supra
et est pro lectura sua ad gradum baculariatus iure canonico viz. quod
non leget vterius pro eadem

Concessa est gracia Andreo Dogett quod non artetur interesse congre-

gacionibus nisi ad mandatum speciale cancellarii si specialiter mittat pro eo

Concessa est eadem gracia Magistro Duffeld

Concessa est gracia Magistro Willelmo vtyng quod non artetur ad necessariam regenciam suam in 2^o anno

placuit vniuersitati anno domini m^o cccc^o lxi^o vocare magistrum aule sancte trinitatis ad gradum doctoratus in iure ciuili

Concessa est gracia magistro Thome Asty quod in anno lecture sententiarum decem lecture in quolibet termino ipsius anni possint stare sibi pro completa forma

Concessa est gracia Magistro Johanni pyk in iure canonico licenciato quod post inceptionem suam in iure predicto non artetur ad regenciam nisi ad placitum suum

Concessa est gracia magistro Thome Gofell quod libere possit cum forma habita incipere in Theologia

M. Robertus goodknape habet dispensationem pro auditione et lectura horum tractatuum viz. de simonia matrimoniis penitencia et conecratione

Concessa est gracia Magistro town quod possit regere in sacra theologia ut non artetur ad aliquas congregaciones neque ad exequias et missas preterquam ad eas tantum que fiunt in collegiis pro fundatoribus eorundem per Regentes celebratas Ita tamen quod disputet vt alii Regentes eiusdem facultatis hoc tamen adiecto quod habeat immunitates libertates et iura omnimoda ut alii doctores regentes in theologia

Concessa est gracia Magistro Johanni Warkeworth quod cum forma habita oxonie et tribus replicationibus vna responsione cum introitu in primum librum sententiarum et introitu biblie possit incipere in sacra theologia

1463-4

27 *b* Memorandum quod Anno domini m^o cccc^o sexagesimo iij^o die 3^o Nouembris decretum est in plena congregacione Regencium et non Regencium quod Custos librarie recipiet annuatim de denariis scole canonici iuris xl^s

28 *a* Registerium magistrorum Johannis lyndesey et Willelmi Rucshawe procuratorum Anno domini 1463

Recept' In primis pro communa pro godeale

Item d. tylson

Item d. Grey

Item d. grene

Item d. de Saint Marie hostell

Item d. hardsede

Item d. damyane

Item d. Marshall

xij^d

xij^d

xij^d

xx^d

xij^d

xij^d

xij^d

xij^d

Item d. Watson	xij ^d
Item principalis de Howyngsyn	xx ^d
Item d. Johannes Stubbys pro communa	iiij ^o iiiij ^d
et fuit admissus iiij ^o die decembris et non artatur ad legendum infra duos annos sic quod soluat nouis edificiis xl ^o infra mensem a tempore quo defecerit	
Item d. Rithwise pro communa	xij ^d
Item d. Barker pro communa	xij ^d
Item d. Bunwell monacho	xx ^d
Item soluit pro non conuiuando	x marc.
Item rector Bradley admissus fuit xvij ^o die decembris et soluit pro communa	xx ^d
Item Rector Magister Ricardus Robynson admissus fuit in iure canonico xij die decembris et soluit pro communa	ij ^o

Summa prime pagine vij^{li} xv^o iiiij^d

Item hanson admissus fuit ad respondendum questioni xxv ^o die Januarii et soluit pro communa	xij ^d
Item eodem die Robertus Repyngton	xij ^d
Item eodem die Robertus Bryan	xij ^d
Item d. Willelmus Willyamson admissus fuit bachalaureus in iure canonico xxvij ^o die Januarii et soluit	xx ^d
Item M. Edmundus Cunsborowgh appellauit a vicecancellario M ^o Johanne Roclyf ad plenam congregacionem quod licuit sibi introducere quem- libet scolarem admittendum dummodo compleuerit formam absque solita gracia Intret cum suis et actum est contra eum per plenam congregacionem ix ^o die Febr. cuius appellacionis pena	xij ^d
Item admissus fuit Henricus Abyngton in musica bachalaureus xxij ^o die Febr. cuius communa	xx ^d
Item M. Pory admissus fuit xvij ^o die Febr. in doctorem in iure canonico 28 b cuius pena iiij marc' de qua summa sponte dedit xl ^o et residuum xij ^o iiiij ^d per caucionem et soluit pro communa	xx ^d
Item M. Folclyn admissus fuit ad incipiendum in artibus et habet bibliam pro caucione et soluit pro communa	xx ^d
Item receptum est de magistro Edmundo Cunsborowgh per manus M. Gay Anno domini m ⁱ cccc ^o sexagesimo iiij ^o	xx ^o
Item pro Burne questionista et admissus fuit xiiij ^o die marcii	xij ^d

Summa iiij^{li} xj^o viij^d

Item eodem die admissi fuerunt ad intrandum libros sententiarum M. Stonys M. gerrard M. Stewkyn M. yoton frater Minorum pro communa	
Item receptum de magistro Carlell quia non intrauit libros senten- tiarum	xx ^o
Item rector bever admissus fuit xxvij die aprilis pro communa	xx ^d

	Item d. Thomas Thomson questionista eodem die pro communa	xij ^d
	Item d. Arnald et alius de hospicio sancti barnabe eodem die	ij ^a
	Item d. pyrl et alius d. J. Horsepole	ij ^a
	Item d. Thornam admissus fuit eodem die quo supra pro communa	xx ^d
	Item idem pro ordinario habita† per gratiam omnium ciuiliū ad edificia	xvj ^d
	Item d. seruens hurtylby monachi dobynson nomine pro communa	xij ^d
	Item d. Elys eodem die pro communa	xij ^d
iiij die Maii	Item M. laxton et habet pro caucione portiforium et pro communa	xx ^d
	Item M. Clerke et habet pro caucione bibliam et pro communa	xx ^d
	Item M. Hall et habet pro caucione bibliam et pro communa	xx ^d
	Item M. Alwyn et habet Magistrum Historiarum et supplemento Histori- arum	xx ^d
	Item M. Coc* et habet bibliam et pro communa	xx ^d
	Item M. Roose et habet giles de anima* cum textu philosophie cum nobili	xx ^d
	Item M. Sawle et habet magistrum sententiarum et pupillam oculi [et] pro communa	xx ^d
	Item M. Kynson et habet doctorem subtilem super logicam cum siphō et nobili	xx ^d
	Item M. Fykes vj coclearia cum certa pecunia	xx ^d
	Item M. greswell et habet pro caucione librum et siphum et vnum nobile aureum [et] pro communa	xx ^d
	Item receptum de popy quia non incepit in iure canonico	xi ^a
	Item receptum de M. Johanne Smythe quia non incepit in iure canonico	xx ^a vj ^a viij ^d
	Item de Magistro edmundo Consborowgh pro scolis Juris canonici xij ^a iiij ^d	
	Item de M. Ramsey pro admissione in iure canonico ad intrandum xvii die mensis Junii et alius M. Johannes warden eodem die pro communa	iiij ^a iiij ^d
	Item eodem die d. thomas Fuller ad intrandum in iure ciuili. Item eodem die d. Johannes oxney in medicinis admissus ad intrandum	iiij ^a iiij ^d
	Item M. Cokfeld admissus fuit ad incipiendum in iure canonico xxij die Junii	xx ^d
	Item gilbertus eucherster eodem die admissus fuit in iure canonico ad intrandum et alius Broke* de bordehostel cum gallo	iiij ^a iiij ^d
24 June	Item admissus thomas Coke ad intrandum in iure ciuili in die sancti Johannis Baptiste pro communa	xx ^d
	Item receptum de magistro Derby pro scolis Juris ciuilibus	xij ^a iiij ^d
29 a	et sic remanet pro debito vj ^a viij ^d	
	Item recepte de M. Wyld quia non incepit in Jure canonico infra annum	iiij marc ^r

Summa 3^a pagine xⁱⁱ viij^a iiij^dSumma totalis tocius anni receptorum xxjⁱⁱ xv^a iiij^d

Item receptum de M. petro Baxster pro quadam obligacione	xx ^s
Item receptum de M. gerrard pro caucione fratris Rooby x die mensis Julii	xl ^s
Item receptum de M. Herryson quia non incepit in medicinis	xx ^s
Item receptum de Ecoppe <i>quia non legit in iure canonico infra biennium</i>	iiij ^s iiij ^d
Item receptum de Magistro Roberto Baber quia non legit libros sententiarum	xx ^s
Item receptum de Magistro Ranaldson pro quadam obligacione per manus Magistri gay	xx ^s

Summa 4^s pagine vj^l iii^s iiij^d

Expense facte per eosdem procuratores

In primis seruienti wensley pro equitacione versus Bury pro furto recuperando	iiij ^s
Item deliberauimus Magistro Gey xvij ^o die Nouembris	xl ^s
Item pro oblacione ad missam pro benefactoribus	v ^s
Item pro corda ad magnam campanam sanote marie	x ^d
Item pro portacione crucis	iiij ^d
Item pro proclamatore	iiij ^d
Item pro vino in compoto	iiij ^d
Item deliberauimus magistro Gey pro nouis edificiis xiiij ^o die decembris	vj marc'
Item deliberauimus Iudicibus duas lagenas vini vnam vini dulcis et aliam rubii cuius precium	xxvj ^d
Item portacione crucis versus regem	vj ^d Rex venit
Item duobus ceroferariis	ij ^d Cant'
Item duobus ceriis	xvj ^d
Item pro emendacione vnus ciste	viiij ^d
Item pro percamino et cera	ij ^d ob.
Item deliberauimus Magistro Gay	xx ^s
Item M. lyndesey procuratori pro equitacione versus londonias pro litera regia	vij ^s viij ^d
Item pro portatore crucis pro tribus diebus	viiij ^d
Item pro portatore crucis	iiij ^d
Item pro custode librerie de pecuniis scola Juris canonici	xx ^s
Item Magistro gay pro nouis edificiis de magistro gray	xx ^s
Item de magistro edmund consborowgh remissum M. gay per manus procuratorum nouis edificiis	xiiij ^s iiij ^d
Item pro expensis Magistro grey pro recepcione pecuniarum de M. popy 29 b et M. Smythe et pro cera	xxij ^d
Item pro emendacione ciste	xij ^d
Item pro gacione versus lauerok	iiij ^d
Item pro portatore crucis	iiij ^d
Item pro scripcione duarum acquietanciarum	vj ^d

Item pro cera	ob
Item pro expensis versus Boriam pro cancellario	xx ^a
Item pro nouis edificiis M. Gay	vij nobil.
Item portatore crucis	iiij ^d
Item pro duabus literis	iiij ^d
Item tradidimus M. gay pro edificiis [de] debito M. derby	xij ^a iiij ^d
Item M. geordio Aule sancte marie pro scolis iuris ciuilib et philosophie	xx ^a
†Summa totalis expensarum xiiij ^u xv ^a vij ^d obt	

In termino autumpnali sic expens'

in primis pro cista neilhuche	iiij ^a
Item deliberauimus M. gay pro nouis edificiis de pecunia recepta de M. petro Baxster pro quadam obligatione x die mensis Iulii	xx ^a
Item deliberauimus Magistro gay pro nouis edificiis de pecunia recepta pro caucione doctoris Rooley	xi ^a
Item pro cista	
Item pro ferina	vj ^a viij ^d
Item pro pistura eiusdem	iiij ^a iiij ^d
Item pro equitacione versus pruet	ij ^a
Item pro equitacione versus asshevell	xij ^d
Item pro equitacione bina pro ferina	iiij ^a
Item pro locione tuellorum et stramine scholarum etc	xj ^d
Item pro mundacione scole philosophie	ij ^d
Item deliberauimus Magistro gay pro nouis edificiis	xx ^a

Summa 4^a pagine v^u j^d

[fol. 30 a blank.]

30 b Registerium magistrorum procuratorum Johannis lyndesey et W. Rucshaw pro graciis concessis

- In primis concessa est gracia domino cancellario Magistro Johanni Bothe quod non artetur ad residenciam continuam vltra semel in anno
- Concessa est Monacho Bunwell quod non artetur ad regenciam in theologia sic quod predicaciones disputaciones determinaciones perimpleat per se uel per alium
- Concessa est Magistro man quod cum predicacione sermonum possit cum forma habita admitti in sacra theologia
- Concessa est domino Fykes vt duo termini autumpnales possint sibi stare pro forma vnus anni ad incipiendum in artibus sic quod visitet bedellos
- Concessa est Magistro Greyberne quod post lecturam sententiarum non artetur ad plures sermones quam duos quos predicabit per se uel per alium
- Concessa est gracia d. Johanni oxney quod studium 6 annorum in medicinis possint sibi stare pro forma ad intrandum in eisdem

- Concessa est gracia d. Browghton vt forma habita in artibus et aliis duobus annis in iure canonico possit sibi stare pro completa forma ad intrandum in eodem sic quod soluat nouis edificiis xx^a
- Concessa d. Johanni Stubbys quod duo anni in artibus et quatuor vel 5 anni in iure ciuili possint sibi stare pro forma ad intrandum in eodem Item quod non artetur ad legendum infra duos annos immediate sequentes sic quod soluat nouis edificiis xl^a
- Concessa est Magistro peynter quod non artetur ad lecturam in medicinis per duos terminos post introitum sic quod soluat nouis edificiis infra annum xlii^a iiii^a
- Concessa est gracia Magistro Johanni yoton quod post introitum in primum librum sententiarum ix lecture per quemlibet terminum illius anni ad placitum suum cum bina replicacione quadragesimali stent sibi pro completa forma et tempore ad introitum biblie et cum hoc non artetur predicare ad clerum vltra uel ante gradum doctoratus
- Concessa est eadem Magistro Geraldo Skypwith
- Concessa est Magistro Roberto Stewkyn quod introitus in primum librum sententiarum et ix lecture earundem per quemlibet terminum eiusdem anni cum bina replicacione quadragesimali stent sibi pro completa forma et tempore ad introitum biblie
- Concessa est Magistro Edmundo lycheffeld quod cum duabus oppositionibus et vna responcione possit admitti ad lecturam sententiarum
- Concessa est d. warden quod vnus annus in artibus et iiii termini autumpnales possint sibi stare pro forma trium terminorum in iure canonico
- Concessa est gracia Magistro Mosse quod duo anni in regencia possint sibi stare pro duobus annis ad intrandum in iure canonico
- Concessa est gracia dompno Thome Bozomy priori de lynne quod cum forma habita hic et oxoniis possit admitti ad incipiendum in iure canonico
- Concessa est gracia dompno Roberto Skut alias exworth monachus† in decretis Bachallario quod studium quatuor annorum in Jure canonico cum vna responcione in Jure ciuili una audicione decretorum licet non plena et xx^a leccionibus ordinariis in Jure canonico possint sibi stare pro completa forma ad incipiendum in eodem
- Concessa est gracia Fratri gilberto quod duo responciones et vnica predicatio post introitum biblie possint sibi stare pro completa forma ad incipiendum in sacra theologia.
- Concessa est gracia henrico habynghon quod post admissionem ad gradum bachalarii in Musica possit admitti ad incipiendum in eadem sic quod continuet hic ante admissionem per annum

1464-5

Registerium Magistrorum Johannis Breton et Egidii Dentt 31 a
procuratorum anno domini M^o cccc^o lxiiij^o pro receptia.

In primis pro communa Blower	3 ^o die	xij ^d
Item pro communa harhed	mensis	xij ^d
Item pro communa gigges	nouembris	xij ^d
Item frater lyn fuit admissus ad gradum doctoratus	3 ^o die mensis nouembris et posuit pro caucione iiij marcas et soluit pro communa	xx ^d
Item Brande cum domino Cancellario anglie fuit admissus ad intrandum in iure canonico	2 ^o die nouembris et non tenetur intrare quia soluit 5 ^o marcas et soluit pro communa	xi ^d
Item Gudknape fuit admissus	xvij ^o die mensis nouembris et soluit pro communa	xx ^d
Item Magister Herman fuit admissus	3 ^o die nouembris ad incipiendum infra annum sub pena xl ^o et soluit pro communa	xx ^d
Item pro communa Smyth		xij ^d
Item pro communa folser		xij ^d
Item pro communa socii sui		xij ^d
Item pro communa J. lyncott		xij ^d
Item M. J. Gate fuit admissus	xv ^o die decembris ad gradum doctoratus in theologia et posuit pro caucione libros ad valorem iiij marc ^o	
Item dominus J. Woode de aula regia fuit admissus	vicesimo quarto die Januarii et soluit pro communa	xx ^d
Item dominus J. dunham eodem die et soluit		xx ^d
Item M. T. Sutton fuit admissus	xxij ^o mensis Januarii ad incipiendum in Jure canonico et posuit pro caucione vnam peciam argenteam deauratam et Jacet pro iiij marc ^o	
Item predictus Sutton soluit pro communa		ij ^o
Item J. Smith fuit admissus eodem tempore et soluit pro communa		xij ^d
Item Bolton questionista fuit admissus	ultimo die Januarii et soluit pro communa	xij ^d
Item lynyng fuit admissus ad gradum magistratus in artibus	5 ^{to} die februarii et soluit pro communa	xx ^d
Item idem lynyng posuit pro caucione duo nobilia aurea et dim. pro	xx ^o	
31 b Item Clyfton fuit admissus	xii ^o die mensis februarii ad gradum bacularius et soluit pro communa	iiij ^o iiij ^d
	non tenetur legere quia cum eo dispensatus erat anno domini m ^o cccc ^o lxxj ^o	
Item receptum de M. pory quia non incepit infra annum		xij iiij ^d
Item pro communa et ordinario hamundi Bothe	20 ^o	vj ^o viij ^d
Item pro communa et ordinario T. prynk	die	iiij ^o
Item M. Mosse fuit admissus in iure canonico ad intrandum in eodem	mensis Marcii	
Item d. Coke fuit admissus ad incipiendum in artibus	xxvj ^o die Marcii et posuit pro caucione	xx ^d
Item eodem die Robertus Walker questionista soluit pro communa		xij ^d
Vltimo die mensis Marcii Item M. Somerby et habet pro caucione	xx ^o & x ^d in auro et pro communa	xx ^d

- Item M. albon et habet pro caucione in argento xx^s et pro communā xx^d
 Item M. Fauwtt† et habet pro caucione vnam bibliam et pro communā xx^d
 Item M. Welby et habet pro caucione vnam murrām cum coopertorio et
 pro communā xx^d
 Item M. Sohaw et habet pro caucione vnum missale et pro communā xx^d
 Item M. Olwold et habet pro caucione in auro xx^s x^d et pro communā xx^d
 Item M. Mawdesley et habet pro caucione in auro xx^s x^d et pro communā
 xx^d
 Item M. Colyn et habet pro caucione vnum portiforium et pro communā
 xx^d
 Item M. Reynald et habet pro caucione in auro xx^s x^d et pro communā xx^d
 Item M. prentys et habet pro caucione portiforium in quaternis et pro
 communā xx^d
 Item M. drayton et habet pro caucione vnam murrām et pro communā xx^d
 Item M. Ryttyws soluit pro communā xx^d
 Item M. Herman et ipse cum Ryttyws habet pro caucione bibliam et pro
 communā xx^d
 Item M. Akys et habet pro caucione murrām et pro communā xx^d
 Item M. Wednesbury et habet pro caucione vnam murrām et pro com-
 muna xx^d
 Item frater Rydley fuit admissus ad incipiendum in theologia et posuit
 pro caucione xl^s
 Item Milo Walker fuit admissus ad respondendum questionī xxvj^o die
 Marcii et soluit pro communā xij^d
 Item recepinus a magistro prewett quia non incepit in iure canonico infra
 annum vj marc'
 Item d. conysby monachus fuit admissus ad gradum doctoratus xij^o die 32 a
 mensis may et soluit pro communā ij^s
 Item d. Clark fuit admissus ad incipiendum in artibus eodem tempore et
 posuit pro caucione xx^s et soluit pro communā xx^d
 Item d. aleyn questionista fuit admissus eodem tempore et soluit pro
 communā xij^d
 Item d. Turner questionista fuit admissus eodem tempore et soluit pro
 communā xij^d
 Item d. tesdale in mense aprili questionista et soluit pro communā xij^d
 Item d. belamy et soluit pro communā ij^s
 Item d. henricus questionista et socius suus de hospicio bernardi et
 soluerunt pro communā ij^s
 Item J. clerke et soluit pro communā xx^d
 Item M. berley soluit pro communā xx^d
 Item M. Taplerde et soluit pro communā xx^d
 Item M. Sygrym et soluit pro communā xx^d
 Item recepinus de Monacho Gunsby pro non conuiuando x^d
 Item de lyn Carmelita pro eodem viij marcas
 Summa totalis receptorum xxvij^{li} x^s

Item d. abbas Colcestrie fuit admissus ad gradum bachalariatus in theologia vltimo die termini estiuales et soluit pro communa xx^s
 Item d. brynkley fuit admissus eodem die ad intrandum in medicinis et soluit pro communa xx^d
 Item M. Newman soluit pro scolis Juris ciuilis xx^s
 Item recepimus a domino Cancellario v mark^s
 quam summam habuit predictus dominus Cancellarius pro placacione domini Comitis Wigornie

Summa totalis receptorum tocius anni xxxiiij^d iiij^s iiij^d

[fol. 32 b blank]

33 a

Expense facte per eosdem procuratores

In primis pro vino tempore compotus iiij^d
 Item pro proclamacione iiij^d
 Item tradidimus M. Gay pro nouo edificio iiij^d
 Item pro reparacione tecti librarie xxij^d
 Item solutum edmundo waynwryght pro equitacione ad cancellarium pro littera domini regis pro seruacione frynge et bordeclew in carcere vj^s viij^d
 Item solutum Crowyde in partem solucionis pro ligacione ciste de Neyll xxvj^s viij^d
 Item solutum alias predicto edmundo waynwryght pro residuo expensarum eiusdem temporis et pro expensis hugonis bedelli equitando ad episcopum Eliensem xl^d
 Item pro exequiis benefactorum iiij^s iij^d
 Item solutum Crowde pro duabus ceris et ligatura vnus ciste xix^o die decembris xvj^s vj^d
 Item pro reparacione cere et aliorum cuidam ciste pertinentium ij^d
 Item solutum M. Calton aule sancte marie pro scolis iuris ciuilis et philosophie xix^o die decembris xx^s
 Item pro emendacione cere et claus ciste de derlyngton iiij^d
 Item pro cera j^d
 Item pro cera ij^d
 Item pro scriptura litere ad Regem iiij^d
 Item pro vino pro eadem litera iiij^d
 Item pro riguardo dato willelmo Sterlyng x^d
 Item pro expensis in equitando versus regem cum responcione litterarum suarum et londoniis existendi tunc per decem dies xxx^s x^d
 Item pro cera j^d
 Item pro portacione crucis iiij^d
 Item pro vino pro iudicibus ij^s
 Item pro vna cera de Crowde ciste de Neell v^s
 Item pro vna corda Magne campane ij^s iij^d
 Item portatori crucis iiij^d

Item pro expensis procuratorum in equitando cum literis domino Regi 33 b
domino Cantuariensi et domino Cancellario anglie pro excusacione
vniuersitatis pro eleccione bedelli xxv^s viij^d

Item pro Cereis xvij^d

Item deliberatum est Cancellario pro Sterlyng v marc^s

Item pro lignis pro carpentariis noue sedis doctorum apud augustinenses
xij^s vj^d

Item pro reparacione crucis vniuersitatis xij^d

Item pro conduccione cuiusdam monitoris ne d. Terrey exeat vniuersitate
inscia xx^d

+Summa totalis xiiij^{li} x^s xj^d+

Item solutum Magistro Calton pro scolis iuris ciuilibus et facta allocatio iii^s
videlicet* sex floke* quos mutuauit Magistro Terrey a Magistro
Stoyll precium unius flok* vi^d xvii^s

Item solutum Magistro Colegii sancti benedicti pro multis annis vj^s viij^d

Item pro vino iiij^d

Item solutum Domino Cancellario pro expensis in equitando versus regem post fes-
pro priuelegiis et alia vice vt impediret deliberationem frence et tum trans-
sociorum suorum xv^s ij^d 8. thome

Item eidem pro expensis in retribuendo nuncio domini Wigornie vj^s viij^d 7 July

Item solutum Magistro Grabarn pro expensis suis et W. Dalton versus
Ely iiij^s v^d

Item pro vino pro iudicibus xvj^d

Item pro cirpis xij^d

Item pro locione linthiaminum ij^d

Item pro mundacione scholarum iiij^d

Item pro expensis W. Dalton versus Ely bina vice iiij^s iiij^d

Item Hugoni bedello pro conduccione equorum equitando versus ely viij^d

Item deliberauimus Magistro Calton pro scola iuris ciuilibus xx^s et complete 34 a
solutum est ei vsque ad festum Michaelis vnde recepit per manus
nostras iiij^{li} scil. pro anno iam preterito et pro annis duobus preteritis
prius in quibus fuerunt Magistri Skeby et Skelton langton et gray
procuratores

Item Solutum Bolton pro expensis circa arestacionem Terre vj^s viij^d

Item Walthero de domo Michaelis iiij^d

Summa expensarum post festum sancte thome lix^s

Summa remanens xxxj^{li} v^s iiij^d

[fol. 34b blank.]

Registerium Magistrorum J. Breton et Egidii dentt anno quo 35 a
supra pro graciis concessis

Concessa est gracia Magistro Randoll quod post completam lectionem
sententiarum dictis tribus sermonibus ad clerum possit admitti

Concessa est gracia domino Roberto lynkfeld quod cum forma completa habita oxonie in iure canonico potest intrare in eodem in hac vniuersitate

Concessa est Magistris Chapman et Browne quod post lecturam sententiarum dictis tribus sermonibus ad clerum possint admitti

Concessa est gracia domino thome worles quod non artetur ad lecturam post introitum in iure canonico

Concessa est gracia Magistro J. dokett quod cum forma habita et duabus responsionibus duabus replicacionibus et duobus sermonibus ad clerum potest incipere in theologia

Concessa est gracia d. Ricardo Couentre quod potest opponere in x^o anno et quod forma habita oxonie stet pro forma in hac vniuersitate

Concessa est gracia Magistro Wyllermo Woode quod incepcionis sue tempus ad triennium proroget et fuit concessa infra mensem prius concessam† sibi in anno precedente

Concessa est gracia domino Johanni farewell canonico quod cum forma habita in iure canonico potest intrare in eodem

Concessa est gracia fratri petro Oldeman doctori in theologia quod possit hic incorporari ad omnia iura libertates et dignitates huic gradui pertinentia et concessa est sibi gracia vt intret cum suis cum venerit

Concessa est gracia M. Geyton quod completa oppositione et introitu sententiarum habito possit cum vnico sermone admitti ad introitum biblie

Concessa est gracia fratri Thome london priori domus fratrum predicatorum Londoniis quod cum introitu biblie et duabus responsionibus possit incipere in theologia

Concessa est gracia venerabili domino abbati colcestrie quod cum forma habita possit admitti ad gradum bachalariatus in theologia ita quod non artatur ad predicandum nec ad legendum nec ad resedendum

dominus brynkeley habet dispensationem pro lectura post introitum in medicinis

Concessa est gracia d. Ricardo Esyngwolde quod cum forma habita potest admitti ad opponendum in theologia

Concessa est gracia Magistro W. Bankkes baculario in iure canonico quondam presbitero parochiali de over vt cum vna solempni lectione et bedellorum visitacione possit incipere in eodem ita quod predicta stent pro plena forma

Concessa est gracia d. Rodyng vt cum forma ij annorum possit admitti ad intrandum in Jure canonico

D. Robertus Galwys habet quod sex anni habiti in iure canonico possint stare pro completa forma ad intrandum in eodem

Dispensatur cum Magistro Waltero lemster per congregacionem regencium et non regencium de forma et tempore quod possit incipere in arte medicine et regere et non regere in eadem

Concessa est gracia M. thome Barogh quod post eius admissionem non artetur ad inceptiorem neque ad continuationem sue regencie in iure ciuili

1465-6

Registerium graciaram anno domini M° cccc lxx° concessarum 35 b

Concessa est gracia Magistro willelmo wode quod post inceptiorem in iure canonico non artetur ad regendum in eodem

Concessa est gracia Magistro Thome langton quod cum quatuor oppositi-
onibus et vnica responsione possit intrare libros sententiarum et quod
non artetur ad expectandum vltra in hac vniuersitate

*Concessa est gracia Magistro Eduardo Skepwith quod introitus biblie cum
tribus lecturis in eadem sufficiat sibi pro forma et tempore biblie*

Concessa est eadem gracia Magistro Roberto Steukyn

Concessa est gracia domino henrico Coppyll quod quinque anni habiti in
artibus et quatuor in iure ciuili possint sibi sufficere ad intrandum in
eodem iure

Concessa est gracia domino Johanni Norys quod non artetur ad legendum
vltra leccionem solempnem in iure canonico quia est bacalaureus in
eodem

Concessa est gracia domino Radulpho harbatyll vt cum forma habita
oxoniis possit intrare libros sententiarum sic quod non artetur ad
legendum vltra leccionem solempnem

Concessa est gracia domino Johanni both quod quinque anni habiti in iure
canonico possint sibi stare pro completa forma ad intrandum in eodem
iure

Frater byrch habet dispensacionem pro anno immediato

Concessa est gracia domino Thome Edward quod cum duabus responsioni-
bus et quatuor oppositionibus possit in decimo anno intrare libros
sententiarum

Concessa est gracia Magistro Thome Mosse vicesimo tercio die mensis
marcii anno predicto quod lectura sua continuata qualibet die legibili
a dicta die concessionis vsque ad finem termini possit sibi stare pro
completa lectura unius termini

Hamundus both habuit dispensacionem pro lectura sua institutorum *

M. Clifton habet dispensacionem pro lectura

M. Roch habet dispensacionem pro secundo anno sue regencie

M. Henricus canonicus prior sancte Marie de oueresse* et quondam de

collegio reginali habet gratiam quod cum duabus responsionibus et vnico sermone possit incipere in theologia sic quod visitet bedellos pro introitu biblie

Magister Willelmus Piknam habet gratiam ut possit hic incorporari

Frater Willelmus Swanton bacallarius in theologia habet gratiam vt cum tribus responsionibus et vnico sermone possit incipere in eadem

M. wylde habet dispensacionem pro eo quod moram non traxit in hac vniuersitate per maiorem partem anni quo erat admissus sic quod soluat xx^s communi ciste

M. Robertus Frank habet quod cum forma habita in iure canonico possit incipere in eodem

M. Rogerus Jordan quod cum forma habita in iure canonico possit intrare in eodem

Magister w. langton habet gratiam quod cum quinque annis post suam regenciam oppositione per annum integrum et vna responsione possit admitti ad gradum baculariatus in theologia et quod non artetur ad legendum libros sententiarum aut biblie siue predicandum preter vnum sermonem sic quod intret tam sententias quam bibliam

Dominus Johannes Byset habet gratiam quod quinque anni habiti in iure canonico tres termini autumpnales et tres anni in practica possint sibi stare pro forma completa ad intrandum in eodem iure

Magister Thomas baro habet gratiam quod quattuor anni et duo termini et 6 termini autumpnales in iure ciuili possint sibi stare pro lectura 80^s dierum in voluminibus

Dominus W. Bretan bacularius in artibus habet gratiam quod quinque annis habitis in iure canonico possit intrare in eodem iure

Dompnus Newton habet eandem

Concessa est gracia domino Georgio vtrytt quod duo anni in artibus possint sibi stare pro duobus in Jure canonico ad intrandum in eodem

Concessa est gracia M. lyncoln quod cum vno sermone vna cum sermone examinatorio non artetur amplius ad predicandum

1465-6

36 b Registerium Magistrorum W. Wych et W. langton procuratorum Anno domini M^o. cccc^o lx^o v^o

Recepto-	In primis a procuratoribus vltimi anni	iijs ^a
rum pro	Item a M. haale	vjs ^a viijs ^a
termino	Item a M. pakfelde	x Marcas
Michaelis	Item a M. Barton fratre predicatorum	xj Marcas
	Item Communa d. Ric. stubb	xij ^a
	Communa d. thome Bowys	xij ^a
	Item pro communis 5 questionistarum	v ^a
nota pro	Item Communa Iodowici Carlyon	xx ^a intrauit
starro		

Communa Rob. Smyth questioniste	xxij ^d	
Communa d. Johannis Nores	xx ^d intrauit	
Communa d. J. Spenser questioniste	xij ^d	
Communa M. J. wellys	xx ^d	
Communa M. Burgyn in vtroque iure Baculario	iiij ^d iiij ^d	
Communa Ric. Scherwod questioniste	xij ^d	
Communa Rodyng in iure canonico baculario	xx ^d nota	
Communa Brakynborth questioniste	xij ^d posuit in	
Communa Free questioniste	xij ^d starrum	
Communa hawley questioniste	xij ^d	
Communa M. J. Barley	xx ^d	
Communa Buttlere questioniste	xij ^d	
Communa Burton questioniste	xij ^d	
Communa M. Boz Gawen	xx ^d	
Communa M. Stowe Monachi in iure canonico baculario	xx ^d nota pro	
Communa Chube questioniste	xij ^d starro	
Communa alterius questioniste	xij ^d	
Communa d. dubber questioniste	xij ^d	
Communa thome Smyth questioniste	xij ^d	
Communa M. W. Vale in iure canonico bacularii	xx ^d	
Communa M. Gylbart fratris Carmelitarum	xx ^d starrum	
Item pro pena Flamstede in starro	iiij ^d vj ^d viij ^d	
Communa Messyngere in iure canonico Bacularii	xx ^d intrauit	pro termi-
Communa M. wodmanston in iure canonico Bacularii	iiij ^d xiiij ^d + intrauit	no quadra- gesimali
Communa M. ynglynton	xx ^d	
Communa M. hothom	xx ^d	
Communa M. Tyart	xx ^d	
Communa M. Scherlynke	xx ^d	
Communa M. Bonde	xx ^d	
Communa M. Rob. Ryppyngam	xx ^d	
Communa M. J. Ryppyngam	xx ^d	
Communa M. Argentyn	xx ^d	
Communa M. Raudys	xx ^d	
Communa d. Edmundi albon questioniste iiij ^o die Marci	xij ^d	
Communa M. Schuldam in vigilia trinitatis Bacularii in iure ciuili		31 May
Communa M. Pruet Bacularii in iure ciuili eodem die	xx ^d intrauit	pro
Item d. Rob. jonson et d. colla questionistarum in vigilia trinitatis	xx ^d intrauit	termino
Communa heesyngwolde questioniste eodem die	ij ^d	estiali
Communa M. Edmunton et M. Croxton 4 ^o die Junii	xij ^d	
Communa M. Blakman septimo die Junii	iiij ^d iiij ^d	
Communa M. Alwyreley inceptoris in iure canonico xii ^o die Junii	xx ^d	
Communa M. Bryan in vigilia sancti Johannis Baptiste	vj ^d viij ^d 37 a	
Communa M. ken Bacularii in iure ciuili eodem die	xx ^d 23 June	
Communa warmyngton questioniste	xx ^d Nota	
	xij ^d	

Communa Boole questioniste	xij ^d
Communa M. W. Cawlyn inceptoris in iure canonico	ij ^e
Communa D. Frere questioniste	xij ^d
Communa M. Bakfelde	ij ^e
Communa M. Barton fratris predicatorum	ij ^e
Communa M. thurtylby	xx ^d
Communa M. Bathcom	xx ^d
Communa M. Moon	xx ^d
Communa M. hardhede	xx ^d
Item a M. Boz Gawyn	v ^{li} vj ^e viij ^d
Item a M. Gilbarto	v ^{li} vj ^e viij ^d
<i>Item idem procuratores Receperunt a communi cista</i>	iiij <i>Marcas</i>
<i>Item alias a communi cista</i>	xviij ^{li} vj ^e viij ^d
Item In Sterling* Recepimus per indenturam in auro et argento xxxj ^{li} v ^e iiij ^d	
† Summa totalis Receptionis lx ^{li} vij ^e iiij ^d †	

37 b

In expensis per eosdem procuratores

In primis Johanni Croyde pro reparacione vnus cere et pro vna clauis	xx ^d
Item eidem pro reparacione duarum cerarum et factura duarum clauium ciste de excestria	ij ^e
Item pro reparacione vnus cere et factura vnus clauis ciste de neele	xij ^d
Item in exequiis pro benefactoribus in oblatione	iiij xj ^d
Item portitori crucis	iiij ^d
Item ciste sancti Johannis	iiij ^{li} xviij ^e
Item in vino pro iusticiariis	xx ^d
Item pro Geny in camera cancellarii eodem die in vino	x ^d
Item pro duobus clauibus ciste sancti Johannis	vj ^d
Item ciste sancte trinitatis	lvj ^e iiij ^d
Item ciste de neel	vij ^e vj ^d
Item in apreciando equos M. wennysbery in vino	ij ^d ob
Item portitori crucis pro bina vice	viiij ^d
Item pro clamatore	viiij ^d
Item pro vino eodem die	v ^d
Item pro vino in condicione statutorum	xij ^d
Item pro clamatore tempore bannicionis wennysbery	ij ^d
Item pro indenturis et obligacione pro edificio noue scole	xiiij ^d
Item carpentariis	x ^{li}
Item pro vino in visu compotus	v ^d

Summa xviij^{li} xix^e v^d ob

Expensis post visum compoti

In fine compoti in vino	v ^d
Item pro clamatore in foro styrbrych	iiij ^d
Item pro vino pro iusticiariis domini regis in mense Julii	xx ^d

Item pro redditibus scole iuris ciuillis solutum collegio sancti benedicti
 pro hoc anno et duobus preteritis et ita plenarie solutum est pro toto
 in antea vsque festum sancti Michaelis proximo futurum vj^s
 Item pro indenturis pro vniuersitate i^s iiij^d

Summa ix^s ix^d

Recepta

In primis a Magistro Newman pro scolis iuris ciuillis xx^s
 Item a M. Jacobo Alweley per manus M. Cawlyn v^{li}
 Item Recepimus de M. Sutton pro pena sua iiij Marcas
 Item pro communa M. Chaddilworth xx^d
 Item pro communa M. Rud xx^d
 Item de Bery Bedello iiij^{li} vj^s viij^d

Summa xij^{li} iiij^s iiij^d

Item solutum est M. Gonnysborth pro vino pro iusticiariis iiij^s 38 a
 Item solutum est Bery Bedello xxij^d
 Item solutum dalton Bedello vj^s v^d ob

Summa xj^s iiij^d ob

Cauciones

38 a

Caucio M. Pruette et est Sextus decretalium cum doctore cuius secundum
 folium illud et Jacet pro xxvj^s viij^d
 Caucio M. Schuldam et est liber decretorum cuius secundum folium con-
 uersacione et habet supplementum vj coeliaria et jacet pro xxvj^s viij^d
 Caucio M. lyncoln et est Crisostomus de opere imperfecto cuius 2 folium
 sicut et habet supplementum scil. omelias Gregorii et Jacet pro xx^s
 Caucio fratris howarde Carmelite et est liber sentenciarum cuius 2 folium
 finem et habet supplementum xij^s iiij^d et Jacet pro xx^s
 Caucio domini Esynwolde questioniste et est xij^s iiij^d
 Caucio M. Gavge in auro xx^s
 Caucio M. Weeld et est in auro xx^s
 Caucio M. Alwyrley et est in auro v^{li}
 Caucio Albon questioniste et est vna pecia et Jacet pro xij^s iiij^d
 Caucione questionistarum warmyngton et Ric. Collo et est vnum porti-
 ferium cuius secundum folium labiis et Jacet pro xxvj^s viij^d
 Caucio poole questioniste et est vnum phalterium cuius secundum folium
 ad me supplementum in auro v^s et Jacet pro xij^s iiij^d
 Caucio M. W. Cawlyn inceptoris xxxj^s ij^d
 Caucio M. Bathon inceptoris et est xl^s in auro
 Caucio M. Felde et est summa predicancium cuius secundum folium lucis
 sicut et Jacet pro 6 marois
 Caucio M. Kene bacularii in legibus est in cista communi et est in libris
 cum nomine suo superscripto et iacet pro viij marcis vj^s viij^d

- Caucio M. H. Rudde et est vnus codex cuius 2 folium iuris aliquam et
habet duo supplementa et est alius liber codicis cuius secundum
folium Ratus tribunanus† et aliud volumen Juris cuius secundum
folium Eleganter queritur et jacet pro xxvj^a viij^d
Caucio Rob. Jonson questioniste et est petrus Aurealus super bibliam in
quaternis cuius secundum folium intelligencia et habet supplementum
viz. librum astronomialem de iudiciis stellarum secundum hale cum
aliis cuius 2 folium festinacionem et jacet pro xiiij^a iiij^d

38 b

1466-7

Registerium Magistrorum Wyllelmi langton et christoferi lost-
hous procuratorum Anno Domini Millesimo cccc^{mo} lx^{mo} vj^o

Expense

In primis pro vino in fine compoti	iiij ^d
Item pro Clauī scole Ciuilis	iiij ^d
Item Magistro Carter pro Scolis Juris Ciuilis	xx ^a
Item pro Clamatore	iiij ^d
Item pro vino eodem die	iiij ^d
Item pro fune	ij ^a iiij ^d
Item deliberatum est Magistro Wolfet Cancellario pro expensis suis quas habuit londoniis procurando bona pro edificio noue scole	xvij ^a ix ^d
Item pro scriptura duarum Indenturarum scil. statuta Ciste Sancti Johannis et pro pergameno pro eisdem	iiij ^d
Item pro vino pro Iudicibus in termino quadragesimali	xx ^d
Item pro expensis cum equitauimus pro Cancellario	xxxj ^a iiij ^d
Item pro vino in tempore auditus super stationarium	viiij ^d
Item alio tempore pro vino et Ceruisia in eodem auditu	xiiij ^d
Item pro expensis cuiusdam equitantis ad Cancellarium	iiij ^a iiij ^d
Item solutum est Bedello pro expensis circa scolās	iiij ^a
Item solutum est Brukeshaw pro labore suo tempore eleccionis Cancellarii	xx ^d
Item solutum est willelmo Grymes pro tegulis emendis	xx ^a
Item pro expensis circa famulum M. Bretane	v ^a
Item pro vino tempore quo fecimus pactum cum loppance pro vitrefactione noue scole	viiij ^d
Item solutum est Bigario pro vectura tegulorum	ij ^a viij ^d
Item Willelmo Grymes pro eiisdem tegulis emptis	v ^a
Item Glawnforth lathamo	ij ^a vj ^d
Item Bigario pro zabulo	xviij ^d
Item pro emendacione fenestrarum in Capello et libraria	vj ^a
Item Bigario pro zabulo	ij ^a iiij ^d
Item laboranti	xiiij ^d

Item lathamis et laborantibus alia vice	xxij ^s ob
Item Bigario de Baryngton pro vectura lapidum	iiij ^s
Item pro lapidibus pro fenestris noue scole	x ^s v ^d
Item Carpentariis	v ^{lib}
Item Ricardo Rwmney† Brekeman pro tegulis	xvij ^s
Item Willelmo Grymes pro vno laborante	x ^d
Item pro vino in tempore Condendi statuta	iiij ^d ob

Summa huius lateris xiiij^{li} iiij^s viij^d

Item pro emendacione et deauracione Crucis	v Marc' 39 a
Item In Oblacione in die benefactorum	v ^s vj ^d
Item pro Clerico ecclesie beate Marie	iiij ^d
Item pulsanti Campanam	iiij ^d
Item pro expensis in equitando ad Cancellarium nuper electum	xx ^s
Item pro scriptura literarum eodem tempore	ij ^s
Item pro portacione Crucis binis vicibus	viiij ^d
Item pro Ceruisia in tempore audicionis super stacionarium	iiij ^d
Item pro portacione Crucis	iiij ^d

Summa iiij^{li} xvj^s ij^dSumma totalis expensarum xix^{li} x^d

Post visum compoti in expensis

In primis pro vino in visu compoti in prima die	viiij ^d ob.
In secunda die in vino	v ^d
Item pro vino apud Asshwell cum vicecancellarius M. Bolen M. Roch et alii secum de iuristis ibidem erant in negociis vniuersitatis	xij ^d
Item bigario de baryngton	xij ^d
Item pro sera et emendacione alterius sere vnius ciste caucionum	xviiij ^d
Item M. Gay pro edificio noue scole	v ^{li} x ^s
Item pro cera	j ^d
Item bigario de baryngton	xij ^d
Item pro lapidibus duris	vij ^s x ^d
Item tradidi M. Gay pro calce et clunch	xxxvij ^s
Item M. Gay pro tegulis	x ^s
Item M. Gay pro laborantibus in septimana exaltacionis sancte crucis	14 Sept.
	vij ^s x ^d
Item M. Gay pro ferramentis fenestrarum turris	xj ^s ij ^d
Item M. Gay pro W. Glamforth	x ^s
Item M. Gay pro W. Grymmes	iiij ^s viij ^d
Item pro vino pro iudicibus	xx ^d
Item pro plumbo deliberauimus in manus procuratorum	xx ^{li}

Item pro conduccione domus pro laborantibus xx^d

Item pro vitreacione noue scole pro Indenturis xij^d

Summa xxx^{li} viij^s v^d ob

Summa debita Comuni Ciste lvj^{li} iiij^s x^d

39 b

Recepta per eosdem procuratores

Item Communa domini Ricardi Smyth	} vicesimo primo die Octobris	{ xij ^d xij ^d xij ^d xij ^d
Item Communa dawance		
Item Communa domini Bygyrton		
Item Communa domini Thome Freer		
Item Communa domini Bakton	} vicesimo vj ^o die Octobris	{ xij ^d xij ^d
Item Communa domini plome		
Item Communa domini peter vij ^{mo} die novembris		xij ^d
Item pro quodam conuicto		xx ^d
Item pro tribus aliis conuictis		v ^s
Item pro communa domini Willelmi Roger vicesimo primo die Januarii		xij ^d
Item Communa domini Johannis laws		xij ^d
Item Communa domini Whytt vltimo die februarii		xij ^d
Item pro duobus conuictis		iiij ^s iiij ^d
Item a M. Wyelde		xx ^s
Item Communa M. James alienigene		xx ^d
Item Communa M. howsone	} vij ^o die Marcii	{ xx ^d xx ^d xx ^d xx ^d xx ^d
Item Communa M. Gybson		
Item Communa M. Watson		
Item Communa M. Halle		
Item Communa M. Grey		
Item Communa domini Willelmi Hashfelde bachalarii in Jure canonico		xx ^d
xix ^{mo} die Marcii		xx ^d
Item pro Caucione Fratris Rydeley superannuata		xliij ^s ij ^d
Item in elemosinis pro edificio noue scole		vj ^s viij ^d
Item Communa domini law xv ^{mo} † die aprilis		xij ^d
Item Communa domini Guidonis Hardane bachalarii in Jure canonico		ij ^s jd
xx ^{mo} iiij ^o die aprilis		ij ^s jd
Item Communa domini Alane ij ^o die May		xij ^d
Item pro Johanne Massyngham conuicto		xx ^d
Item Communa domini Freman vicesimo ij ^o die Aprilis		xij ^d
Item Communa domini Stephani Baker octauo die May		xij ^d
Item Communa domini Willelmi Adam penultimo die Maij		xij ^d
Item pro quodam conuicto		xx ^d
Item Communa Fratris Edmonton†		xx ^d
Item Communa M. Thome Marshall		xx ^d
Item Communa M. Butler		xx ^d
Item Communa domini Johannis perkyn vndecimo die Junii		xij ^d

Item Communa domini Johannis Warkworth eodem die	xij ^d
Summa huius lateris v ^{li} xvij ^s xj ^d	
Item a Fratre Edmondson † pro Incepcone sua	v ^{li} vj ^s viij ^d 40 a
Item pro quodam conuicto	xx ^d
Item pro Communa domini Rob. Eles	xx ^d
Item pro quodam conuicto	xx ^d
Item Communa vnius questioniste	xij ^d
Item Communa M. Henrici de aula trinitatis in Jure canonico bachalarii	xx ^d
Item Communa domini Johannis Bothe in Jure canonico bachalarii iij ^s iiij ^d	
Item Communa M. Johannis Bankes Inceptoris in iure canonico	ij ^s Non incept
Item Communa domini Ambrosii Ede in iure canonico bachalarii	xx ^d
Item Communa M. Willelmi Hygham	xx ^d
Item Communa M. Johannis Andrewe	xx ^d
Item Communa M. Hanson	xx ^d
Item Communa M. yonge	xx ^d
Item Communa M. damyan	xx ^d
Item Communa M. Benett	xx ^d
Item Communa domini Ricardi Hadesson	xx ^d
Item Communa Symson	xij ^d
Item Communa Johannis May	xij ^d
Item Communa Johannis Colyne	xij ^d
Item pro Communa M. Thome Stephnson	xx ^d
Item Communa Abbatis de Walden	vj ^s viij ^d
Item in debitis receptis vniuersitatis pro d. J. Bothe	vij Marc'
Notandum has vij Marcas esse debitas vniuersitati si non intret Idem	
J. Bothe ante festum purificationis proximum futurum	
Summa huius lateris xj ^{li} xvij ^s viij ^d	
Summa totalis receptorum xvij ^{li} xv ^s vij ^d	

Cauciones Recepte

Caucio M. Henrici de aula trinitatis anno domini M ^{mo} cccc ^{mo} lxxvj ^{to} et tercio die decembris in auro	xl ^s
Caucio M. Bankes anno domini quo supra et vicesimo septimo die februarii in auro	xlvj ^s viij ^d
Caucio M. Skelton de domo Michaelis in crastino sancti barnabe in auro xx ^s 12 June	
Caucio abbatis de walden sexto die Junii in auro	xx ^s
Caucio M. Willelmi haafelde bachalarei in Jure canonico decimo 9 ^o die Marcii et est vnum Magnum antiphonarium secundum vsum sarum cuius secundum folium Juda et Jacet pro	iiij Marcas iij ^s iiij ^d
Caucio domini lawe questioniste xv ^o die Aprilis et est speculum Juniorum cuius secundum folium Oriretur et Jacet pro	xij ^s iiij ^d
Caucio domini Guidonis Hardane in Jure canonico bachalaurei vicesimo quarto die aprilis	vij ^{li} xvij ^s ix ^d

- Caucio M. Willelmi Eure et est vnus Calix deauratus et tres pecie argenteæ
 quarum vna cooperit aliam et duodecem Coclearia argentea et tota
 Caucio ponderat lvi vno et Jacet pro vij^m vj^s viij^d
- 40 b Caucio domini Alane 2^o die Maii questioniste xij^s iij^d
- Caucio domini Willelmi Adam questioniste penultimo die maii et est sex
 Cocliaria argentea cum leonibus in finibus eorum et Jacet pro xij^s iij^d
- Caucio dominorum parkyne et warkworth questionistarum vndecimo die
 Junii et est Scotus super quartum sententiarum cuius secundum
 folium Maiorem et Jacet pro xxvj^s viij^d
- Caucio M. lemeister Bachalarei in Medicinis xvj^{mo} die Junii in auro xx^s
- Caucio domini Rob. Eles Bachalarei in Jure canonico vicesimo tercio die
 Junii et est Speculum Judiciale cuius secundum folium Sciencie et
 Jacet pro xl^s
- Caucio domini Barker questioniste exposita Ciste Communi anno domini
 quo supra et decimo die Maii et est huguc' cuius secundum folium
 incipit Similiter et Jacet pro xij^s iij^d
- Caucio d. J. Colyne anno domini quo supra et vltimo die aprilis et est vna
 Biblia cuius secundum folium incipit Agricole et Jacet pro xij^s iij^d
- Caucio domini Ambrosii Ede Bachalarei in Jure Canonico Anno domini
 quo supra et est speculum Judiciale cuius secundum folium vnde
 dicit et habet supplementum scil. vnum portiphorium cuius secundum
 folium incipit Sub silencio et Jacet pro xl^s
- Caucio domini J. May questioniste exposita Ciste Communi anno domini
 quo supra et Octauo die Maii et est Remigius super vetus testamen-
 tum cuius secundum folium incipit Manu ducere et Jacet pro
 xij^s iij^d
- Caucio domini Freman questioniste admissi xxi^j die aprilis cuius secun-
 dum folium vtrumque et est in cista communi et Jacet pro xij^s iij^d
- Caucio vnus questioniste de hospicio gregorii eodem die admissi et est
 biblia cuius secundum folium eum et Jacet pro xij^s iij^d
- Caucio dominorum bacton plumme et white et sunt vna biblia vnum
 psalterium et vnum portiforium et sunt in cista communi Bactun
 tamen recepit caucionem suam viz. vnum primorum trium librorum
 predictorum

Recepta per eosdem procuratores post visum compoti

- In primis de caucione superannuata M. W. Cawlyn inceptoris in iure
 canonico xxxj^s ij^d
- Item de caucione M. Aluerley inceptoris in iure canonico v^m
- Item pro pena domini Johannis Ingylbe quia non determinauit in artibus
 xij^s iij^d
- Item pro pena d. W. Aldrede xij^s iij^d
- Item de M. Thoma Bury v Marc'
- Item de M. J. Newman pro scolis Juris Ciuillis xx^s
- Summa xij^m iij^s vj^d

1466-7

- Registerium graciaram anno domini m^o cccc^o lx^o vj^{to} exeuntibus procura- 36 a
toribus M. W. langton et M. christoforo losthowse
- Johanni Alcock quod duo anni habiti in artibus possint sibi stare pro
Forma duorum annorum ad intrandum in Jure Canonico
- Magister Robertus Clifton habet dispensationem pro lectura sua in
decretalibus quia vocatus et coactus erat ad residenciam per suum
Episcopum
- Frater henricus lombe habet gratiam quod habita completa forma oxonie
ad incipiendum in theologia possit cum duabus responsionibus et
vnico sermone hic incipere in eadem
- M. Yotton habet gratiam quod cum forma habita et quatuor responsionibus
quatuor sermonibus et tribus disputacionibus possit incipere in
theologia ita quod non artetur ad regenciam
- Cawlyn habet gratiam quod non artetur ad expectandum hic per maiorem
partem anni quo erat admissus
- d. J. Brakynburgh habet quod duo termini autumpnales possint sibi stare
pro forma trium terminorum in artibus
- d. vttreth habet duos annos ad intrandum in Jure canonico pro duobus
annis in artibus
- M. alvyrley habet gratiam quod non artetur ad expectandum hic maiorem
partem anni quo erat admissus
- d. Robert Eles habet quod tres anni et 4 termini autumpnales habiti in
artibus possint sibi stare pro forma duorum annorum ad intrandum in
Jure canonico cum hoc quod non artetur ad lecturam post introitum
- D. Rob. Thurylby habet quod cum duobus responsionibus et tribus
sermonibus post biennium post lecturam sententiarum saluo iure
officiorum potest incipere in theologia
- M^d. quod willelmus Dannsy conuictus quinto die decembris de pertur-
bacione pacis coram magistro Thoma Stoyle tunc vicecancelario pro
qua transgressione punitus est et soluit penam suam xl^d
- Magister Waltirus feld habet gratiam quod non artetur ad regenciam
postquam inceperit, ita quod semel predicet et semel disputet per se
uel per alium infra annum inceptiois sue
- M. hampden habet eandem
- Dominus Thomas alayn habet quod cum forma completa habita oxonias^t
potest incipere in artibus in hac vniuersitate
- M. W. Goodman habet quod forma trium annorum in iure canonico potest
sibi stare pro completa forma ad intrandum in eodem sic quod non
artetur ad lecturam post introitum
- Frater Markwell habet gratiam quod habita completa lectura biblie cum
sermone examinatorio et tres responsiones possint stare sibi pro
completa forma et tempore ad incipiendum in sacra theologia

Ricardus Narboro habet gratiam quod vnus annus habitus in artibus et quinque termini autumpnales habiti in iure civili possint sibi stare pro forma duorum annorum in eodem iure

Frater penketh habet gratiam quod cum forma habita oxoniis et tribus responsionibus et vnico sermone possit hic incipere in sacra theologia

Dominus Robertus lynkfeld habet gratiam quod cum forma completa habita oxonie in iure canonico possit hic intrare in eodem

Ricardus Sokeburn habet quod quinque termini in artibus cum vno termino autumpnali possint sibi stare pro forma duorum annorum ad intrandum in iure ciuili

d. W. dawtre habet quod tres anni habitus in artibus possint sibi stare pro forma duorum annorum ad intrandum in iure canonico

D. Robertus Rither habet gratiam vnus anni ad intrandum in iure canonico pro vno anno in artibus et duobus terminis autumpnalibus

37 a Registerium graciary anno domini M^o. cccc^o. lxxvj^{mo}

D. Thomas Bothe habet gratiam quod cum forma habita viz. vij annis possit admitti in iure canonico

D. laurencius Ashtone habet duos annos ad intrandum in iure canonico

D. Brynkeley habet dispensacionem pro lectura sua in Medicinis

Whyttreyte habet dispensacionem pro lectura sua in Jure canonico

Concessa est gracia domino Thome betson quod duo anni et dimidijs in Jure ciuili et duo in Jure canonico et quatuor in practica possint sibi stare pro completa forma ad intrandum in eodem

Concessa est gracia domino Thome Worslee quod non artetur ad lecturam post introitum

Magister Fyncham habet quod duo anni in regencia possint stare pro forma duorum annorum ad intrandum in iure ciuili cum hoc ad lecturam post introitum in eodem

Concessa est gracia fratri bernard vt duodecim oppositiones a festo omnium sanctorum vsque ad festum purificationis si tot sint vel quatuor oppositiones post festum purificationis proximo sequens cum vnica responsione et vnico sermone possint sibi stare pro completa forma ad intrandum libros sententiarum

Concessa est gracia M. Willelmo Wyche quod cum tribus oppositionibus admitti possit ad gradum bachulariatus in theologia et sic admissus non artetur ad introitum sententiarum uel biblie siue ad predicandum

1467-8

41 a Registerium Magistrorum Johannis Day et Willelmi Wood procuratorum Anno domini M^o cccc^o lxxij^o

Recepta per eosdem

In primis de Magistro Roberto Wodlarke preposito Collegii pro caucione Magistri Thome Roderam quia non Incepit in Theologia iij^a vj^o viij^a

Item de Receptis de Magistro Willelmo langton procuratore anni prece-	
dentis ad vsum ciste	xvj ^s
Item de Magistro vtynge vice Cancellario pro duobus conuictis	iiij ^s iiij ^d
Item Communa J. Blenkynsop R. Kakeram J. Splyman qui admissi fue-	
runt questioniste die mensis octobris xij ^o	iiij ^s
Item de Magistro stoyle pro tempore quo fuit in officio vice [Cancellarii]	
pro decem conuictis et incarceratis per ipsum	xvj ^s viij ^d
Item pro communa Johannis Welby questioniste xxx ^o die Mensis octobris	
	xij ^d
Item eodem die pro communa Johannis Wattson questioniste	xij ^d
Item eodem die pro communa Georgii Waynsford questioniste	xij ^d
Item xj ^o die Nouembris Communa domini Willelmi Gowe admissi in	
decretis	xx ^d
Item pro Communa Ricardi Nerborwe admissi in Jure Ciuili vicesimo	
quarto die Nouembris	xx ^d
Item vicesimo septimo die Nouembris pro Communa Roberti Rither	
admissi in Jure Canonico	xx ^d
Item vndecimo die decembris pro Communa T. Cowton admissi in Jure	
Ciuili	xx ^d
Item tercio decimo die Mensis decembris pro Communa Thome Bowd	
admissi ad Respondendum questioni	xij ^d

Summa v^u xvij^s iiij^d

In eodem anno die sabbati ante dominicam in sexagesima	19 Feb.
In primis pro incepcone Fratris Merkwel ordinis Minorum incepit 16 die	41 b
februarii	viiij Marc'
Item Communa Willelmi Cartwrite	xx ^d
Item Communa Johannis Barfote	xx ^d
Item Communa Willelmi schenkyn	xij ^d
Item Communa Johannis proctor	xij ^d
Item Communa Johannis alestre	xij ^d
Item Communa Roberti Colyngham	xij ^d
Item Communa Willelmi patrike	xij ^d
Item de quodam Conuicto et incarcerato	xl ^s
Item de duobus conuictis de aula regia	iiij ^s iiij ^d
Item de vno iniuste appellante	xij ^d
Item de duobus conuictis	iiij ^s iiij ^d
Item Communa Magistrorum Ricardi horspole . arnold . stubbis songer	
Cokke Brakyborw	x ^s
Item de vno iniuste appellante	xij ^d
Item d. M. pori	xl ^s
Item Communa d. eston	xx ^d
Item Communa d. pyrle	xx ^d
Item Communa d. ysaye	xx ^d
Item de tribus conuictis	v ^s

Item de Communa Furnes	xij ^d
Item Communa vnius de hospicio garette	xij ^d
Item de Communa vnius de hospicio Mare	xij ^d
Item de Communa bartholomei	xij ^d
Item de Fratre penkyth	viiij Marc'
Item Communa hardhed	xx ^d
Item Communa Otteley	xx ^d
Item Communa barbour	xx ^d

Summa xvij^{li} xix^s iiij^d

42 a Item de tribus conuictis	v ^s
Item de Fratre lambe in sua incepcone	viiij Marc'
Item de Magistro Rodynge quia non intrauit in Jure Canonico	xl ^s
Item Communa diuersorum	v ^s iiij ^d
Item Communa sokburn	xx ^d
Item Communa domini sandyr	xx ^d
Item Communa Magistri blower	xx ^d
Item Communa M. spyen	xx ^d
Item Communa domini wedwe	xij ^d
Item de domino Johanne lycheffeld	xx ^s
Item Communa eiusdem	xx ^d
Item Communa vnius de loco harlstan	xij ^d
Item Communa vtred	xx ^d
Item Communa domini Eyre et dobbi* Monachi	iiij ^s iiij ^d
Item de Magistro Bankys quia non incepit in Jure Canonico infra annum	xlviij ^s viij ^d
Item de Magistro skelton de domo Michaelis quia non intrauit libros sententiarum	xx ^s
Item de abbate de walden pro eodem	xx ^s
Item de Guydone ardern quia non legit per alium infra biennium	viiij ^{li} xviij ^s ix ^d
Item de vno conuicto	xx ^d

Summa xxij^{li} xviiij^s v^d

Item Communa Magistri lokton	ij ^s vj ^d
Item de vno conuicto	iiij ^s iiij ^d

Summa v^s x^d

Summa totalis Recepti xlv^{li} xix^s xj^d

Summa in visu compoti computatis computandis in die sancto-
 2 July rum processu et martiniani remanens in cista communi
 lxij^{li} vj^s iiij^d ob

42 b Expense facte per Magistrum Willelmum Wood procuratorem
 illius anni

In primis pro Cariagio lapidum	xij ^d
Item in expensis cum auditoribus ciste communis	xvj ^d
Item pro vna corda pro Campana	vij ^d
Item Carpentario pro cooperimento scole	xxj ^d
Item pro effusione plumbi	xij ^s iij ^d
Item pro Clauis	ij ^d
Item pro vino ad cistam communem	ij ^d
Item pro Candelis pro exequiis	xvj ^d
Item pro latore crucis in aduentu	iiij ^d
Item pro vino cum doctoribus quando Ediderunt statutum pro inceptoribus in theologia	v ^d
Item pro vna litera procuratoria	xij ^d
Item Ferrario	j ^d ob
Item in expensis quando equitavit versus london pro pecuniis Magistri pori	xij ^d
Item pro vino Judicibus	xvj ^d
Item pro vino Carpentariis	iiij ^d ob
Item pro literis acquietancie M. pori	iiij ^d
Item pro vino doctoribus	ij ^d
Item quando recepit pecunias M. pori	iiij ^d ob
Item pro Cathenis et ligacione libri	ij ^s x ^d
Item cum vice Cancellario Maiore et doctoribus	xij ^d
Item cum Magistro Day	iiij ^d
Item pro Mundacione vie scholarum	xij ^d
Item cum Carpentariis	iiij ^d
Item in expensis versus london quando equitauit domino Regi et Regine	x ^s vij ^d
Item pro redditu noue scole Magistro Collegii Corporis Christi pro termino precedenti et presenti	iiij ^s
Item pro reparacione ciste de lynke	ij ^s
Item hereward Carpentario	iiij ^u
†Summa v ^u vij ^s iiij ^d †	

Expense facte per magistrum Johannem day procuratorem 43 a
illius anni

Item In primis w. kyng pro triginta *****	vij ^s vj ^d
Item mutuacione ponderum	iiij ^d
Item pro clamore facto in foro	iiij ^d
Item duobus laborantibus	vij ^d
Item willelmo glanforth	xvj ^s vij ^d
Item burry et dalton	v ^s ij ^d ob
Item vni laboranti pro portacione	iiij ^d
Item in oblacionibus pro benefactoribus	v ^s
Item duobus duobus† latamis et vni puero vni pro septem alteri et puero pro quinque septimanis	xlij ^s iiij ^d

Item J. trumpington pro vectione lapidum et sandali silicet† pro quatuor bigatis	xx ^d
Item Magistro cartere pro scolis pro anno Magistri langton	xx ^s
Item pro reparacione fenestrarum	vij ^d
Item pro mundacione vici scoliarum	ij ^s iij ^d
Item custodienti ciste de lynk	viiij ^s
Item J. white pro vectione aque ad nouas scolas	ij ^s
Item pro portacione crucis	iiij ^d
Item pro pauimentis	iiij ^s iiij ^d
Item pro ligatione libri statutorum	xiiij ^d
Item pro stramine pro scolis	vij ^d ob
Item duobus laborantibus	ix ^d
Item carpentario ad bibendum	iiij ^d
Item pro mundacione scoliarum	vj ^d
Item vni latamo	vj ^s ix ^d ob
Item vni laboranti	v ^s
Item w. harward et bacon	v ^{ll}
Item w. kyng pro lapidibus	iiij ^{ll} xv ^s x ^d
Item pro stacionario pro reparacione libri	vj ^s viij ^d
Item pro clavis	xiiij ^s viij ^d
Item pro domo latamis pro tribus terminis	v ^s

Summa xvij^{ll} xiiij^s x^d ob

43 b

Recepta a visu Compoti

In primis de Magistro Neweman pro scolis Juris ciuilis	xx ^s
Item de Magistro yvery	vij ^{ll} vj ^s viij ^d
Item pro duobus iniuste appellantibus	ij ^s
Item de Magistro Thoma Bury	v marc ^s

Expense facte per eosdem

In primis pro scriptura literarum regiarum M. Brokschawe	ij ^s
Item pro vino in visu compoti	v ^d
Item pro clauis	ij ^s iiij ^d ob
Item pro vino pro Judicibus	xvj ^d
Item pro vino In compoto	xix ^d
Item vni laboranti	iiij ^d ob
Item pro pauimento	iiij ^d
Item pro expensis vsque fodringgay pro latamis	v ^s ij ^d
Item pro domo latamis	xx ^d
Item J. trumpington pro vectione lapidum scilicet pro quatuor bigatis	ij ^s
Item eidem pro xij bigatis sandali	ij ^s viij ^d
Item pro clamore facto in foro	iiij ^d
Item magistro Carter pro scolis suis	xx ^s
Item pro Clauis	iiij ^d

† Summa expensarum xl^s vij^d†

Summa receptorum a tempore compoti in fine compotus†
et debet cista communis Junlori procuratori

xii^{li} xv^s iiij^d
x^d

In anno Magistrorum Johannis day et Willelmi Wood concessa 44 a
sunt gracie sequentes

In primis Magistro Roberto wodlarke preposito quod possit absentare se a
congregacionibus quibuscunque nisi nominatim vocetur a cancellario
sive eius vicecancellario

Eodem modo conceditur Magistro Johanni druell de collegio Regine

Item annus pro anno Magistro Willelmo Wood. Item eidem pro tribus
annis in Regencia vnus annus in theologia eidem

Item Magistro Johanni Wyllys quod cum Forma habita possit admitti ad
intrandum in medicinis

Item domino Waltero Barbour quod sex termini possint sibi stare pro
Forma trium terminorum ad Incipiendum in artibus

Item Magistro Johanni lucas quod cum vnica Responsione ante Festum
pentecostes cum vnica opposicione possit admitti ad lecturam sen- 5 June
tenciarum

Item Magistro ysaye schenkyn quod possit stare in eodem gradu hic quo
stetit in vniuersitate Colonie

Item Magistro Radulpho Gayton quod cum vnico sermone ad clerum et
tribus sermonibus et Introitu biblie isto anno possit admitti ad
incipiendum in theologia

Item concessum est M. Willelmo scheffeld vicesimo nono die Januarii
quod cum sex annis in Jure Canonico ante introitum vna cum in-
troitu in eodem possit Incipere in eodem Jure

Concessa est gracia Magistro Gunthorp quod cum forma habita possit
admitti in theologia et posuit caucionem xli^a

Concessum est Roberto bulle quatinus quinque anni habiti in Jure
Canonico et duo anni in artibus possunt stare pro completa Forma
ad intrandum in Jure Canonico

Item concessum est domino Thome attewatyr quod quatuor termini in
artibus possunt sibi stare pro Forma quatuor terminorum ad in-
trandum in Jure Canonico

Item domino Ricardo Kelynnyn quod tres anni in Jure Canonico cum
terminis autumpnalibus et cum duobus annis oxonie possint sibi
stare pro completa Forma ad intrandum in Jure Canonico

Item domino Thome Gerard quod cum quinque annis possit intrare in
Jure Canonico

Item Rectore† Fen quod cum Forma habita possit intrare in Jure
canonico

Item M. Edwardo schwldam quod cum vnica responsione et cum viginti
excusacionibus doctoris cum annis a statuto limitatis possit Incipere
in Jure Ciuili

- Item d. Willelmo hyll quod quatuor termini habiti in artibus possint sibi stare pro Forma trium terminorum in Jure Canonico
- Item audamarus bartram habet quod duo anni in artibus possint stare pro duobus annis ad Incipiendum in Jure Canonico
- 44 b Item Magistro Willelmo Wood procuratori eiusdem anni quod post annum opposicionis cum introiti[†] sentenciarum et tribus sermonibus ad clerum non artetur amplius ad predicandum replicandum siue expectandum pro gradu baculariatus in sacra theologia
- Item fratri Somerton ordinis predicatorum quod post introitum libri sentenciarum non teneatur ad legendum replicandum siue expectandum pro uno anno
- Item Magistro Willelmo Barley de aula trinitatis quod cum septem annis in Jure Canonico cum introitu in eodem Jure possit Incipere in eodem Jure
- Item M. Thome bricheold quod cum Forma habita Oxoniis post gradum baculariatus in Jure Canonico possit incipere in eodem Jure sic quod quatuor Marcas pro complemento sue pene uel sue caucionis in tempore sue admissionis deponat
- Item domino dauid smyth quod quatuor anni possunt sibi stare pro completa Forma ad intrandum in Jure Canonico
- Item concessum est d. Thome Wolhows quod cum Forma quinque annorum possit intrare in Jure Canonico
- Item domino Roberto sturdy quod post introitum suum in Jure Canonico non artetur ad lecturam aliquam sic quod soluat xx^s communi ciste
- Item Fratri Johanni Croxton ordinis minorum quod completis quinque sermonibus ad clerum vna cum sermone examinatorio Introitu biblie et tribus responsionibus possit admitti ad incipiendum in sacra theologia
- Item Magistro Thome Coke aule trinitatis quod cum Forma habita possit incipere in Jure Ciuili
- Item domino Ricardo bothe pro duobus terminis in artibus et pro tribus terminis autumpnalibus conceduntur sibi quinque termini ad intrandum in Jure Canonico
- Item Frater beklys habet gratiam incipiendi cum certis modificacionibus ut patet per Magistrum day et Willelmum Wood

[fol. 45 blank.]

Cauciones recepte per eosdem

- 46 a In primis Caucio domini Nerborwe admissi in Jure ciuili xxiiij^o die Nouembris et est vnus calyx deauratus et Jacet pro xx^s
- Caucio domini Rither admissi ad intrandum in Jure Canonico et est due pecie argenteae et habet supplementum scilicet sextus decretalium cuius secundum folium penitus reseratis et jacet pro xl^s
- Caucio domini proctor admissi ad respondendum questioni xxx^o die Mensis Januarii et est xiiij^s iiij^d

- Caucio domini Calyngnam admiſſi ad reſpondendum quaſtioni j^o die
Februarii et eſt xiiij^o iiij^d
- Caucio Fratris Merkwel doctoris qui incepit xv^o die Februarii et
continuabit per biennium ſub pena amiſſionis eiudem et eſt vna
biblia cuius ſecundum Folium qui habet clauſes cum xxx^{ta} ſolidis in
auro et Jacent pro iiij Marcis
- Caucio domini Furnes admiſſi ad reſpondendum quaſtioni ſeptimo die
Maii et eſt Johannes Canonicus cuius ſecundum Folium in ſuo et
quodlibeta Gandavi* cuius ſecundum Folium omnipotentem et jacet
pro xiiij^o iiij^d
- Caucio Johannis floure admiſſi ad reſpondendum quaſtioni ix^o die Maii et
eſt digeſtum weel cuius ſecundum folium lumen et habet ſuple-
mentum ii^o iiij^d et iacet pro xiiij^o iiij^d
- Caucio d. J. ednaham admiſſi ad reſpondendum quaſtioni xv^o die menſis
Maii et eſt vna parua murra et tria coeliaria argentea et iacet pro
xiiij^o iiij^d
- Caucio fratris penketh doctoris in Theologia qui incepit vltimo die menſis
mai et continuabit per biennium et ſeruabit actus ſuos ſub pena
amiſſionis eiudem et eſt in auro iiij^o Marcae
- Caucio Ricardi Wode

[fol. 46 b blank.]

1468-9

Registerium Magiſtrorum T. Wryght et T. laxton procuratorum 47 a

Recepta per eoſdem

In primis pro comuna domini Swayn	xij ^d
Item pro comuna domini Steke	xij ^d
Item pro comuna Edmundi Wryght	xij ^d
Item pro comuna domini Dwgson	xij ^d
Item pro comuna domini Wynbych	xij ^d
Item pro comuna domini Stanope	xij ^d
Item pro comuna domini J. dalton	xij ^d
Item pro comuna domini Gall	xij ^d
Item pro comuna domini lycster	xij ^d
Item pro comuna Johannis Wryght	xij ^d
Item pro comuna lynsey	xij ^d
Item pro comuna beuere	xij ^d
Item pro comuna dyklyn	xij ^d
Item pro comuna Byshope	xij ^d
Item pro comuna Crome	xij ^d
Item Willelmus adams quia non determinauit infra biennium	xiiij ^o iiij ^d
Item Robertus Fox quia fuit incerceratus	xx ^d
Item pro comuna domini Thome Boyth	xx ^d
Item pro comuna domini Ricardi Boyth	xx ^d

Item pro inkerceracione Johannis broun	xx ^d
Item pro comuna gyrton	xx ^d
Item pro comuna rectoris fen	xx ^d
Item pro comuna rectoris Danyth	xx ^d
Item pro comuna Newton canonici	xx ^d
Item pro comuna hunden questioniste	xij ^d
Item pro comuna pagrayfe	xij ^d
Item pro comuna Roos	xij ^d
Item pro appellacione frutrata †	xij ^d
Item pro comuna Mylys	xij ^d
Item pro comuna Symson	xij ^d
Item pro comuna Nelson	xij ^d
Item pro comuna domini mychyl questioniste	xij ^d
Item pro incarceratione Dobson	xx ^d
Item pro comuna Newman	xij ^d
Item pro comuna Hall	xij ^d
Item pro comuna Tylson	xx ^d
47 b Item pro comuna Thubs	xx ^d
Item pro comuna Bewys	xx ^d
Item pro comuna Walker	xx ^d
Item pro comuna Sqwere	xx ^d
Item pro comuna Cokys	xx ^d
Item pro comuna payman	xx ^d
Item pro comuna Mydylton	xx ^d
Item pro comuna Smythe	xx ^d
Item pro comuna Hallay	xx ^d
Item pro comuna Alane	xx ^d
Item pro comuna Dale	xx ^d
Item pro comuna Rude	xx ^d
Item pro communis Rodyng kett* cooke et stephani	vj ^s viij ^d
Item pro Comunia M. Spycer	xx ^d
Item pro Communis frosby et pupillo barly	ij ^s
Item pro Comunia Copul	iiij ^s iiij ^d
Item pro Comunia Fan	xij ^d
Item pro Comunia Fox	xx ^d
Item pro Comunia M. schuldharn	ij ^s x ^d
Item pro Communis dykman Salovis Fyncham kym	vj ^s viij ^d
Item pro Comunia Offox'th †	xij ^d
Item pro Comunia M. henrici Falker	ij ^s
Item pro Communis hyll Antony Trotter Turner	vj ^s viij ^d
Item pro Communis perchyll Smyth Edward Barker	vj ^s viij ^d
Item pro Comunia Walker	xx ^d
Item de Fratre Myntlyng ad edificium nouum	v ^{ll} vj ^s viij ^d
Item de Fratre beklys ad edificium nouum	v ^{ll} vj ^s viij ^d
Item de Fratre Croxton ad edificium nouum	v ^{ll} vj ^s viij ^d

Item pro Comunia Nele

xij^dxxij^{li} xix^s x^d

Item caucionem D. vtred quia non intrauit

v^{li} 48 a

Item pro scolis de magistro Schuldham

x^s

[fol. 48 b, 49, 50 blank.]

Expense per eosdem Magistros scil. T. Wryght et T. laxton 51 a

In primis pro edificio noue scole ad magistrum Gay In die sancti Michaelis
de tumbax^{li} 16 Oct.

Item pro vino in tempore compoti ciste communis

xiiij^dItem ego Magister Nicholaus Gay recepi ad opera vniuersitatis in crastino
martiniiiij^{li} 12 Nov.

Item pro expensis circa edictum

viij^dItem deliberatum fuit ad Magistrum Gay per manus Magistri wryght In
crastino O Sapientie ad edificium Noue scolexl^s 17 Dec.

Item pro belrope

viij^d

Item pro mensuracione vitri

ij^d

Item pro candelis

xviiij^d ob

Item pro oblacione in missa pro benefactoribus

iiij^s x^d

Item pro baiulacione crucis

iiij^d

Item propter vinum missum ad Iudices

xvj^d

Item pro baiulacione crucis termino quadragesimali

iiij^dItem expense laborantibus in absencia M. gay solute per manus senioris
procuratorisv^{li} vj^s v^dItem deliberatum per manus Magistri senioris procuratoris magistro
gayxxx^s

Item solutum per manus senioris procuratoris pro lapidibus

iiij^{li} xiiij^s v^d

Item solutum per manus eiusdem pro plankys

xiiij^s xj^d

Item pro baiulacione crucis

iiij^d

Item pro scriptura noui statuti

iiij^d

Item solutum Thome Covper *

xij^d

Item solutum per manus procuratorum pro lapidibus

iiij^{li} xv^s x^d

Item solutum pro expensis circa capellam per manus Semper

x^d

Item solutum circa edificium nouum per manus magistri Greybarn

xxij^d

Item Johanni Stacionario

vj^s viij^d

Item pro redditu noue scole magistro collegii corporis christi

ij^sSumma totalis xxxiiij^{li} iij^s vij^d ob

Expense facte per manus Magistrorum Thome wryght et Thome laxton 51 b

Item pro vino in tempore compoti

x^d

Item deliberatum in die sancti suithuni magistro gay

xj^s viij^d 15 July

Item pro baiulacione crucis in quatuor processionibus

xij^d

Item in expensis factis in aduentu domine Regine

xij^d

20 July	Item pro vino misso iudicibus	xvj ^d
	Item pro labore vnius latami in septimana sancte Margarete	iiij ^d iiij ^d
	Item pro stipendio vnius latami pro quatuor septimanis et tribus diebus	xv ^d
	Item pro stipendio vnius latami pro sex diebus	iiij ^d iiij ^d
	Item pro proclamacione in tempore nundinarum	vj ^d
	Item pro xij crestis	xxij ^d v ^d ob
	Item pro vij ventis	ix ^d vij ^d ob
	Item pro batilment' coynis	xiiij ^d vj ^d
	Item pro xx pedibus de ashlar'	vj ^d viij ^d
	Item pro baiulacione crucis	iiij ^d
	Item pro veccione lapidum	vj ^d viij ^d
	Item pro lyme iij fodyr	ix ^d
	Item Dalton circa nouas scolas	xij ^d
	Item pro vino galfrido	xx ^d
	Item pro domo latamorum	vj ^d viij ^d

Summa 5^{li} 15^s 7^d

[The next five folios are occupied by a diary relating events of 1533-4.
See Cooper, *Annals of Cambridge*, I. 361, 362.]

56 a In Anno Magistrorum Thome Wryght et Thome laxton Con-
cesse sunt graciae subscripte

11 June	Concessa est gracia domino Roberto Kubith Monacho quod cum octo annis et quinque annis in clauistro possit admitti ad opponendum in theologia	
	Concessa est gracia Brevster quod cum certis modificationibus per magistros wricht laxton wych et Monie sibi declarandis et forma habita possit incipere in artibus	
	Concessa est gracia Magistro Willelmo Schefeld quod non artetur ad lecturam decretorum vltra sex lectiones in termino dum neccessario rexerit	
	Concessa est gracia somerby quod cum certis modificationibus per supradictos magistros sibi declarandis et forma 5 annorum possit intrare in iure canonico	
	Concessa est gracia Fratri Bernerd quod cum duobus sermonibus per se uel per alium in anno sequenti possit admitti ad intrandum bibliam	
11 June	Concessa est gracia Fratri dys quod possit omnes actus scholasticos excercere et concurrere qui ad plenam formam baculariatus theologie pertinent et continuatio oppositionis vsque ad festum sancti barnabe stet sibi pro completa forma ad intrandum libros sententiarum sic quod predicet in anno immediato post annum oppositionis	
	Concessa est gracia Magistro Johanni lucas quod non artetur vltra x lecturas in vnoquoque libro sententiarum et duos sermones vnum per se et alium per se uel per alium	

- Concessa est gracia M. Matyn quod cum forma habita oxoniis ad incipiendum possit admitti ad incipiendum in iure ciuili
- Concessa est gracia d. Johanni yrby quod cum forma 5 annorum in iure canonico et vnus anni in iure ciuili cum forma vnus termini possit admitti ad intrandum in iure canonico
- Concessa est gracia d. Johanni Gogney quod cum forma quatuor annorum possit admitti ad intrandum in iure canonico
- Concessa est gracia fratri Weshavle+ quod cum duabus responsionibus, et vnico sermone et aliis modificacionibus per magistros wryth laxton et wych sibi declarandis possit admitti ad incipiendum in theologia
- Concessa est gracia M. Thome Wryth quod habitis anno oppositionis introitu sentenciarum et vnico sermone posset+ sibi stare pro completa forma ad intrandum bibliam
- Concessa est gracia M. Thome laxton quod habitis anno oppositionis introitu sentenciarum et vnico sermone possit sibi stare pro completa forma ad intrandum bibliam
- Concessa est gracia M. Roberto Monie quod habitis anno oppositionis introitu sentenciarum et vnico sermone possit admitti ad intrandum bibliam et quod non artetur ad congregationes nec ad processiones
- Concessa est gracia fratri Eme quod cum tribus responsionibus et tribus sermonibus possit admitti ad incipiendum in theologia
- Concessa est gracia Graske quod cum forma habita cum duabus responsionibus cum introitu sentenciarum ad placitum pro completa forma stare possit ad intrandum bibliam
- Concessa est gracia Tasboro quod cum vnico sermone et vnica responsione 56 b possit admitti ad intrandum libros sentenciarum cum certis modificationibus que patebunt per M. wryth M. laxton et M. Moni
- Concessa est gracia Somerton quod cum quatuor sermonibus et introitu bible possit admitti ad incipiendum cum certis modificationibus M. wryth M. laxton M. wych M. Moni
- Concessa est gracia Archidiacono quod vocetur ad gradum baculariatus in iure canonico
- Concessa est gracia Boston quod quinque anni in iure canonico hic et oxonie possint stare pro completa forma ad intrandum in eodem iure sub certis modificationibus ut prius
- Concessa est gracia Gawyn quod introitus sentenciarum cum sex lectionibus duabus replicationibus et duobus sermonibus stet sibi pro completa forma Baculariatus sub certis modificationibus ut prius
- Concessa est gracia hopton quod forma quatuor annorum stent+ sibi pro forma completa ad intrandum in iure canonico cum certis modificationibus per M. wryth laxton M. Moni
- Concessa est gracia Gerard quod cum habita forma et duabus responsionibus possit sibi stare pro forma completa ad incipiendum in theologia sub certis modificationibus que patebunt per M. wryth M. laxton M. wych M. Moni

Concessa est gracia M. Kegyll quod cum forma habita et certis modificacionibus per Magistros wright et laxon et wich sibi declarandis possit admitti ad gradum doctoratus in iure canonico

Concessa est gracia Sezely quod cum forma habita octo oppositionibus et vnica responsione introitu sentenciarum et tribus sermonibus pro completa forma ad intrandum bibliam sub certis modificacionibus vt prius

Concessa est gracia d. wyllys Monacho quod cum forma quatuor annorum et forma habita possit admitti ad intrandum in iure canonico sub certis modificacionibus per magistros Wright et laxon

Concessa est gracia M. Emery quod sex lecture post eius introitum possit sibi stare pro completa forma lecture vt prius sub certis modificacionibus

Concessa est gracia Rectori Todenham

Concessa est gracia d. hubber quod forma sex annorum cum certis modificacionibus pro M. wright laxon et wych pro completa forma ad intrandum

Concessa est gracia d. Ricardo Grey quod cum forma 5 annorum possit intrare in ius canonicum vt prius sub eisdem modificacionibus

Concessa est gracia W. Waren quod cum duabus responsionibus possit incipere in grammatica sic quod seruet sua conuenite sub pena x^s

Concessa est gracia Johanni Mau quod non artetur ad lecturam post eius admissionem

Concessa est gracia W. Love quod duo termini autumnales possint sibi stare [pro] forma duorum terminum ad incipiendum in artibus

Hic est finis registri magistrorum precedentium

[fol. 57 a blank.]

1469-1470

57 b De excrescenciis antiquorum nobilium

16 March In primis in vigilia withburge

xxij^d

Extracta per Magistros Thomam cosyn et ambrosium Re-
pyngton

In primis In termino Michaelis

xl^s

27 Jan. Item in festo iuliani

xl^s

25 May Item in vigilia sancti augustini

xx^s

16 March Item in vigilia wythbrurge virginis

iiij^u xvj^d

Item xiiij^o die mensis aprilis

xl^s

Item xxiij die maii

iiij^u

Item iij^o die maii

iiij^u

26 May Item in die sancti Augustini Magistro Cosyn

xxx^s

Item eodem die procuratoribus

iiij^u

Registerium Thome Cosyn et ambrosii reppynghon procura- 58 a
torum

Recepta per eosdem

In primis a domino J. grene in artibus admissio	xij ^d
Item a magistro J. clerke in medicinis admissio	xx ^d
Item pro quodam perturbatore pacis	xx ^d
Item vna communa Wyllys monachi in decretis admissi	xx ^d
Item vna communa glaven in artibus admissi	xij ^d
Item vna communa Waller admissi in artibus	xij ^d
Item vna communa sogrym admissi in artibus	xij ^d
Item christofori Welyhamson vna communa admissi in artibus	xij ^d
Item communa J. Kambton admissi ad respondendum ut superiores	xij ^d
Item christofori topclyff vna communa admissi in artibus	xij ^d
Item vna communa nycholai groyyffe admissi ut supra	xij ^d
Item vna communa d. W. feeld admissi ut supra	xij ^d
Item vna communa J. andreu admissi ut supra	xij ^d
Item vna communa J. alcokke admissi in iure canonico ad intrandum	xx ^d
Item vna communa d. J. Kyngg admissi ad respondendum questioni	xij ^d
Item vna communa Sqweyer admissi in eisdem	xij ^d
Item radburne admissi in eodem	xij ^d
Item emere admissi in eodem	xij ^d
Item magistri barow vna communa admissi ad incipiendum	xl ^d
Item vna communa magistri Thome Warflete admissi in eodem	xx ^d
[Memorandum quod nos Thomas cosyn et ambrosius Reppynghon recepimus de communi cista in termino Michaelis	
Item vna communa geraldii Borel	xij ^d
Item communa vnius de hospicio piswykke+	xij ^d
Item communa Magistri Johannis Teedale	xx ^d
Item communa Magistri Brystow	xx ^d
Item communa Magistri Narbrowh	ij ^s
Item pro communa vnius questioniste	xij ^d
Item a presedente pro perturbatore pacis	xx ^d
Item pro frustratoria appellacione Magistri Car	xij ^d
Item a presedente pro altero perturbatore pacis	xx ^d
Item pro communa Magistri Elton	iiij ^s iij ^d
Item a Magistro etwatty	vij ^d
Item pro duabus communis duorum bachalariorum in iure canonico	iiij ^s iij ^d
Item pro communis trium admissorum in iure canonico	v ^s
Item communis Wyllielmi duffylde admissi ad respondendum questioni	xij ^d 58 b
Item commune Teedale et Bristow admissorum ad incipiendum in artibus	iiij ^s iij ^d
Item communis cuiusdam questioniste de hospicio fiswykke	xij ^d
Item pro communis sex admissorum ad intrandum in iure canonico	x ^s

Item de lyusey quia non determinauit infra biennium	xij ^s iiij ^d
Item de bartholomeo questionista quia non determinauit infra biennium	xij ^s iiij ^d
Item pro communa whyteredde admissi ad intrandum in iure canonico	xx ^d
Item pro communa Wyllelmi Duffylde admissi ad incipiendum in grammatica	xij ^d
Item pro communa Johannis powtsell admissi ad respondendum questioni	xij ^d
Item pro communa harison admissi ad respondendum questioni	xij ^d
Item pro communa dodde admissi ad respondendum questioni	xij ^d
Item pro communa Jynney admissi ad respondendum questioni	xij ^d
Item pro communis tresdecim admissorum ad incipiendum in artibus	xx ^s viij ^d
Item pro communa Geraldii borelle admissi ad respondendum questioni	xij ^d
Item ex dono cuiusdam	viiij ^d
Item pro communa domini Roberti blakamur	xx ^d
Item pro communa Wheteley admissi ad respondendum questioni	xij ^d
Item pro communa clerke admissi ad respondendum questioni	xij ^d
Item fox quia non legit infra annum nec obseruauit sua conuenite	xx ^s
Item pro communa cuiusdam de hospicio fyswykke admissi ad respondendum questioni	xij ^d
Item pro communa favell admissi ad respondendum questioni	xij ^d
Item caucio cuiusdam admissi in grammatica	xx ^d
Item a magistro Robynsun pro debito Magistri Derby	vj ^s viij ^d
Item pro communa vpor admissi ad respondendum questioni	xij ^d
Item pro communa trotter admissi ad respondendum questioni	xij ^d
Item pro communa cowper admissi ad intrandum in iure canonico	xx ^d
Item pro communa Rasur admissi ad respondendum questioni	xij ^d
Item pro communa Basset admissi ad respondendum questioni	xij ^d
Item pro communa hicke admissi ad respondendum questioni	xij ^d
Item pro scolis iuris ciuilibis	xx ^s
Item pro admissionibus	xiiij ^s
Item a fratre Westallfe*	v ⁱⁱ vj ^s viij ^d
Item communa bonor	xx ^d
Item bachelorio inceptore nomine plumbe	xx ^d
Item ab admissio ad respondendum questioni	xij ^d
Item a doctore cooke pro scolis iuris ciuilibis	x ^s

Summa huius lateris xiiijⁱⁱ vij^s viij^d

† Summa omnium receptorum xvⁱⁱ xviij^s iiij^d +

59 a Registerium Magistrorum Thome Cosyn et Ambrosii repyndon

Concessa est gracia Magistro Edmundo Rythwyse vt forma habita cum vnica responcione vnica opposicione et vnico sermone cum introitu libri sentenciarum possit sibi stare pro completa forma bachalaureatus in theologia

- Concessa est gracia domino Roberto cubytte Monacho quod completis introitu sententiarum tribus replicacionibus et duobus sermonibus non artetur hic vltius expectare et quod stent sibi pro completa forma ad intrandum bibliam
- Concessa est gracia magistro roberto Rypplyngham ut habito anno oppositionis cum introitu sententiarum et cum duobus sermonibus ad clerum non artetur ad plura gradum bachalaureatus in theologia spectancia
- Concessa est gracia Rectori gyrton quod non artetur ad actus scolasticos nec ad generales processiones nisi nominatim vocetur
- Concessa est gracia Magistro R. Monie vt habita vnica responsione et quatuor oppositionibus possit in quacunque parte anni admitti ad intrandum libros sententiarum ad placitum
- Concessa est gracia Magistro Kynne vt cum forma habita possit incipere in iure ciuili
- Concessa est gracia Magistro Edwardo Lokton vt forma habita possit sibi stare pro completa forma ad incipiendum in iure canonico sic quod non teneatur ad lecturam decretorum post introitum
- Concessa est gracia Magistro Belami vt cum forma habita possit incipere in iure canonico sic quod non artetur ad incipiendum nec ad lecturam decretorum post introitum nec ad necessariam regenciam
- Concessa est gracia Magistro Willelmo Clerke vt non teneatur ad aliquam congregacionem nec aliquam processionem generalem nisi nominatim vocetur
- Concessa est gracia Magistro Ricardo lyncoln vt cum duabus responcionibus et forma habita absque remissione temporis possit admitti ad incipiendum in theologia
- Concessa est gracia M. Thome Saleset vt sit regens et non regens ad placitum
- Concessa est gracia magistro Johanni Breton vt non artetur vltra ter predicare ante gradum doctoratus
- Concessa est gracia Magistro Thome Tyard vt non artetur ad custodiam alicuius ciste
- Concessa est gracia Magistro Roberto goodeknape vt forma habita possit stare pro completa forma ad incipiendum in iure canonico sic quod non teneatur ad lecturam decretorum
- Concessa est gracia fratri petro vt forma vnus anni post introitum stet pro completa forma ad incipiendum in iure canonico et quod postea habeat biennium ad incipiendum cum quibusdam modificacionibus que patebunt per procuratores et scrutatores
- Concessa est gracia doctori Bekelis vt possit abesse exequis et missis ad placitum
- Concessa est Magistro Wyllelmo Skelton vt forma perdita propter defectum doctoris legentis possit sibi stare pro completa forma ad incipiendum in medicinis et quod non artetur ad necessariam regenciam post incepcionem suam

- Concessa est gracia Magistro Johanni Geffray vt non artetur ad lecturam post introhitum in iure canonico
- Concessa est gracia Magistro Coombe vt non artetur ad lecturam post introhitum in iure canonico
- Concessa est gracia Magistro Ricardo Robynson quod non artetur ad exequias nec ad missas sic quod dicat exequias et det vnum denarium singulis exequiis pro elemosina
- Concessa est gracia magistro thome Cosyn ut vnica responsio in tempore oppositionis stet pro completa forma ad gradum bachelauriatus in theologia
- Concessa est gracia magistro Roberto fuller ut forma habita in theologia stet pro completa forma ad opponendum in eadem sic quod in anno oppositionis non artetur nisi ad tres oppositiones et ad vnicam responsionem et quod post introitum sententiarum non artetur diucius permanere propter continuam residenciam in suo beneficio sic tamen quod bis predicet per se uel per alium
- Concessa est gracia M. ambrosio Rypngdon ut quinque anni habiti in artibus stent sibi pro forma completa ad opponendum in theologia sic quod non artetur nisi ad vnicam responsionem nec teneatur opponere nisi ad placitum nec teneatur ad lecturam sententiarum post introitum nec ad cetera gradum sic suscipiendum spectancia
- Concessa est gracia M. Johanni Day vt cum vnica responcione et eisdem oppositionibus ad quas teneatur dum doctor disputat possit intrare librum sententiarum et quod postea cum duobus sermonibus per se dictis uel per alium possit intrare bibliam sicque pro ceteris omnibus ad predictos introitus requisitis secum dispensare
- Concessa est gracia Magistro Edmundo lichefeld vt cum vnica responcione et duabus oppositionibus possit intrare librum sententiarum sicque recedere et non ad aliud artari et cum quibusdam modificationibus vt supra
- Concessa est gracia Magistro Willelmo Wyche vt post annum oppositionis et tres responciones absque cum^t remissione temporis aut vllius alterius forme quam post annum oppositionis tenetur habere stet pro forma completa ad gradum doctoratus
- Concessa est gracia Magistro Henrico boleyne vt possit regere et non regere ad placitum
- Concessa est gracia Magistro Ricardo Roche vt possit regere et non regere ad placitum
- Concessa est gracia Magistro Wyllermo Bathcombe vt possit regere et non regere ad placitum

59 b Expense facte per Ambrosium Rypngdon iuniorem procuratorem circa negocia vniuersitatis

In primis pro quadam proclamatione

iiij^d

Item pro fune magne campane

x^d

Item pro tectore et suo seruiente	ij ^s ij ^d
Item pro pargameno	xvj ^d
Item pro duobus laboratoribus per quindenam	viiij ^s
Item pro cereis	x ^d
Item scriptori	vj ^d
Item duobus latamis pro quindenam	xj ^s iiij ^d
Item vni latamo pro quindenam	v ^s viij ^d
Item pro oblacione in missa pro benefactoribus	iiij ^s iiij ^d
Item duobus latamis pro quindenam	xj ^s iiij ^d
Item vni latamo pro quindenam	v ^s viij ^d
Item pro reparacione superpellicii †	xij ^d
Item duobus latamis pro quindenam	xj ^s iiij ^d
Item pro baiulacione crucis per quatuor dies	xvj ^d
Item vni latamo per septimanam	iiij ^s iiij ^d
Item pro mundacione scolarem et platearum	ij ^s x ^d
Item duobus latamis pro quindenam	xiiij ^s iiij ^d
Item duobus laboratoribus pro quindenam	viiij ^s
Item pro clauis	iiij ^d
Item duobus latamis pro septimana	vj ^s viij ^d
Item duobus laboratoribus pro septimana	ij ^s
Item pro scaphis	vj ^d
Item pro latamo positorio pro tribus septimanis	xj ^s
Item vni laboratori pro nouem dies	iiij ^s
Item laboratori pro octo dies	ij ^s viij ^d
Item latamo positorio pro quindenam	vij ^s iiij ^d
Item pro dolio et eius aptacione	ij ^s
Item latamo pro quindenam	vj ^s viij ^d
Item vni laboratori pro quindenam	iiij ^s
Item alteri laboratori per quinque dies	xx ^d
Item pro situla	vj ^d
Item pro duobus bigatis arene	vj ^d
Item pro latamo positorio per tres septimanas	xj ^s
Item duobus latamis pro quindenam	xiiij ^s iiij ^d
Item duobus laboratoribus pro quindenam	viiij ^s
Item alteri laboratori per nouem dies	iiij ^s
Item alteri laboratori per tres dies et dim	xiiij ^d
Item pro v ^s † pedibus et quinque de perpenashlar precium pedis iiij ^d	
summa totalis	xxxv ^s
Item pro nouem pedibus de ventis precium vnus pedis v ^d ob. Summa totalis	iiij ^s vj ^d ob †
Item Magistro Nicholao Gay pro expensis factis vltra recepta circa edificia vniuersitatis	xxii ^s viij ^d ob qua
Item in expensis circa exitum * M. J. Ashlay ferentis libros vniuersitati	ix ^s vj ^d

† Summa xij^{li} xiiij^s x^d qua †

60 *a* Expense facte per Thomam Cosyn

	In primis solutum carpentariis pro vectura et ammocione meremii et cuiusdam machine vocate le craane stantis in exteriori curia noui collegii pro operibus vniuersitatis	xij ^d
	Item pro oblacione pro benefactoribus in ecclesia beate marie	iiij ^s iiij ^d
	Item pro pane et vino auditoribus ciste communis et procuratoribus tunc temporis et scrutatoribus	viiij ^d ob
	Item duobus laboratoribus per quindenam vehendo lapides meremium et in constructionibus laborantibus	viiij ^s
	Item pro ly Bawdrycke pro magna campana in ecclesia sancte marie	xviiij ^d
	Item pro vino presentato Judicibus scil. dulci et rubeo	ij ^s
	Item latamis duobus laboratoribus per quatuor septimanas et dies impares	x ^s
	Item eisdem latamis altera vice capiendop per diem sex denarios summa	x ^s
	Item pro quatuor septimanis predictis latamis	xiiij ^s iiij ^d
	Item vni clerico pro baiulacione crucis vniuersitatis in tribus generalibus processionibus pro rege et regno	xij ^d
	Item in cena domini J. sutton latamo† pro tribus septimanis completis	x ^s
	Item Ricardo garmon latamo pro vna quindena	vj ^s viij ^d
	Item vni clerico pro baiulacione crucis vniuersitatis in generali processione ante ascensionem domini	iiij ^d
31 May	Item vni laboranti per 5 dies	xx ^d
	Item alteri laboranti consocio suo sed per quatuor dies tantum	xvj ^d
	Item Roberto peppyr carpentario pro opere et labore circa cathedram scole philosophice et descam procuratorum	iiij ^s iiij ^d
	Item pro clauis	iiij ^d
	Item Roberto mason carpentario pro labore circa magnam campanam in ecclesia sancte marie scil. ly trussyng	ij ^s
24 June	Item Johanni sutton latamo in septimana Johannis baptiste et corporis christi pro vndecim diebus	vj ^s ij ^d
29 June	Item eidem pro vna septimana scil. sancti thome soluitur ei ante finem septimane istius ad desiderium latami predicti	iiij ^s iiij ^d
1 July	Item thome mason pro debito ex antiquo scil. pro tempore magistri Gay ut ipsemet fatebatur	iiij ^s iiij ^d
	Item in expensis procuratorum equitando londonias ad dominum regem pro eleccione cancellarii	iiij ^s viij ^s
	† Summa omnium expensarum in visu compoti xxj ^s xij ^s jd ob qua†	

[fol. 60 b blank.]

- 61 *a* Concessa est gracia Magistro Ricardo veere vt vnica lectio ordinaria in quolibet termino stet pro completa forma illius termini
- Concessa est gracia Magistro Johanni Wyllys vt forma habita in medicinis stet pro completa forma ad incipiendum in eisdem
- Concessa est gracia fratri howarde vt due responciones possint stare pro completa forma ad incipiendum in theologia

- Concessa est gracia Magistro Wyllermo Croxton vt vnica responcio cum completa oppositione stet sibi pro completa forma ad intrandum librum sentenciarum et quod post introitum quinque lecture in termino stent sibi pro completa lectura et quod non teneatur vltra bis predicare ante gradum doctoratus sic quod non artetur ad intrandum nec replicare nec legere
- Concessa est gracia Magistro Loffthus vt vnica responsio cum completa oppositione stet sibi pro completa forma ad bacalaureatus† in theologia et quod quinque lecture in termino post introitum sentenciarum stent pro completa lectura termini et quod non artetur vltra bis predicare
- Concessa est eadem gracia Magistro Willelmo Bukeschawe
- Concessa est gracia Magistro Egidio Dente quod vltra duos sermones Non post lecturam sentenciarum non teneatur predicare ante introitum habetur biblie
- Concessa est gracia Magistro Thome Aschewan vt post introitum sentenciarum tres replications et vnicus sermo stet† sibi pro completa forma ad intrandum bibliam
- Concessa est gracia Magistro Johanni Barley vt tres sermones possint sibi stare pro suis sermonibus completis.
- Concessa est gracia fratri Ricardo colby vt continuacio lecture vsque ad festum sancti valentini cum duobus sermonibus anno vacante stet 14 Feb. sibi pro completa forma ad intrandum bibliam
- Concessa est gracia fratri Johanni dyse vt cum duobus sermonibus vnica responce post introitum biblie possit admitti ad gradum doctoratus in theologia
- Concessa est gracia Willelmo duffilde vt post introitum in iure canonico non artetur ad lecturam in eodem
- Concessa est gracia Magistro dallyng vt forma habita possit stare pro completa forma ad incipiendum in iure canonico sic quod non teneatur ad lecturam decretorum et quod non teneatur deponere pro caucione vltra summam xl^s
- Concessa est gracia Magistro Roberto Langley vt completa forma habita ad opponendum cum vnica responce possit stare pro completa forma ad intrandum† sentenciarum sic quod ad nihil aliud artetur post introitum et quod possit intrare in quacunque parte anni voluerit

[fol. 61 b. 62 a blank.]

Recepta per procuratores M. Cosyn et ambrosium Repyngdon 62 b

In primis pro communa Magistri Blenkinsoppe admissi ad incipiendum in artibus xx^d

Item Receptum a Magistro Johanne yotton pro diuersis forisfaccionibus ut euidet per indenturam factam inter ipsum et M. ambrosium Repyngdon cuius summa est iiij^u viij^s iiij^d

L. I.

6

**Expense facte per M. ambrosium Repyngdon circa negocium
vniuersitatis a visu compoti et ante pro arreragiis non
solutis**

In primis pro cerasis et vino in visu compoti	xj ^d
Item duobus latamis pro quindena	xiiij ^s iiij ^d
Item pro xxxiiij ⁺ pedibus de perpenascheler precium pedis iiij ^d Summa totalis	xiiij ^s viij ^d +
Item pro xix pedibus de ventis precium pedis v ^d ob Summa totalis	ix ^s vj ^d ob +
Item vni laboratori per quindenam pro baiulacione crucis per sex dies	ij ^s
Item vni latamo pro septimana	iiij ^s iiij ^d
Item vni laboranti per septimanam	ij ^s
Item vni latamo pro septimanam	iiij ^s iiij ^d
Item vni laboratori per septimanam	ij ^s
Item pro iiij ^{xx} pedibus et sex de perpenascheler precium pedis iiij ^d Summa totalis	xxij ^s
Item latamo depositorio per quindenam	vij ^s iiij ^d
Item vni laboratori per quindenam	iiij ^s
Item superuitori operum	vij ^s ij ^d
Item latamo pro septimanam	iiij ^s viij ^d
Item pro domo latamorum	vj ^s viij ^d

† Summa v^{ll} vij^s viij^d ob +

Extracta a cista communi a visu compoti v^{ll} x^s

**63 a Expense facte per M. thomam Cosyn a festo translationis sancti
thome et a viso primi compotus**

7 July	In primis Johanni perlowben pro j foder de calce et j combe	iiij ^s vj ^d
22 July	Item Johanni Sutton et Roberto clare latamis in septimanis sancte magdalene et sancti Jacobi	xiiij ^s iiij ^d
25 July	Item Johanni Sutton pro aliis 4 septimanis sequentibus	xiiij ^s iiij ^d
	Item Roberto Clare latamo pro vna quindena	vj ^s viij ^d
	Item Iudiciibus in termino autumpnali per manus bidelli pro vino	xvj ^d
	Item solutum loppeham vitreario pro vna fenestra vitrea xvj pedum iuxta gradum ducentem ad nouam librariam	viiij ^s
	Item Johanni Sutton latamo pro tribus septimanis	x ^s
	Item Roberto Clare latamo pro quindena	vj ^s viij ^d
	Item pro biga et laborantibus circa deportandum lapidem pro noua scola	xvj ^d
4 Sept.	Item in septimanis sancti outhberti et natiuitatis beate marie latamis	
8 Sept.	predictis	xiiij ^s iiij ^d
	Item laborantibus pro vehendo lapidem ad manus latomorum per sex dies	iiij ^s
	Item Roberto Mason carpentario pro factura vnius desce coram Cathedram doctorum ciuiliu	v ^s

Item pro meremio pro eadem desca	ij ^s viij ^d
Item pro le torches incensis nocte qua itum est ad nundinas	ij ^s viij ^d
Item Magistro dykes pro laboribus vniuersitatis	ij ^s
Item Johanni perlowsbende pro vno fowder de lyme	iiij ^s
Item pro fundo quodam super quo fundatur noua scola solutum collegio corporis christi et beate marie	ij ^s
Item solutum per manus Canterbury pro locione vestium altaris et superpellicii	iiij ^d

Summa iiij^u xix^s ij^d

1470-1471

Anno domini 1470

Registerium Magistrorum T. Taylard et T. Maudesle procura- 63 b
torum

Recepta per eosdem

In primis a doctore petro Oldman pro comuna in incorporacione sua	xx ^d
Item pro communis viginti et sex questionistarum viz. T. Turnour Clowgh J. Wallis Willelmi Bettley Roberti leyston Eadmundi Percy Seyntwary Ric. Browne Roggeri Bowere Marstonn Appilgarth Bolton Ric. Streyt- barell J. Newton J. Euerard Wyllelmi ylkstonn J. Benett Willelmi lamberd J. Katur Benedicti Dodyng J. Smyth Woderofe J. lynche Henr. Swyft Walteri lacy Byshoppe	xxvj ^s
Item a quattuor admissis in iure ciuili ad intrandum viz. Euersham Gilberto Robynson Willelmo lacy Willelmo Bolton	vj ^s viij ^d
Item pro communis octo admissorum ad intrandum in iure canonico viz. Willelmi Duffeld Conradi Somyr Audomari Barthram J. Befett T. Wolhowse M. Covmbe. Gowsill Rectoris et dobynson	xij ^s iiij ^d
Item pro communa Rectoris Talbott admissi ad intrandum in iure canonico	ij ^s
Item pro communis decem inceptorum in artibus viz. T. Bowde Alani Stephani Barker Cokram Stanhappe J. alestere Watson Odlyn White Rattford	xvj ^s viij ^d
Item pro communis quatuor inceptorum in theologia viz. M. dauid chirke Fratris haward Fratris Dyse Fratris Emere	vj ^s viij ^d
Item pro communa ysaye Shenk admissi ad incipiendum in iure canonico	iiij ^s iiij ^d
Item pro communa T. Martyn inceptoris in iure ciuili	xx ^d
Item pro communa M. Skelton admissi ad incipiendum in medicina	xx ^d
Item pro communa duorum admissorum in grammatica viz. Roberti Bakon et Oliuery	ij ^s
Item pro appellacione facta et non prosequita	xij ^d
Item ab Spicer questionista quia non determinauit	xij ^s iiij ^d

2 July

Item a doctore Fratre haward die commensacionis sue scil. in festo sanc-
torum processu et martiniani quia non conuiuauit v^u vj^s viij^d

Item a M. David Chirk quia non incepit citra magnam cessacionem xl^s
recepta citra visum compoti xij^u ij^s viij^d

Item in denariis datis a M. Gay ad edificium nouarum duarum scolaram
iuxta portam scolaram liij^s ij^d ob

Item a Willelmo waryng quia non incepit in grammatica xij^s liij^d

Item a M. Pruett pro appellacione facta et in iudicio condempnata xij^d

Summa totalis 15^u 11^s 2^d ob.

Summa stet re anni precedentis in pecunia xj^u xij^s ob q

Extracta a communi cista per procuratores post visum compoti iii^u x^s

64 a

Expense facte per eosdem

In primis Bradway fabro pro viij hyngys viij staplys et j lamine ferreo pro
fenestris in turri scolaram xxj^d

Item a latamo pro collocacione et firmacione eorundem in dictis fenestris
iiij^d

Item pro quatuordecim cathenis pro libris iiij^s viij^d

Item pro reparacione vnus clauis iiij^d

Item pro factura vnus stalli in libraria et hostii in turri et pro clauis pro
eisdem iij^s iiij^d

Item pro suspensculis scil. hyngys et clauis pro dicto hostio turris xix^d

Item pro grossiori waynscott ij^s iiij^d

Item pro coopertoriis quatuordecim librorum x^s vj^d

Item pro catenacione et claspys pro eisdem iij^s viij^d

Item pro tenui cornu et clauis ad insinuacionem nominis collatoris libro-
rum predictorum x^d

Item pro sex ligaturis pro vasis latamorum vij^d

Item mundanti curiam scolaram viij^d

Item cariagio sordium seu parurarum eiusdem curie vij^d

24 Feb. Item pro vino dato Justiciariis domini Regis circa festum sancti Mathie et
22 July sancte Margarete iij^s iiij^d

Item pro ij^u cere pro cereis noue capelle xvj^d

Item pro vino in compoto procuratorum precedentium vij^d ob

27 Oct. Item pro proclamacione facta sabato proximo ante festum omnium sanc-
torum iiij^d

Item pro vino eodem tempore iiij^d

Item in oblacionibus in missa benefactorum vniuersitatis v^s iiij^d

Item in expensis pro litera vniuersitatis missa archiepiscopo Eboracensi
pro libris datis vniuersitati per comitem Wigornie ix^d

12 Mar. Item pro baiulacione crucis in termino yemali et die Martis et veneris

15 Mar. tercię septimane quadragesime xij^d

Item pro deposicione le crane erecte in orto collegii Regis pro noua fabrica vniuersitatis	iiij ^d
Item pro ligaturis ferreis pro trabe fracta in scolis iuris ciuilib et clauis pro eisdem	ij ^s ij ^d
Item Roberto Mason Carpentario pro opere suo circa emendacionem eiusdem	xv ^d
Item Willelmo Bradway fabro pro ligatura pro le crane in tempore magistri Gay	vj ^d
Item pro vino pro vicecancellario et aliis auditoribus compoti M. Gay et declaratoribus statuti de modo disputandi nouiter incipientium in artibus	x ^d
Item pro corda pro magna campana sancte Marie	ij ^s iiij ^d
Item pro mundacione vicorum scolarium in termino quadragesimali	ij ^s iiij ^d
Item pro vino et seruicio in compoto stacionarii facto in die sancti Dunstani	xj ^d 19 May
Item pro vino in visu compoti	vj ^d
Item pro expensis procuratorum equitancium ad dominum Regem pro eleccione cancellarii	xl ^s
Item pro mundacione librarie	iiij ^d
Item pro vno grate in libraria	vj ^s viij ^d
Item pro vno lates ad idem	xij ^d
Item pro stramine scolarum	vj ^d
Item M. dykkys pro labore suo	ij ^s
Item Collegio corporis christi pro redditu noue scole	ij ^s
Item vni latamo per tres septimanas laboranti	x ^s
Item Johanni Mayer latamo per quinque septimanas	xvj ^s viij ^d
Item alii per quindenam et diem et veniendo istuc	vij ^s viij ^d
Item alii latamo per septimanam	iiij ^s iiij ^d
Item vni laboranti per octo dies	iiij ^s
Item Johanni Mayer pro deposicione de la crane	iiij ^d
Item Johanni parlaben pro calce	xv ^d
Item White pro cariagio aque ad idem opus	iiij ^d
Item pro domo latamorum	vj ^s viij ^d
Item pro reuouacione luminis et pro libra cere	ix ^d
Item pro stramine pro scolis	xij ^d

Summa totalis vij^{ll} xvij^s x^d ob

Expense facte per eosdem

64 b

In primis soluerunt Magistro Nicholao Gay pro expensis per eum factis circa fabricam noue scole ut patet in compoto per ipsum facto anno domini mcccclxx xxv die Januarii coram auditoribus doctore Eadmundo Cunysborowgh tunc vicecancellario doctore J. yottyn doctore Henrico Bolen et procuratoribus M. T. taylard et T. Maudesle
vj^{ll} xv^s iiij^d ob

Item pro expensis M. Radulphi Shawe equitando londonias laborando pro
libris datis vniuersitatis per comitem wigornie xiiij^o iiij^a

[fol. 65 a blank.]

65 b Registerium Magistrorum thome taylard et Thome Maudyslay
procuratorum in anno domini Mccccxxj

Concessa est gracia fratri Willelmo Trowlop quod habitis duobus annis
post introitum sententiarum cum quinque sermonibus ad clerum et
duabus responsionibus et cum introitu bible possit admitti ad gra-
dum doctoratus

Concessa est gracia M. Willelmo Boston vt cum forma habita possit in-
trare in iure canonico

Concessa est gracia domino Spilman vt cum forma habita possit incipere
in artibus et quod non artetur ad necessariam regenciam et quod
compleat actus

Concessa est gracia Magistro Willelmo Wood vt cum forma habita et
duabus oppositionibus et duabus responsionibus possit admitti ad
legendum sententias

Concessa est gracia domino Johanni Fan vt duo termini autumnales stent
pro aliis duobus terminis ad incipiendum in artibus

Concessa est gracia fratri Mendam vt cum vnica responsione et vnico ser-
mone ad clerum et tribus oppositionibus possit admitti ad intrandum
sententias

Concessa est gracia abbati Westmonasterii vt possit incorporari

Concessa est gracia domino Johanni Mesand vt cum quinque annis habitis
possit intrare in iure canonico

Concessa est gracia Magistro See vt sex lecture in termino possint stare
pro completa lectura in termino in sententiis

Concessi sunt duo anni pro tribus iuniori procuratori scil. M. T.
Mawdyslay ad opponendum

Concessi sunt duo anni in theologia pro duobus annis artibus seniori pro-
curatori M. T. Taylard

Concessa est gracia lessy de capella ducisse Eboracensis vt cum studio et
speculacione in musica et cum practica eiusdem possit intrare in
musica

Concessa est gracia d. Ricardo Thorney Monacho ut cum vno anno in
artibus et quinque in iure canonico cum tot vacacionibus potest in-
trare in eodem

Concessa est gracia Magistro Newton abbati sancte Osithe vt cum forma
iam habita possit incipere in iure canonico

Concessa est gracia Magistro Carr vt tres anni habiti post introitum
sententiarum cum sex sermonibus ad clerum et cum introitu bible
possit incipere in theologia cum quibusdam modificacionibus de-
clarandis per procuratores et scrutatores

- Concessa est gracia Edomaro Bartheram vt cum forma habita possit incipere in iure canonico cum modificacionibus per predictos viros
- Concessa est gracia domino Roberto Mathew vt sex anni habitus possint sibi stare pro completa forma ad intrandum in iure canonico cum modificacionibus declarandis per procuratores et scrutatores anni vt supra
- Concessa est gracia Thome Shenkwyn vt cum tribus annis iure civili et quatuor annis in artibus possit intrare in iure civili cum certis modificacionibus vt supra
- Concessa est gracia Magistro henrico Rudyng officario Bedfordie vt cum tribus annis habitis post introitum in iure canonico possit incipere in eodem iure cum certis modificacionibus vt supra
- Concessa est gracia Magistro vmfrido Hawerden vt cum forma habita oxonie in iure canonico possit hic incipere in eodem iure cum certis modificacionibus vt supra
- Concessa est gracia M. Roberto Brian vt cum vno anno habito et dimidio* habitis† in theologia et duobus annis in iure canonico possit intrare in iure canonico sic quod soluat bedellis sub certis modificacionibus vt supra
- Concessa est gracia M. Ramsey est† vt septem annis expectatis post introitum suum in iure canonico et cum continua lectura in aula sua possit stare pro completa forma ad incipiendum in iure canonico cum quibusdam modificacionibus vt supra
- Concessa est gracia domino Rauhton vt duo termini possit stare pro duobus in iure canonico sub certis modificacionibus vt supra
- Concessa est incorporacio doctori Nicholao in medicinis sub certis modificacionibus vt supra
- Concessa est gracia Fratri pescod pro anno immediato et etiam concessa est gracia eidem vt cum vnica responsione et quatuor oppositionibus possit admitti ad intrandum sententias sub certis modificacionibus vt supra
- Concessa est gracia domino Roberto Collyngham vicario de stoke vt duobus annis habitis post determinacionem cum tribus responsionibus et visitacione bedellorum possit incipere in artibus sub certis modificacionibus vt supra
- Concessa est gracia domino Willelmo feld vt duo termini autumpnales possint stare pro duobus terminis ad incipiendum in artibus vt supra
- Concessa est gracia rectori de Bradlay vt habitis octo annis hic et alibi possit stare pro completa forma ad intrandum in iure canonico
- Concessa est gracia domino Johanni davy vt cum quinque annis habitis in iure canonico possit intrare in eodem iure vt supra
- Concessa est gracia M. Ipswell vt cum forma habita oxonie possit hic incipere in iure canonico sub certis modificacionibus vt supra
- Concessa est gracia M. Lee vt cum forma habita possit intrare in iure canonico vt supra
- Concessa est gracia Fratri Newland pro anno immediato sub certis modificacionibus vt supra

Concessa est gracia M. lyndsay vt cum forma habita et duabus responsionibus et vnico sermone et introitu biblie possit incipere in theologia

Concessa est eadem gracia Magistro grabary

Concessa est gracia intrandi cum suis M. Mark Archidiacono Norwyc'

Concessa est gracia Fratri Johanni Rawlyn* pro anno immediato et quod potest concurrere in opponendo cum modificacionibus vt supra

Concessi sunt duo anni pro duobus Magistro Johanni Rypplynham

Concessa est incorporacio M. Rogeri pavston doctoris iuris ciuilis

Dispensatum est cum d. Olyuero Galt pro lectura et conueniteys†

Concessa est gracia domino Johanni Baudwyn vt cum forma habita possit intrare in musica vt supra

1471-2

66 a Registrum Magistrorum Johannis Wellis [et Edmundi Hanson] Procuratorum Anno domini MCCCCLXXIJ†

Concessa est gracia M. Thome Townesende pro lectura decretorum

Concessa est gracia georgio walnesforth quod quatuor anni in iure canonico et quatuor in artibus stent pro completa forma ad incipiendum in eodem

Concessa est gracia M. Ricardo hadisley quod in quinto anno post introitum in decretis possit incipere in eisdem

Concessa est gracia M. Baudwyne Hide quod vocetur ad gradum bachelauri in iure canonico et quod ad suum placitum possit intrare

Concessa est gracia M. Combe quod tres anni post introitum stent sibi pro completa forma ad incipiendum in iure canonico

Concessa est gracia M. Thome london quod dispensetur secum pro secundo anno regencie sue

Concessa est gracia Brown quod quatuor anni in iure ciuili et quatuor termini autumpnales stent pro completa ad intrandum

Concessa est gracia M. Petro Fratri Minori vt concurrat et non artetur ad regendum nec ad lecturam nisi pro voluntate sua

Concessa est gracia Sokborn quod post 6 annos in iure canonico cum Responsione in ecclesia beate Marie possit incipere in eodem iure

Concessa est gracia plommer canonico quod quatuor anni cum quatuor terminis autumpnalibus stent pro completa forma ad intrandum in iure canonico

Concessa est gracia M. Wellis quod post introitum sententiarum duo sermones due replicationes et due responsiones stant pro completa forma ad incipiendum in theologia et quod due responsiones stant pro completa forma ad introitum sententiarum ita quod quacunq[ue] parte anni voluerit possit intrare

- Concessa est gracia M. Thome Worsley quod non artetur ad processiones generales nec ad alios actus scolasticos
- Concessa est gracia domino Jacobo Banester quod non artetur ad lecturam decretorum
- Concessa est gracia domino Johanni Sawcer* quod non artetur ad lecturam post introitum
- Concessa est gracia M. Johanni dokett quod possit incipere in theologia et quod post admissionem non artetur ad incipiendum infra annum
- Concessa est gracia magistro Nicholao Goldwell quod forma Oxonie habita ad incipiendum commutetur pro forma completa in hac vniuersitate
- Concessa est gracia M. Roberto Coppyn quod non artetur ad incipiendum infra triennium ita quod post statim artetur nec artetur ad regenciam
- Concessa est gracia M. Stubbes quod forma habita et annus oppositionis cum vnico sermone et introitu sententiarum possit stare pro completa forma ad intrandum bibliam
- Concessa est gracia M. Thome Mark Archidiacono Norfolchie quod in introitu suo non teneatur conuiuare nisi solum officarios vniuersitatis
- Concessa est gracia Willelmo Wylkynson pro lectura sua in Jure canonico
- Concessa est gracia domino duffeld quod duo termini autumpnales cum duabus responsionibus stent pro completa forma ad incipiendum in artibus ita quod intret libros posteriorum
- Concessa est gracia M. Simoni Burgen ad regendum et non regendum ad placitum
- Concessa est gracia Fratri lynstede quod ij sermones et vj lecture stent pro completa forma ad intrandum bibliam post introitum sententiarum
- Concessa est gracia M. Simoni grene ut introitus sententiarum cum vnico sermone stent pro completa forma bachalaureatus
- Concessa est gracia M. Thome Asschman quod forma habita et annus oppositionis cum j sermone et introitu sententiarum possit stare pro completa forma ad intrandum bibliam et quod possit regere et non regere ad placitum
- Concessa est gracia M. Alexandro lye quod possit incipere in iure canonico
- Concessa est gracia Bernys quod tres anni in artibus et quatuor anni in iure canonico possint sibi stare pro completa forma in iure canonico ad intrandum in eodem
- Concessa est gracia M. Johanni Geffrey quod tempus statuto limitatum post introitum in decretis possit sibi stare pro completa forma ad incipiendum in eisdem sic quod non artetur ad regenciam nec ad lecturam decretorum
- Concessa est gracia M. Edmundo Hanson quod vj oppositiones vnica Responsio quatuor replicationes et vnicus sermo cum introitu sententiarum stent pro completa forma gradus bacallauri in theologia
- Concessa est gracia M. Pescod Fratri Carmelite quod duo sermones et

vj lecture stent pro completa forma ad intrandum bibliam post introitum sententiarum

Concessa est gracia M. Johanni Karter quod post introitum in decretis possit incipere ad placitum sic quod incipiat

Concessa est gracia Rawghton quod quinque anni in iure canonico possint sibi stare pro completa forma ad intrandum

Concessa est gracia M. Guydoni Arden quod non artetur ad processiones generales nec ad alios actus scolasticos

Concessa est gratia Magistris Grene et Sawner quod annus oppositionis introitus sententiarum cum vnico sermone stent pro completa forma ad intrandum bibliam

Concessa est gracia d. Ricardo Barter quod unus annus in artibus et unus in iure ciuili et tres in iure canonico et quatuor termini autumpnales stent pro completa forma ad intrandum in iure canonico ita quod non artetur ad lecturam

[Concessa est gracia] M. W. lagton quod oppositio sua cum 2^a responsione introitu sententiarum et 2^a replicatione et vnico sermone stet sibi pro forma completa baculariatus in theologia et cum duabus responsionibus possit incipere in eadem ita quod non artetur ad predicandum nec expectandum

[fol. 66b blank.]

[fol. 67 containing the receipts and a part of the expenses torn away.]

[fol. 67* blank.]

68 a Expense et solutiones facte per eosdem procuratores J. W. et E. Hanson

In primis solutum pro vino dato Comissario Cancellarii in die proclamationis vij^d

Item in regardis datis proclamatori die proclamacionis iiij^d

Item in vino auditoribus ciste communis in die compoti xij^d

Item solutum pro mundacione viarum Scholarum et pro vectura fini xxij^d

Item solutum pro scripcione cuiusdam Tabule de origine vniuersitatis

Item solutum est M. Greybarn pro plumbo empto ad perfeccionem noui edificii xl^s

Item solutum sibi pro diuersis expensis aliis circa idem edificium eodem tempore vt patet per billam suam xiiij^s j^d Summa totalis liiij^s j^d

Item solutum Johanni Caunterbiry pro billa sua viz. pro stramine empto pro Scolis xvij^d } ij^s v^d +

Item pro vadiis vnus carpentarii vij^d

Item deliberatum M. Hanson pro vino dato presidenti et doctoribus in edificacione statuti pro ingredientibus librariam ix^d

Item solutum pro vna tabula facta xvj^d et scriptura eiusdem xvj^d et allineacione iiij^d et ligatura xij^d et cathenis eiusdem ij^d de origine vniuersitatis Et pro velamine pro eadem tabula xij^d v^s ij^d

Item solutum nuntio domini pape et seruo eius in regardis per manus M. Cunsburgh	iiij ^u viij ^s iiij ^d
Item solutum vni clerico deferenti crucem in duabus processionibus hoc anno	viij ^d
Item solutum pro vino xx ^o die Februarii dato Judicibus	xx ^d
Item solutum Stacy pro corda in campanili ecclesie sancte marie	xiiij ^d
Item solutum W. Squyere pro cereis vino etc.	xv ^d
Item solutum vni lathamo operanti circa seccionem lapidum per totam septimanam integram	iiij ^s iiij ^d
Item solutum vni deferenti lapides quadratos ad necessarium* opus dominica in passione	v ^s j ^d 22 Mar.
Item solutum duobus laborantibus circa veccionem lapidum a ripis Riu	iiij ^d
Item alii laboranti per duos dies circa vecturam lapidum	viij ^d
Summa viij ^u viij ^s ix ^d	
Item solutum pro nouis pannis summi altaris	iiij ^u xvij ^s iiij ^d 68 b
Item solutum pro iiij dosen* Bancorum*	xxij ^s iiij ^d
Item pro kanvase pro vectura pannorum	viij ^d
Item solutum pro vectura xvij ^d et Regardis ij ^d datis vni deferenti pannos ad buschoppisgate	xx ^d
Item solutum pro tincto Cortinarum	ij ^s
Item solutum in denariis oblati in missa pro benefactoribus	iiij ^s ix ^d
Item solutum ij operariis pro vectura lignorum iacentium in Collegio ad nouas scolas	iiij ^d
Item solutum vni fabro pro reparacione Ferri Cortinarum	ij ^d ob
Item solutum pro duobus linthiaminibus pro summo altari	iiij ^s x ^d
Item solutum seniori proctori in partem expensarum versus londonias ad comparandum pannos prenominatos	vj ^s viij ^d
Item solutum in crastino sancti Marci pro lapidibus quadratis per manus 26 Ap. M. Stoyle	iiij ^u xx ^d
Item solutum per manus M. Wellis pro lapidibus quadratis	x ^s j ^d
Item solutum pro Fenestra vitrea pro scolis Juris canonici	ij ^s
Item xi ^o die Maii pro lapidibus quadratis vt patet per billam de eis confectam	iiij ^u
Item solutum pro vectura eorundem lapidum a grenecroft per quinque dies ad nouas scolas	vj ^s viij ^d
Item pro stipendiis duorum laborantium circa vecturam lapidum per tres dies	xviij ^d
Item solutum vectori lapidum alia vice	x ^s j ^d
Item sibi pro iiij milibus laterum precium milium v ^s viij	xxij ^s viij ^d
Item solutum pro vectura eorundem laterum ad scolas nouas	xvj ^d
Item pro ordinacione et locacione [e]orundem	v ^d
Item solutum pro delacione Crucis in duabus processionibus	viij ^d
Summa xiiij ^u xix ^s x ^d ob	

- 69 a Item solutum kyng in die sanctorum Johannis et Pauli in partem con-
 26 June tentacionis* pro lapidibus quadratis xx^s
 Item solutum pro reparacione pavimenti capelle noue ad mandatum
 M. Cunnsburgh vicecancellarii xiiij^d
 Item pro vino dato Magistris doctoribus in tempore compoti vj^d
 Summa omnium expensarum vsque ad visum
 compoti ante Cessacionem xxij^{li} x^s iij^d ob
- Memorandum quod ut patet per billas indentas* in fine compoti ante
 cessacionem remanserunt in cista xxij^{li} xix^s ob
 vnde solutum In magna vacacione
 In primis pro expensis in compoto in cessacione termini in vino et aliis
 vj^d
- Item solutum pro expensis vnus equitantis ad dominum Cancellarium ad
 Mandatum vicecancellarii equo xx^d et expensis iij^s vj^d et stipendio
 eiusdem xx^d per quinque dies vj^s x^d
 Item solutum pro expensis procuratoris equitantis londonias cum tribus
 equis ad mandatum M. vicecancellarii pro materia bannicionis Hill
 x^s x^d
 Item pro conduccione equorum v^s
 Item pro proclamacione viij^d
 Item solutum Receptori Collegii Regalis pro domo lathomorum pro hoc
 anno sicut in aliis annis vj^s viij^d
 Item solutum pro vino dato M. doctoribus in compoto finali viij^d
 Summa totalis xxv^{li} + ix^d + ob
 Summa totalis Expensarum tam circa nouum edificium quam in aliis
 expensis alibi xxxvj^{li} iij^s viij^d
 Memorandum quod subtracta est Caucio M. Bury pro x^{li} debitis vniuersi-
 tati super quo debito habuit vniuersitas Obligacionem et Caucionem

1472-3

- 69 b Registrum M. Joh. Argent et Joh. Otley procuratorum anno
 domini 1472

Recepta per eosdem

- In primis 14^o die octobris a duobus questionistis scil. watnoo et wil-
 burston ij^s
 Item 16 die eiusdem mensis a magistro stoyle pro correctionibus trans-
 gressionibus in perturbando pacem xv^s
 Item 23 die mensis octobris ab vno questionista admissio scilicet Johanne
 Cre xij^d
 Item 24 die mensis octobris a Magistro Johanne proctour bachalaureo
 Juris canonici xx^d
 Item eodem die a Thoma Schenkwyn bachalaureo juris civilis xx^d

Item a M. Duffeld admissio ad incipiendum in artibus vltimo die octobris	xx ^d
Item eodem die a Magistro Frisby admissio ad incipiendum in artibus	xx ^d
Item eodem die a Magistro Ros admissio ad incipiendum in artibus	xx ^d
Item a Magistro Johanne Rudyng admissio ad incipiendum in Jure ciuili	xx ^d
27 ^o die mensis octobris	xx ^d
Item 14 die mensis nouembris a magistro alan Brown admissio ad intrandum in iure ciuili	xx ^d
Item 20 die mensis nouembris a Johanne Clerk admissio ad respondendum questioni	xij ^d
Item eodem die ex famulo Magistri Stanap quia turbauit pacem	xx ^d
Item 22 ^o die mensis nouembris a canonicho poket admissio ad intrandum in iure canonicho	xx ^d
Item receptum per magistrum hanson pro pena domini tilson quia non determinauit in partem solucionis maiorem vt patet in starro vj ^a viij ^d	vij ^a viij ^d
Item receptum 26 die mensis nouembris a Magistro dallyng admissio ad incipiendum in iure canonico	ij ^a
Item eodem die a domino Welby rectore admissio ad respondendum questioni	xij ^d
Item receptum eodem die a duobus perturbatoribus pacis	iiij ^a iiij ^d
Item receptum a puero M. Barly admissio ad respondendum questioni	xij ^d
7 ^o die decembris	xij ^d
Item receptum 11 ^o die mensis decembris a Magistro Gayton admissio ad incipiendum in theologia	xx ^d
Item 15 ^o die mensis eiusdem a Sigo admissio ad incipiendum in grammatica	xij ^d

2^o termino

vicesimo secundo die mensis Januarii a Joh. Burthram admissio ad respondendum questioni	xij ^d
Item eodem die a Joh. Buknale admissio ad respondendum quaestioni	xij ^d
Item eodem die a Johanne Aleyn pro appellacione	xii ^d
Item 30 ^o die Januarii admissus fuit denton ad respondendum questioni et soluit comunam	xij ^d
Item 27 ^o die februarii admissus fuit stalom ad respondendum et soluit comunam	xij ^d
Item 29 die de Magistro Hyll pro pena bannicionis etc.	xi ^a
Item receptum 29 die mensis Marcii a 14 inceptoribus pro communis suis	xxiiij ^a iiij ^d

†Summa pagine v^{li} xix^a†

Item pro perturbatione pacis	viiij ^a ij ^d 70 a
Item ab ashdon admissio ad respondendum questioni pro communia	xij ^d
Item a Congham admissio ad respondendum questioni 4 ^o die aprilis	xij ^d

3^o termino

A Mag. Mades inceptore in artibus pro communa	xx ^d
A Farby questionista pro communa	xij ^d
A rectore man admissio ad intrandum in iure canonico	xx ^d
A monacho admissio in iure canonico	xx ^d
Ab Henrico Byrd admissio ad incipiendum in grammatica	xij ^d
A dryuer admissio ad intrandum in iure	xx ^d
A Coke questionista	xij ^d
A Rogero Smyth questionista	xij ^d
A Willelmo Sezely canonico admissio ad intrandum sententias	xx ^d
A Shokborn admissio ad intrandum in iure canonico pro communa	xx ^d
A duobus magistris soil. Wallis et turner admissis ad incipiendum in artibus pro communa	iiij ^d iiij ^d
A Medilton questionista pro communa	xij ^d
A questionista Brown pro communa	xij ^d
A Mag. Socborn admissio ad incipiendum in iure canonico	xx ^d
Ab Hyl pro perturbacione pacis	xv ^d
A Mag. Brynkley admissio ad incipiendum in medicinis	xx ^d
De caucione barthram quia non intrauit in iure	iiij ^d vj ^d viij ^d
De caucione M. iacobi Hert quia non intrauit libros sententiarum	xx ^d
De caucione domini blacborn quia non determinauit in artibus	xiiij ^d iiij ^d
De caucione Bisskop quia non determinauit	xiiij ^d iiij ^d
De caucione Benet quia non determinauit	xiiij ^d iiij ^d
De caucione oliueri in grammatica quia non incepit	xiiij ^d iiij ^d
De caucione Dod quia non determinauit vnum portiforium apud stacionarium et in cista	iiij ^d
De caucione Thirlouwh quia non incepit in grammatica	
De Harrys admissio ad intrandum in iure ciuili	xx ^d
De Mag. Ambros admissio ad incipiendum in iure canonico	xx ^d
Item de willelmo admissio in grammatica	xij ^d

† Summa pagine ix^u ij^a x^d†

70 b

Post visum compoti

Recepta

A fratre de roy admissio ad intrandum in iure canonico 2 ^o die July	xx ^d
A Dall admissio ad intrandum in iure ciuili eodem die	xx ^d
A christoforo saundyrson admissio ad questionem	xij ^d
A Williamson questionista	xij ^d
A gardner questionista	xij ^d
A galt questionista	xij ^d
Ab Halman questionista	xij ^d
A quatuor perturbantibus pacem in anno preterito in hospicio fjasshwik, et iam redemerunt caucionem suam et soluerunt	vj ^d viij ^d

A clerico sancti edwardi pro perturbacione pacis	xx ^d
Item solutum pro vino dato M. doctori in compoto finali	vij ^d
Summa pagine xvij ^s iiij ^d	

Expense et soluciones facte per eosdem procuratores viz. 71 a
J. Argent et J. Otley

In primis solutum Joy pro stipendio in proclamando priuilegia vniuersitatis etc.	vij ^d
Item in potu cum commissario etc. in die proclamacionis	vij ^d
Item solutum Magistro Hall scrutatori pro sera ciste communis	v ^d
Item solutum baiulatori crucis in generali processione in termino Michaelis	iiij ^d
Item solutum pro scolis philosophie collegio corporis christi pro firma anni preteriti	ij ^s
Item solutum pro scriptura duarum literarum missarum ad dominum cantuariensem et dominum lincolniensem	vij ^d
Item pro cera ad sigillandum	ob
Item pro pixide ad deferendum literas saluas	j ^d
Item pro expensis W. Swquyer [†] versus london cum literis	xj ^s
Item pro cereis capelle	xii ^d
Item in fune pro campana in ecclesia beate marie	xij ^d
Item solutum baiulatori crucis in termino quadragesimali	iiij ^d
Item in potu pro vicecancellario et doctoribus congregatis pro perturbatoribus pacis	v ^d
Item baiulatori crucis in termino estiuali	iiij ^d
In potu pro doctoribus congregatis pro priuilegiis vniuersitatis	v ^d ob
In potu doctorum in compoto	vij ^d
† Summa pagine xx ^s j ^d †	

Remanent in cista communi post compotum factum post festum sancti 24 June
Johannis baptiste xij^{li} xij^s

Expense post compotum

In proclamacione priuilegiorum in nundinis de sterebrige	vij ^d
In reparacione rerum pertinencium ad magnam campanam	iiij ^s iiij ^d
Item solutum collegio regali pro domo lathomorum in hoc anno	vj ^s vij ^d
Summa x ^s viij ^d	

Remanent in cista communi post compotum factum post festum sancti 7 Oct.
Dionysii vltimo preteritum † x^{li} xvij^s†

[fol. 71 b blank.]

Concessa est gracia monacho domino waltero hothom quod xij anni habiti 72 a
in hac vniuersitate et oxonie cum sex oppositionibus vna responsione
introitu librorum sententiarum et vno sermone stent sibi pro completa
forma ad intrandum bibliam

- Concessa est gracia Magistro Shyreff vt non artetur ad congregationes processiones exequias neque huiusmodi conuocationes nisi nominatim vocetur
- Concessa est gracia Magistro Johanni Argentem vt vj oppositiones vna responsio introitus sententiarum et duo sermones stent sibi pro forma completa ad intrandum bibliam
- Concessa est gracia Magistro Henrico Rude quod tres anni post introitum in iure canonico stent sibi pro completa forma ad incipiendum in iure canonico sic quod non artetur post inceptionem ad legendum
- Concessa est fratri starburght gracia de anno immediato
- Concessa est gracia Magistro Duffeld per modum rationalis cause vt non artetur ad exequias missas congregationes nec ad legendum ordinarie quamdiu docet private grammaticam in canteburgia
- Concessa est gracia Magistris Johanni otle Willelmo hygham quod annus oppositionis et introitus sententiarum cum vnico sermone sufficiant eis ad intrandum bibliam
- Concessa est gracia willelmo lathell vt quinque anni in artibus et in lege ciuili sufficiant sibi ad intrandum in eodem Jure.
- Concessa est gracia Fratri Stephano ordinij minoris et por* confratri* alio† vt concurrat et quod annus oppositionis introitus sententiarum duo sermones sufficiant sibi ad intrandum bibliam
- Concessa est gracia Fratri Samfelde quod introitus biblie sex lecture cum vno sermone ad clerum sufficiant sibi ad incipiendum
- Concessa est gracia Ricardo lesse vt forma habita in hac vniuersitate cum forma habita oxonie sufficiat sibi ad intrandum in iure canonico nec artetur ad legendum
- Concessa est gracia M. Thome Bewys quod non artetur nisi semel ad predicandum primo anno quo tenetur predicare pro forma
- Concessa est gracia Johanni dauy quod non artetur ad legendum post introitum in iure canonico
- Item M. hubert vt forma habita sufficiat sibi ad opponendum
- Concessa est gracia fratri Newland vt tantum ter predicet et replicat† ad placitum
- Concessa est gracia rectori de lolworth vt tres anni in artibus stent pro tribus in iure canonico cum certis condicionibus que dicuntur sibi
- Concessa est gracia domino scherwyn vt tantum ter predicet et replicet ad placitum
- Monachus thorney non artetur ad legendum post Introitum
- Concessa est gracia fratri starburght vt concurrat et opponat ad placitum per annum introeat ad placitum sententias tantum ter predicet et replicet ter in iure canonico
- Concessa est gracia domino sunderland vt quatuor anni et dimidius in iure et vnus et dimidius in artibus sufficiat† ad intrandum in iure canonico

- Concessa est gracia domino husum vt cum quatuor annis in iure ciuili et duobus in artibus possit admitti in eodem
- Concessa est gracia fratri taisborow vt post lecturam biblie duo sermones et vna responsio sufficiant ad incipiendum
- Concessa est gracia M. Thome Hall quod semel tantum respondeat in anno oppositionis et quod introitus sententiarum tres sermones ad clerum sufficiant sibi pro completa forma ad intrandum bibliam
- Concessa est gracia dompno Cowe monacho vt completa forma ad incipiendum in theologia oxonie stet pro completa forma ad incipiendum hic. Ita quod semel predicet
- Concessa est gracia M. henrico weld vt introitus biblie vna responsio et vnicus sermo sufficiant ad incipiendum in theologia
- Concessa est gracia Monacho priori collegii cantuarie oxonie vt possit cum forma ibi habita opponere hic in sacra theologia
- Concessa est gracia M. Johanni pekyng vt forma habita oxonie in theologia potest stare hic pro completa forma ad opponendum in eadem ita quod ter opponat et semel respondeat tantum
- Rector de bowys non tenetur intrare in iure canonico
- Concessa est gracia Johanni Darby vt studium quatuor annorum hic cum tot annis in praxi extra vniuersitatem sufficiant sibi ad intrandum in iure ciuili
- Concessa est gracia Phisico londoniensi quod soluat x^s quia non perfecit lecturam in medicinis et sic dispensatur secum
- Concessa est gracia fratri tesard quod post v. sermones cum introitu biblie due responciones et duo sermones sufficiant ad incipiendum ita quod vltiorem non petat gratiam
- Placuit vniuersitati vocare dominum abbatem sancte osythe ad gradum doctoratus in iure canonico
- Concessa est gracia Magistro R. Berde licenciato in Jure ciuili quod forma habita et studium priuatum cum longa praxi sufficiat sibi ad incipiendum in Jure canonico cum certis condicionibus
- Concessa est gracia M. Oliuero King quod forma habita orlianis stet sibi pro completa forma ad incipiendum in Jure canonico intret infra biennium ad placitum
- Concessa est gracia fratri Bedfordth quod forma quam habuit a priori generali suo stet hic pro eadem forma scilicet quod bacularius† formatus† in theologia
- Concessa est gracia studentibus in medicinis quod studium in hac vniuersitate stet pro forma sua usque ad presens tempus de cetero tamen habeant magistrum in artibus quam semel in termino audiant in facultate sua legentem et cum aliis condicionibus que dicentur eis
- Concessa est gracia Magistro Carre quod possit complere actus suos post inceptionem suam per se uel per alium
- Concessa est gracia domino draper quod forma habita introitu posteriorum tribus responsionibus sufficiant sibi ad incipiendum in artibus

- Concessa est gracia M. husse quod incorporetur in hac vniuersitate scilicet in eo gradu quem habuit oxoniis
- Concessa est gracia domino richers quod septem anni cum anno in quo non suscepit formam stet pro completa forma ad intrandum in iure canonico
- Concessa est gracia domino fychere vt cum forma habita in hac vniuersitate et oxoniis potest admitti in iure canonico et non tenetur intrare prout scriptum est ei
- Concessa est gracia M. Redman de incorporacione sua et potest opponere quando placuerit nec tenetur vltra bis predicare
- Concessa est gracia domino furnes vt quatuor responsionibus et introitu posteriorum possit admitti in artibus
- Concessa est gracia fratri dionisio quod introitus sancte biblie vnicus sermo vna responsio sufficiat sibi ad incipiendum
- Concessa est gracia Magistro talord introitus sententiarum duo sermones sufficiant sibi pro forma completa baculariatus in theologia

1473-4

- 72 b Memorandum quod Anno domini mccccxxiij. Thomas permissione diuina lincolniensis episcopus vniuersitatis Cantabrigiensis cancellarius cetusque vnanimis regencium et non regencium acquietauerunt et quietos decreuerunt prepositum et scolares collegii beate marie et sancti Nicholai de Cantabrigia a solucione octoginta octo librarum ut patet plenius per quandam billam sigillatam sigillo communi cuius copia reservatur in cista communi
- Concesse sunt graciae M. Thome Tyard Roberto Schotysham Johanni Cokkys ut cuilibet eorum due responsiones et 8 oppositiones sufficiant ad introitum sententiarum
- Concessa est gracia Johanni Stale ut continuacio 12 annorum stet pro completa forma ad intrandum in medicinis
- Memorandum quod Magister stoyle vicecancellarius vicesimo die Mayi Recepit per manus Alani semper bedelli de communi cista ex mutuo ad edificationem noue scole vj^{li} quam summam soluet predictus M. Stoyle cum aliud receperit de nouo a domino Cancellario lincolniensi episcopo Datum anno domini mccccxxiij. die quo supra
- Concessa est gracia Willelmo levot ut cum forma habita possit incipere in grammatica ita sic quod non artetur ad aliquos actus vltiores post inceptionem suam

73 a

Recepta per manus procuratorum

- | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| In primis a perturbatoribus pacis | vj ^s viij ^d |
| Item Cancellarius dedit de debitis sibi ab eisdem perturbatoribus | ij ^s iij ^d |
| Item per Willelmum Squyer pro perturbacione pacis | ij ^s i ^d |
| Summa xij ^s j ^d | |

In primis pro comuna R. Syluester	xij ^d 73 b
Item pro communia henrici archer	xij ^d
Item pro communia Svndyrlande	xx ^d
Item pro communia Ric. pedyfere	xij ^d
Item pro communia <i>Sewell alias</i> Snow	xij ^d
Item pro communia Rawson	xij ^d
Item pro communia lynalffe	xx ^d
Item pro communia Scharpuls	xij ^d
Item pro Communia Fyscher	xx ^d
Item pro Communia Scharpaw	xx ^d
Item pro Communia Baker	xij ^d
Item pro Communia cheswryght	xij ^d
Item pro Communia Elmysale	xij ^d
Item pro Communia Bakke	xij ^d
Item pro communia Tasburgh	xij ^d
Item Communia Olldby*	ij ^s
Item Horncastyle	xx ^d
Item Smythson	xx ^d
Item Rector Cotyngham	xx ^d
Item Georgius Waynsworth	xx ^d
Item Copple	xx ^d
Item Rob. Harne	xij ^d
Item Rybe	xij ^d
Item Wetelde	xx ^d
Item Clerk	xx ^d
Item peesy	xx ^d
Item Woodall	xx ^d
Item Croppe	xx ^d
Item Bolton	xx ^d
Item Bettlee	xx ^d
Item Flotter	xx ^d
Item Jenney	xx ^d
Item Coket	xx ^d
Item Seyntwary	xx ^d
Item Dygon	xx ^d
Item Massyngham	xx ^d
Item Trotter	xx ^d
Item Kent	xx ^d
Item Marston	xx ^d
Item Stradbarel	xx ^d
Item Rasvrre	xx ^d
Item Hacton	xij ^d
Item Machy	xij ^d

Item pytard	xij ^d
Item long	xij ^d
Item Sturdy	xx ^d
74 a Item pro communia Bowre	xx ^d
Item Henschaw	xij ^d
Item Smyth	xij ^d
Item Toche	xij ^d
Item Senewys	xij ^d
Item Kyrton	xij ^d
Item Woodrof	xx ^d
Item Patryk	xx ^d
Item Andrew	xx ^d
Item Gollsyl	xx ^d
Item M. Frank	xx ^d
Item Belamy	xx ^d
Item Workeworth	xx ^d
Item deer	xx ^d
Item Hoorn	xij ^d
Item recept' pro communia de quatuor de hospicio trinitatis	vj ^a viij ^d
Item pro communia Awnwykyl	xij ^d
Item pro communia Falkyngham	xij ^d
Item pro communia Howson	xij ^d
Item Tomson pro communia	xx ^d

Summa totalis iiij^u xvij^a

74 b Registerium Magistrorum Radulphi Songer et Ric. Cokerham

Concessa est gracia Fratri Mowght quod in anno opposicionis tres responsiones cum introitu sentenciarum ad placitum et 6 oppositiones sufficiant pro anno opposicionis

Concessa est gracia magistro drayton de sua non continuacione sic quod intret infra tempus limitatum a statuto

Concessa est gracia Fratri lambarto pro anno immediato ut due responsiones introitus sentenciarum ad placitum et 6 oppositiones et tribus sermonibus+ stent pro completa forma baculariatus

Concessa est gracia M. Radulpho Songer ut due responsiones introitus sentenciarum ad placitum et tres sermones sufficiant pro completa forma Baculariatus in theologia

- Concessa sunt gracia Cut abion hert et Edwardo payne de non legendo post introitum in iure canonico
- Concessa est gracia M. Massenger ut cum forma habita possit incipere in iure canonico
- Concessa est gracia M. Bond ut introitus sententiarum ad placitum tres sermones ad clerum sufficiant pro forma baculariatus in theologia
- Concessa est gracia M. Mydylton quod vj. oppositiones et due responsiones cum tribus sermonibus et introitu sententiarum ad placitum sufficiant pro forma completa baculariatus
- Concessa est gracia quod duo fratres minores possint concurrere ad opponendum
- Concessa est gracia M. Cokerham quod vnica responsio 12 oppositiones et duo sermones cum introitu sententiarum ad placitum stent pro forma completa baculariatus in theologia
- Concessa est gracia magistro Rede vt possit regere et non regere ad placitum
- Concessa est gracia fratri scherewyn ut introitus[†] biblie ita quod post primam lecturam eiusdem cum sermone examinatorio et duabus responsionibus possit incipere in theologia
- Concessa est gracia M. Frank ut non artetur continuare post suam inceptionem
- Concessa est gracia Rectori Browne quod continuacio habita Oxoniis cum forma trium annorum in hac vniuersitate sufficiant sibi pro forma completa ad intrandum sic quod post introitum non artetur legere in eodem[†]
- Concessa est gracia Fratri langham ut due responsiones et quatuor oppositiones in termino cum introitu sententiarum ad placitum et quatuor sermones post introitum sufficiant pro forma baculariatus
- Concessa est gracia M. herman quod post introitum sententiarum tres sermones sufficiant pro forma baculariatus
- Concessa est gracia M. Ryghtwyse quod habitis annis requisitis ad gradum doctoratus poterit cum vnica responsione ad placitum et vnico sermone et introitu biblie sufficiant[†] sibi ita quod non artetur ad incipiendum
- Concessa est gracia M. ambrose de non continuacione sue regencie
- Concessa est gracia domino Goodwyn Roket de non legendo
- Concessa est gracia M. Breton ut in primo anno vi lecture in termino sufficiant pro lectura et quod possit regere et non regere post primum annum sue necessarie regencie
- Concessa est gracia domino Newton ut quatuor anni in artibus stant pro quatuor in iure
- Concessa est gracia M. Bvrgayn ut forma habita possit incipere in iure canonico
- Concessa est gracia domino Osburne ut forma 5 annorum possit intrare in iure canonico

Concesse sunt gracie Fratribus Tasburght et herman de non regendo in artibus

Concessa est gracia M. Rypplyngham quod post introitum sententiarum tres sermones sufficiant pro completa forma baculariatus in theologia

Concessa est gracia M. Andrew ut 6 oppositiones cum duobus responsionibus cum duobus sermonibus cum introitu sententiarum stent pro completa forma baculariatus

Eadem gracia concessa M. Johanni horspole

Concessa est gracia M. Barle quod tres responsiones et duo sermones cum introitu biblie et continuacione per triennium sufficiant sibi pro forma ad incipiendum in theologia

Concessa est gracia fratri Rawlenn vt possit intrare libros sententiarum ad placitum

Concessa est gracia abion vt habiti anni in iure canonico stent pro completa forma ad intrandum

Concessa est gracia paulo gerdon vicario de Myldenale quod possit incorporari et quod due responsiones due oppositiones cum vnico sermone stent pro forma completa Baculariatus in theologia vna cum introitu sententiarum

Concessa est gracia Rectori Huberd quod tres sermones ad clerum et decem lecture sufficiant pro forma baculariatus

Concessa est gracia M. Bevyce vt non artetur ad lecturam sententiarum post introitum et pro duobus sermonibus

Concessa est gracia Ric. Manser ut cum forma habita possit intrare in iure canonico

Concessa est gracia Estfeld ut cum forma habita possit intrare in iure canonico sic quod non artetur ad legendum

Concessa est gracia M. Ros ut habita forma baculariatus completa due responsiones introitus biblie vnus sermo sufficiant ad incipiendum sic quod obseruet actus suos per se vel per alios ita quod non artetur ad [blank]

Concessa est gracia M. Johanni Reynald vt gradus baculariatus in iure ciuili cum studio trium annorum in iure canonico possit sibi stare pro forma completa ad incipiendum in eodem

Concessa est gracia M. Johanni Reynald vt non artetur venire ad congregaciones nisi fuerit nominatim vocatus

[No account of expenditure.]

[fol. 75 a blank.]

1474-5

75 b Recepta per manus Magistrorum Trotter et Smyth anno domini 1474

In primis pro communia Johannis savnder questioniste

xij^d

Item pro communia Thome Watson questioniste	xij ^d
Item pro communia Johannis boner questioniste	xij ^d
Item pro communia domini walteri monachi admissi ad introitum libri sententiarum	xx ^d
Item pro communia domini henrici wynfold questioniste	xij ^d
Item pro communia domini Roberti hamelyn questioniste	xij ^d
Item pro communia domini stubbe questioniste	xij ^d
Item pro communia fratris dionisii	xx ^d
Item pro communia willelmi greyn questioniste	xij ^d
Item pro communia spynnythorne questioniste	xij ^d
Item pro communia Thome Wylyhamson questioniste	xij ^d
Item pro communia willelmi Kentt questioniste	xij ^d
Item pro communia Edmundi Grane questioniste	xij ^d
Item pro communia Salusbery questioniste	xij ^d
Item pro communia Rednall questioniste	xij ^d
Item pro communia Fullar questioniste	xij ^d
Item pro communia lyn questioniste	xij ^d
Item pro communia waryn questioniste	xij ^d
Item pro communia domini Reginaldi Gate admissi in iure canonico	xx ^d
Item pro communia domini Atkynson questioniste	xij ^d
Item pro communia domini Thome Gylliot questioniste	xij ^d
Item pro communia Petri palmer bacularii canonici	xx ^d
Item pro communia Thome Babthorp questioniste	xij ^d
Item pro communia Johannis smyth	xij ^d
Item pro communia Edwardi payn	xx ^d
Item pro communia orburn	xx ^d
Item pro communia vagham	xx ^d
Item pro communis M. Radulphi scruppe	ij ^s
Item pro communis domini bace	xx ^d
Item pro communis latyll	xx ^d
Item pro communis thome holle	xij ^d
Item pro communis landwade	xij ^d
Reponuntur in cistam communem et summa est xxxix ^s	
Admissi fuerunt ix magistri ad intrandum in artibus et soluerunt	xv ^s
Item pro communia domini payntwyn	xx ^d
Item pro communia domini Aleyn	xx ^d
Item pro communis tresdecim questionistarum	xiiij ^s
Admissi fuerunt duo questioniste et soluerunt communam	ij ^s
Admissi fuerunt tres inceptores in artibus et soluerunt communam	v ^s
Admissi fuerunt quatuor questioniste et est communia eorum	iiij ^s
Admissi fuerunt duo ad intrandum in iure ciuili et soluerunt communam	iiij ^s iiij ^d
Admissus fuit pate ad respondendum questioni et soluit communam	xij ^d
Admissus fuit frater Shyrwyn ad incipiendum in theologia et soluit communam	xx ^d

	Admissi fuerunt quinque ad intrandum in iure canonico et soluerunt communam	viijs ^a iiij ^d
	Item pro caucione Barkby admissi in grammatica	xij ^d
76 a	Item pro communa Damme questioniste	xij ^d
	Item pro communa vnus fratris ordinis predicatorum admissi in theologia	xx ^d
	Admissi fuerunt tres ad intrandum in iure canonico et ciuili et soluerunt v ^a	
	Admissus fuit lecroft ad incipiendum in artibus et soluit	xx ^d
	Admissus fuit stakar gunnell chantrell ad respondendum questioni et soluerunt	iijs ^a
	Admissi fuerunt M. Wels et bennet ad lecturam sententiarum et soluerunt	iijs ^a iiij ^d
	Admissi fuerunt Emeyt et Rowland et soluerunt	ij ^a
	Admissi fuerunt chandler et gylbert ad respondendum questioni et soluerunt	ij ^a
	Admissi fuerunt dominus ⁺ Ratclyff wykyns dyklyng Brovne batyll et soluerunt	viijs ^a viij ^d
	Admissi fuerunt duo ad intrandum in iure canonico et vnus ad incipiendum in artibus et soluerunt	v ^a
	Admissi fuerunt tres legiste et vnus sophista et soluerunt	vjs ^a

[fol. 76 b blank.]

[Summa totalis 6^u 16^s 10^d]

77 a Registrum Magistrorum Johannis Trotter et Ricardi Smythe

- Concessa est gracia domino Johanni Farwell priori Walsingamie vt forma habita hic et bononie possit sibi stare pro forma completa ad incipiendum in iure canonico
- Concessa est gracia Magistro langton quod possit regere et non regere ad placitum
- Item Sturdy habet quod non intret sic quod soluat xx^a vniuersitati
- Concessa est gracia M. Drayeton vt forma completa baculariatus cum duabus responsionibus et duobus sermonibus et introitu biblie possit admitti ad incipiendum in theologia sic vt quedam alia faciat que sibi dicentur a procuratoribus
- Concessa est gracia Magistro Johanni koker vt cum forma habita due responsiones et 8 oppositiones cum introitu sententiarum ad placitum et duobus sermonibus et vnica replicatione sufficiant pro completo ad gradum baculariatus in theologia
- Magister lyncoln potest regere et non regere ad placitum
- Item concessum est M. Thome hvtton
- Item Magistro Mawdsley vt vnus sermo ad clerum et vnica responsio stet pro suis sermonibus dicendis pro forma baculariatus
- Item Fratri Edward predicatori quod post lecturam sententiarum per duos terminos duo sermones tres responsiones introitus biblie cum duobus

annis interceptis stent pro requisitis de statutis ad incipiendum in theologia

Eandem habet Frater Johannes Rawleng

Item fratri Bedford vt post introitum biblie due responsiones duo sermones possunt stare pro completo ad incipiendum in theologia

Frater Edward potest intrare ad placitum et cum alio concurrere

Concessum est M. Thome wryght quod cum vnico sermone per se uel per alium possit intrare bibliam et quod possit recedere ad placitum ab vniuersitate

Concessum est Thome Abbati de Waltham quod cum vnico sermone possit incipere in theologia

Concessum est Magistro Roberto hawborow quod cum vnico sermone possit incipere in theologia

Concessum est M. gawyn quod possit regere et non regere ad placitum

Concessum est Magistro Roberto walkar quod due responsiones quatuor oppositiones introitus sententiarum cum duobus sermonibus cum vnica replicatione sufficiant pro completa forma baculatiatus in theologia

Idem conceditur dominis Henrico wall[i]s et Cale

Concessum est domino Roode vt cum forma habita possit intrare iure canonico ita quod non artetur ad legendum

Concessum est Magistro Thome Ward quod hic possit incipere in medicinis ita quod non artetur ad regenciam

Item Magistro Coppyng quod tempus sue inceptionis differatur per annum

Item fratri Tessard quod 5 sermones et vnica responsio cum introitu biblie sufficiant quod concurrente incipiat in theologia

Concessum est domino clare quod cum forma habita possit intrare in iure canonico et non artetur ad lecturam

Concessum est domino lecheman quod cum forma habita possit intrare in iure canonico

Concessum est M. Ric. Smyth quod vnica responsio vnus sermo ad clerum vnica replicatio et quatuor oppositiones sufficiant sibi pro completa forma baculareatus in theologia

Concessum est domino W. Rae quod forma habita et praxis x aunorum cum continuacione vnus anni cantabrigie sufficiant sibi pro completa forma baculatiatus in iure canonico et de non legendo

Concessum est domino dalton quod cum forma habita possit intrare in iure canonico sic quod non artetur ad lecturam

Idem conceditur Rectori Kelchy et rectori waterlad

Concessum est domino fyn quod possit vti habitu non regentis

Concessum est fratri gurnay quod due responsiones et 8 oppositiones sufficiant sibi pro sua oppositione

Concessa est dispensatio fratri lawyde pro anno immediato

- Concessum est domino wodmansy quod cum forma habita possit intrare in iure canonico sic quod non artetur ad legendum
- Concessum est domino d. wylliamson quod continuatio 4 annorum possit stare pro completa forma ad incipiendum in grammatica
- Concessum est M. d. lucas quod vnicus sermo vnica responsio uel alius sermo cum introitu biblie sufficiant ad incipiendum in theologia
- Concessum est M. hvtton quod ad placitum possit admitti ad incipiendum in iure ciuili ita quod admissio sua sufficiat pro completo gradu doctoratus in eodem
- Concessum est M. Ric. Robynson quod pro tempore quo conduxit scholas possit excusari per alium in cathedra
- Dominus fyrby non artetur ad lecturam postea nec dominus rawson
- Concessa est gracia Magistro Johanni Barly quod post primum annum regencie necessarie in theologia possit regere et non regere ad placitum
- Concessa est gracia Magistro Edmundo Crome quod quatuor anni ante annum oppositionis in theologia cum vj oppositionibus et vnica responsione in anno oppositionis et introitu libri sententiarum ad placitum et duobus sermonibus cum certis annis intermediis requisitis sufficiant ad introitum biblie
- Concessum est Magistri Johanni Colyn vt cum forma habita possit intrare in iure canonico sic quod non artetur ad lecturam post introitum
- Item Magistro Johanni Trotter quod completo anno oppositionis introitus sententiarum cum tribus sermonibus et duabus replicationibus sufficiant pro forma completa baculariatus
- Item M. Ricardus Redman quod 6 oppositiones cum vnica responsione et introitu sententiarum ad placitum duobus sermonibus ad clerum et vnica replicatione sufficiant sibi ad intrandum bibliam
- Item dispensatur cum M. basset pro sermone
- Item domino drayton quod forma habita oxoniis sufficiat sibi ad intrandum hic in iure canonico sic quod non artetur ad lecturam post introitum
- Concessa est gracia Magistro Johanni harman quod cum forma habita duo sermones et due responsiones cum introitu biblie sufficiant pro completo ad incipiendum in theologia
- Concessa est gracia Magistro W. heyham quod non teneatur vltra octies opponere pro anno oppositionis
- Item Magistro alnwekyl quod possit incipere infra biennium
- Item Laurentio dobyl quod 5 anni cum quatuor vacacionibus stent pro forma completa ad intrandum in iure ciuili
- Item domino Sthephano hellard quod duo termini autumnales cum tribus vacacionibus stant† pro forma vnus anni et termini in iure canonico

Concessa est gracia priori Norwici quod possit uti pilio dum predicat
propter quandam infirmitatem in capite
Concessum est M. hashman quod cum vj oppositionibus et vna responsione
possit intrare libros sententiarum
Rector Ratclyf non artetur ad intrandum et si intret non artetur legere
Concessum est M. Ryplynham quod quatuor anni in iure canonico stent
sibi pro completa forma ad intrandum in eodem sic quod non artetur
ad lecturam post introitum
Item Magister watson habet quod vnica responsio vnicus sermo vnica
replicatio et quatuor oppositiones sufficiant sibi pro completa forma
baculariatus in theologia

finis nostri Registerii

[fol. 77b blank.]

Expense per Magistros Johannem Trotter et Ricardum Smyth 78 a
Johannem Colyn et Edmundum Grome

In primis solum Magistro Songer pro tabulis pendentibus in libraria	x ^s
Item solum pro vino	v ^d
Item solum pro allocacione procuratorum precedentium	vj ^s viij ^d
Item pro clamatore	iiij ^d
Item in expensis in eadem proclamacione	xvj ^d
Item solum Alano Sempar bedello pro mundacione vicorum scholarum	xj ^d
Item in oblacione pro benefactoribus	vj ^s iij ^d
Item pro redditu scholarum collegio benedicti	ij ^s
Item in equitando ad dominum cancellarium ad preceptum vicecancellarii	xj ^s
Item pro tribus litteris domino Regi domino cancellario et archiepiscopo Cantuariensi	v ^s
Item pro expensis procuratorum equitando ad dominum regem pro eleccione cancellarii episcopi lincolniensis	lv ^s
Item pro teca in qua vehebatur liber datus a domino cancellario episcopo lincolniensi	ij ^s
Item pro vectura eiusdem libri	xij ^d
Item pro portitore† crucis pro duabus vicibus	vij ^d
Item pro emendacione clapper	iiij ^s iiij ^d
Item pro portatore crucis pro duabus vicibus	vij ^d
Item pro regardis datis vectoribus armorum lapideorum pro novis scolis	xvij ^s vj ^d
Item pro reparacione ciste de exestyr	iiij ^d
Item pro regardo Johannis Ward allocato sibi per vniuersitatem	vj ^s viij ^d
Item pro scriptura duarum literarum domino cancellario	xij ^d
Item pro parcameno et pro dictura† trium literarum	xx ^d
Item pro cera	ij ^d

Item pro expensis procuratoris quando tendebat londonias domino cancellario xv^a

Item pro expensis procuratoris quando equitauit cantuariam xxj^a vj^d ob

Item pro mundacione vicarum† scholarum viij^d

Summa expensarum vsque ad primum compotum viij^{ll} xij^s jd ob

Memorandum quod ego Alanus semper Recepi xxvij^o die Junii anno regni regis Edwardi iiij. xv. de pecuniis Ciste Communis Summam xiiij^{ll} soluendam de primis recipiendis a domino Cancellario etc.

78 b Receptum est per Magistro Bowde et Ratford (*sine dato*)

79 a Recepta per procuratores Magistros Johannem Trotter et Ricardum Smyth

In primis pro caucionibus venditis per Johannem Ward stacionarium

vj^{ll} vj^s x^d

Item recepti per manus Alani Semper bedelli pro pecuniis mutuatis ad edificium scholarum in expensis domini lincolniensis episcopi vj^{ll}

Item recepte pro conuiuio fratris augustiniensis dionisii viij Marc'

Item recepti de denariis communarum ad visum magistrorum Johannis Ednam et Willelmi Betle summa xxxix^s

Item pro caucione Ed. Aschton quia non determinauit xij^s iiij^d

Item pro caucione Benet vendita que fuit in manibus Joh. Ward xj^s viij^d

Item recepti a M. Caunterbury bedello pro xix vncis et quarta argenti venditis vncia pro iij^s j^d lix^s iiij^d

Item pro caucione Magistri Frank quia non commensauit infra annum

iiij^{ll} vij^s v^d ob

Item pro caucione Magistri Belamy quia non commensauit infra annum xl^s

Item Magister Oliverus Kynge in sua admissione in iure ciuili ad incipiendum dedit vniuersitati secundum tenorem gracie concessae sibi ab vniuersitate diebus Magistri Wellys et Magistri hanson procuratorum xx^s

et non posuit caucionem

Item pro caucione Magistri Dallyng quia non commensauit infra annum xl^s

Item receptum de denariis communiarum per visum auditorum

†iiij^{ll} iiij^s viij^d†

†Summa Receptorum usque ad compotum xxxv^{ll} xj^d ob†

24 June Remanent in Cista communi post compotum factum post festum sancti Johannis Baptiste xxvij^{ll} xj^s

Sed inde demptum est vnum regale non valens quod diu remansit in cista
et sic tota summa remanens in cista post illum compotum est

Item Remanet summa soluenda per Semper bedellum que in manibus
eiusdem est vt patet ex alio latere

Expense post compotum In primis pro vino auditoribus	xij ^d
Item pro vino dato iudicibus ij lagenis	xx ^d
Item pro celebracione misse duabus vicibus	iiij ^d
Item pro portitore† crucis quatuor vicibus termino	xvj ^d
Item pro eodem xij vicibus extra terminum	ij ^s
Item pro pulsatore campanarum in processibus	xij ^d
Item pro expensis circa venacionem pro quinque damis datis vniuersitati per ducissam Eboraci Matrem domini Regis	xix ^s iiij ^d
Item in expensis factis obuiando dicte ducisse	xvj ^d
Item pro factura duorum descorum in libraria tribus hominibus per decem dies	xiiij ^s

Item pro asseribus emptis a Sempar bedello

Item pro factura omnium sedilium in libraria noua	xl ^s xx ^d
Item pro lignis et mensulis ad idem opus emptis in foro	ix ^s vj ^d
Item pro vno Estrysch borde	xiiij ^d
Item pro factura le crestes in libraria	v ^s iiij ^d 79 b
Item pro vno Mille pavyng tyle	xxij ^s viij ^d
Item pro conductu duorum hominum per tres dies et vnus pueri per diem et pro apparatu et cibo eorundem ad iussum Magistri vicecancellarii	vj ^s iiij ^d
Item pro domo latomorum	vj ^s viij ^d
Item pro calce et sabulo	ijj ^s ij ^d
Item solutum clamatori in nundinis	viiij ^d
Item pro clauis	ij ^d
Item solutum Alano Semper bedello pro diuersis expensis in libraria	x ^s x ^d
Item solutum Magistro Hutton pro equitando londonias ad dominum Cancellarium	iiij ^s iiij ^d
Item solutum Brokeshae pro scriptura duarum litterarum	xij ^d
Item pro celebracione missarum	xij ^d

Summa expensarum a visu compoti vij^{li} xvij^s vj^d

Recepta a compoto post festum S. Johannis Babbiste

24 June

In primis pro redditu scholarum ciuiliu pro duobus terminis	xij ^s iiij ^d
Item ex legato Magistri Johannis Clerke rectoris de Rendylsham	xx ^s
Item pro caucione Scharpyll quia non determinauit	xij ^s iiij ^d
Item pro caucione Sturdy quia non intrauit	xx ^s
Item receptum in parte debitorum Magistri Turnay	xliij ^s iiij ^d

Summa receptorum a visu compoti v^{li} x^s

[fol. 80 a blank.]

1475-6

80 b Commune recepte per procuratores thomam bowd et Johannem Ratford anno domini 1475

<i>In primis pro caucione doket deliberata sibi a communi cista</i>	<i>xiij^s iiij^d</i>
Item pro communis quatuor admissorum ad intrandum in iure canonico et vnus theologi 8 ^o * die mensis octobris	<i>vj^s viij^d</i>
Item pro communa fratris tesard admissi ad incipiendum in theologia die quo supra	<i>xx^d</i>
Item pro communis trium questionistarum ad respondendum questioni die quo supra	<i>iiij^s</i>
Item Henrici Wallys in iure canonico	<i>xx^d</i>
Item thorney in iure canonico	<i>xx^d</i>
Item Nicolai Kelchy	<i>xx^d</i>
Item Ricardi Wodmansy in iure canonico	<i>xx^d</i>
Item Monfeld questioniste	<i>xij^d</i>
Item Wragby questioniste	<i>xij^d</i>
Item Hart questioniste	<i>xij^d</i>
Item Hall questioniste	<i>xij^d</i>
Item Smyth questioniste	<i>xij^d</i>
Item Myln questioniste	<i>xij^d</i>
Item Atkynson in iure canonico	<i>xx^d</i>
Item West et digton questionistarum	<i>ij^s</i>
Item Godluk et empeon questionistarum	<i>ij^s</i>
Item lechman In iure canonico	<i>xx^d</i>
Item Wylliamson ad incipiendum in grammatica	<i>xij^d</i>
Item Johannis Park ad incipiendum in grammatica	<i>xij^d</i>
Item Wheston et scherard questionistarum	<i>ij^s</i>
Item magistrorum Christoferi doket gre et syluester	<i>vj^s viij^d</i>
Item magistrorum Stalum Buknal Chambyrlayn et cutler	<i>vj^s viij^d</i>
Item Welby ad incipiendum in artibus	<i>xx^d</i>
Item Startar	<i>xx^d</i>
Item Burtham	<i>xx^d</i>
Item galt	<i>xx^d</i>
Item Clark	<i>xx^d</i>
Item Pawlyn	<i>xx^d</i>
Item Wallar	<i>xx^d</i>
Item Smyth admissi ad intrandum iure ciuili	<i>xx^d</i>
Item Haycumpleyn et Helmysmere questionistarum	<i>ij^s</i>
Item Bernad et melton questionistarum	<i>ij^s</i>
Item Hawborowg admissi ad incipiendum in theologia	<i>xx^d</i>
Item Bowys Barkar et sparow questionistarum	<i>iiij^s</i>
Item Campion et dobson admissorum ad intrandum iure canonico	<i>iiij^s iiij^d</i>
Item Surygoin* admissi ad incipiendum in iure canonico	<i>xx^d</i>

Item Gybbon et march questionistarum	ij ^s
Item Hogeson et Beke questionistarum	ij ^s
Item Newman admissi ad incipiendum in artibus	xx ^d
Item Carlton questioniste	xij ^d
Item Cok admissi ad incipiendum in artibus	xx ^d
Item talbot admissi ad incipiendum in iure canonico	xx ^d
Item Fing admissi ad intrandum iure canonico	xx ^d
<i>Item Albon admissi ad incipiendum in medicina</i>	xx ^d
nil soluit quia vt aiebant non obligabatur	
Item fesch. Wellys et grome admissorum ad intrandum iure canonico	v ^s
Item prioris alborum canonicorum admissi ad intrandum in theologia	xx ^d
Summa communarum iiij ^l xv ^s viij ^d	

Expense facte per magistros thomam Bowde et Johannem 81 a
Ratford

In primis pro expensis viri conducti in negocio vniuersitatis a vicecan- cellario ad summum cancellarium	v ^s
Item pro vino in tempore computacionis circa communem cistam	vij ^d

Recepta per procuratores magistrum thomam Bowde et Jo- 81 b
hannem Ratford

In primis pro Fratr ^{is} tesar ^{is} solucione de non conuiuando	viii Marc.'
Item doctor Henry predicatorum pro eodem	vij Marc.'
Item doctor Shyrwyn pro eodem	vij Marc.'
Item ex magistro Songer et Kokram	vj ^s viij ^d
Item pro elemosina ducis glocestrie	xx. Marc.'
Item ex magistro Burgon pro scolis ciuiliū	xx ^s
Item quia non incepit Magister Coppyng in iure canonico	iiij Marc.'
Item ex magistro Allwynkyl quia non incepit in grammatica	xij ^s iiij ^d
Item ex magistro Brynkley quia non incepit in iure	xx ^s
Item pro questionista quia non determinauit	xij ^s iiij ^d
Item pro quodam quia non determinauit in artibus	xij ^s iiij ^d
Item pro domino Wylyamson quia non incepit in grammatica	xij ^s iiij ^d
Item pro gilberto questionista quia non determinauit	xij ^s iiij ^d

Summa receptorum xxxvij^l xij^s iiij^d

Remanet in cista communi preter contentum in stere † post festum sancti 24 June
Johannis baptiste xxvj^l x^s vj^d ad hunc tamen remanet extra com-
putum compotus correccionis incarcerationum pro perturbatione pacis

Recepta per Magistros thomam Bowde et Johannem Ratford
procuratores post visum compoti post festum sancti Jo-
hannis Baptiste

In primis ex magistro town vicecancellario pro pena pecuniaria corectorum pro disturbacione pacis xxvj^s ij^d sic quod inponitur liber institucionum † pro xx^d eiusdem summe. Item ex alano semper pro pecuniis per se mutuatis ex communi cista pro edificacione scholarum domini Cancellarii xiiij^u

M^d quod magister otteley fecit compotum suum de vj^s iiij^d quam summam recepit pro libris venditis in tempore magistri songer et deoneratur

Expense facte per Magistros Bowde et Johannem Ratford procuratores post festum sancti Johannis Baptiste et visum compoti

In primis pro remuneracione latami	vj ^s viij ^d
Item pro vino in tempore computacionis	xij ^d ob
Item pro allocacione exponentis falsum* aurum	ij ^s
Item pro vino Judicibus collato	xvj ^d
Item pro vino doctoribus collato cum pecunias a vicecancellario recepinus pro correccionem perturbatorum pacis	viiij ^d
Item preconi in Nundinis	viiij ^d
Item cuidam dicto Burbage pro labore vnus diei circa scolos canonum et labore eiusdem versus hynton	vj ^d
Item cuidam latamo pro duabus septimanis circa scolos canonum	vj ^s viij ^d
Item Burbage pro duobus diebus circa easdem	viiij ^d
Item cuidam de hynton pro vno foder de calce	ij ^s viij ^d
Item Burbage pro quatuor diebus et dimidio	xviij ^d
Item cuidam laboranti circa scolos canonum per 8 dies	ij ^s viij ^d
Item prefato latamo pro tribus septimanis	x ^s
Item contributum erat latamis ad bibendum vt essent magis benevoli ad operandum circa prefatas scolos	viiij ^d
Item magistro Wells pro domo latamorum	vj ^s viij ^d

Summa expensarum vsque huc ij^u v^s ob

Item Alano Semper pro quadraginta pedibus saxorum scolis canonum pro tabula aliqua ex parte collegii precium vnus cuiusque pedis iiij^d persoluimus totaliter xij^s vj^d

Item prefato alano pro stipendio carpentarii in libraria emendantis sedilia pro scolis vij^d

Summa inferior xij^s j^d

[fol. 82 a blank.]

82 b Registerium magistrorum thome Bowde et J. Ratford

Concessum est Magistro Johanni Riplyngam vt cum duobus sermonibus ad clerum possit ad libitum intrare biblam

Item conceditur Magistro thome Wentworth filio domini de ly Roose vt duo anni in artibus et forma habita in iure canonico possint sibi stare pro forma completa ad intrandum in eodem

Concessa est gracia fratri Mowght vt post lecturam sententiarum duo sermones et vna responsio ante introitum biblie deinde introitus biblie vna responsio et vnicus sermo sufficiant sibi ad incipiendum in theologia

Concessum est Magistro Sokburn vt possit regere et non regere ad placitum

Eadem conceditur Magistro gayton

Concessa est gracia fratri tesard de non commorando in vniuersitate sic quod compleat actus suos per se vel per alium

Eadem conceditur fratri thedward ibernico

Concessa est gracia Rectori Estfeld vt cum forma habita possit intrare in iure canonico sic quod non artetur ad legendum post introitum

Item concessum est Schyrvyn vt cum forma habita possit intrare in iure canonico

Concessum est Magistro hawlay quod 6 oppositiones vnica responsio introitus sententiarum possint sibi sufficere cum vnico sermone pro completa forma ad intrandum bibliam

Concessum est domino watson commutacio trium terminorum pro tribus ad incipiendum in artibus

et eandem gratiam habet dominus Kyrton

Concessa est gracia magistro ienney quod regat et non regat ad placitum in artibus

Concessa est gracia laurencio Ashton vt forma habita trium annorum et vltra stet sibi pro forma completa ad intrandum in iure canonico ita quod non artetur ad legendum post introitum

Concessa est gracia Magistro dykman quod possit vti habitu non regentis et eandem habet purby

Concessa est domino andree tott gracia pro tribus terminis ad determinandum in artibus

Item conceditur Reconsiliatio Banyas

Concessa est gracia Magistro thome maddeys quod 5 anni et sex oppositiones vnicus sermo due responsiones possint stare pro completa forma baculariatus in theologia

Concessa est Wyngfelde vt duo anni post determinacionem cum introitu librorum posteriorum possint stare pro completa forma ad incipiendum in artibus

Concessa est gracia Carulo Thornelle ut tres anni habiti in iure ciuili et vnus in artibus possint sibi stare pro completa forma ad incipiendum in iure ciuili

Concessa est Magistro Sqvyre ut studium quatuor annorum extra 4 oppositiones vnica responsio introitus sententiarum duo sermones sufficiant sibi pro completa forma baculariatus in theologia

- Concessa est gracia lechewan ut non artetur ad legendum
 Concessa Magistro Johanni Barley quod post admissionem suam ad gradum doctoratus possit commensare infra triennium
 Concessum est Magistro asbey quod cum forma habita et introitu biblie possit incipere
 Concessa est gracia Magistro thome Bevys quod tres oppositiones cum vnica responsione et vnico sermone cum introitu sententiarum ad placitum sufficiant sibi pro forma completa baculariatu in theologia
 Concessa est gracia Magistro Jacson quod cum tribus variationibus possit incorporari nonregens de primo anno
 Concessa est gracia Magistro thome Bowde vt quatuor oppositiones vnica responsio vnicus sermo sufficiant sibi ad completam formam baculareatus in theologia
 Concessa est gracia Magistro Johanni Ratford ut quatuor oppositiones vnica responsio vnicus sermo sufficiant sibi pro completa forma baculareatus in theologia
 Concessa est gracia Magistro Ricardo Rose ut 5 anni 6 oppositiones vnicus sermo dus responsiones possint stare pro completa forma baculariatu in theologia
 Concessum est domino Willelmo Brygges quod duo anni post determinationem possint stare pro completa forma ad incipiendum in artibus
 Concessa est gracia Magistro Raynoldson ut non obligetur aduenire congregacionibus aut conuocacionibus nisi nominaliter vocetur uel citetur et eandem habet Magister Babthorp
 Concessa est gracia Magistro iacobo de aula sancte katerine vt introitus biblie vnicus sermo vna responsio sufficiant sibi ad incipiendum in theologia
 Item concessum est magistro gawyn vt non obligetur aduenire congregacionibus aut conuocacionibus nisi nominaliter citetur
 Item concessa est magistro benne quod possit regere et non regere ad placitum
 Item Magistro Schotysham ut annus oppositionis introitus sentenciarum et duo sermones sufficiant sibi pro forma completa baculareatus in theologia

[fol. 82*a blank.]

1476-7

82* b Commune recepte per procuratores Ricardum Frere et Robertum Wodroffe Anno domini 1476

- Communa M. thome wayntworth admissi ad intrandum in Jure canonico
 10 die octobris xx^d
 Communa M. Caylle ad intrandum in Jure canonico xx^d
 Communa M. Dobwill ad intrandum in Jure canonico xx^d
 Communa M. gall ad intrandum in Jure canonico xx^d

Communa M. horsman ad intrandum in Jure canonico	xx ^d
Communa domini Beuley questioniste	xij ^d
Communa domini Curwen questioniste	xij ^d
Communa domini Tott questioniste	xij ^d
Communa M. Thwrkylby ad incipiendum in theologia	xx ^d
Communa domini Tawerner questioniste	xij ^d
Communa domini wod questioniste	xij ^d
Communa domini pynot questioniste	xij ^d
Communa domini Owy	xij ^d
Communa gardianeri ad incipiendum in theologia	xx ^d
Communa M. lamberti fosdyke monachi ad intrandum in Jure canonico	xx ^d

Communa M. peteffer ad incipiendum in artibus	xx ^d
Communa M. peytter ad incipiendum in artibus	xx ^d
Communa M. Rawson ad incipiendum in artibus	xx ^d
Communa M. Fyrby ad incipiendum in artibus	xx ^d
Communa M. Andrw ad incipiendum in artibus	xx ^d
Communa M. Ryby ad incipiendum in artibus	xx ^d
Communa M. Bacon ad incipiendum in artibus	xx ^d
Communa M. harwin ad incipiendum in artibus	xx ^d
Communa M. Smyth ad incipiendum in artibus	xx ^d
Communa M. Kyrton	xx ^d
Communa M. hemalay	xx ^d
Communa M. horner ad incipiendum in artibus	xx ^d
Communa M. haggerston questioniste	xij ^d
Communa domini story questioniste	xij ^d

Summa huius pagine xlij^a iiij^a

Communa Ayrthur questioniste	xij ^d 83 a
Communa domini Ryston questioniste	xij ^d
Communa M. Asscw ad intrandum in Jure canonico	xx ^d
Communa M. dogmanton	xx ^d
Communa prioris Eboraci ad incipiendum in theologia	xx ^d
Communa Inceptoris tasbur	xx ^d
Communa Bew Inceptoris in theologia	xx ^d
Communa vnus de burdon	xx ^d
Communa M. Keyll Intrantis in Jure canonico	xx ^d
Communa gretyng Intrantis in Jure canonico	xx ^d
Communa M. Rand Intrantis in Jure canonico	xx ^d
Communa M. Bwtler	xx ^d
Communa vnus de hospicio hugonis	xx ^d
Communa M. Dalton Intrantis in Jure canonico	xx ^d
Communa domini Baff questioniste	xij ^d
Communa domini fowler questioniste	xij ^d
Communa domini lancaster questioniste	xij ^d

Communa domini Cutt questioniste	xij ^d
Communa domini hall questioniste	xij ^d
Communa domini Estton questioniste	xij ^d
Communa domini Blyth questioniste	xij ^d
Communa domini stayn Johannis	xij ^d
Communa domini Barkar questioniste	xij ^d
Communa domini Ade questioniste	xij ^d
Communa domini fornesse questioniste	xij ^d
Communa domini Smyth questioniste	xij ^d
Communa domini penyngton questioniste	xij ^d
Communa M. scrope Inceptoris in artibus	xx ^d
Communa M. Baker Inceptoris in artibus	xx ^d
Communa M. hamlyn Inceptoris in artibus	xx ^d

Summa pagine xl^a

83 b Communa M. lowys Intrantis in arte medicinali	xx ^d
Communa M. Bowth ad intrandum in Jure canonico	xx ^d
Communa M. Schyrwyne ad intrandum in Jure canonico	xx ^d
Communa M. beswyke	xx ^d
Communa M. Nandyke ad intrandum in arte medicinali	xx ^d
Communa domini Bray questioniste	xij ^d
Communa M. hyll	xx ^d
Communa M. gylber	xx ^d
Communa M. Swyft	xx ^d
Communa M. watson ad incipiendum in artibus	xx ^d
Et recepinus a tribus fratribus pro non conuiuando xvij ^u	
Et de M. R. Robynson pro scolis	xl ^a
Item de M. Burgun pro scolis	xx ^a
Item de M. Vicecancellario pro Magistro Shuldham	xx ^a

Summa totalis receptarum xxiiij^u xvij^a iiij^d

84 a Expense facte per M. Frere et R. Wodroff procuratores anno quo supra

In primis pro vino in tempore computationis	ix ^d
Item clamatori forarii	x ^d
Item pro vino eodem die	viiij ^d ob
Item in oblacionibus pro missa regine heleonore	vj ^a v ^d
Item pro corda	x ^d
Item thome clarke pro firma	ij ^a
Item pro duabus candelis ad altare in capella	xij ^d
Item pro duabus phiolis	xij ^d
Item pro duabus lagnis ad Judices	xx ^d
Item pro locione linthiaminis ad altare	iiij ^d
Item pro bina mundacione capelle	iiij ^d

Item pro stramine ad scolas	ij ^d
Item canonico celebranti	ij ^d
Item pro nouis sedibus doctorum	xlviij ^s iij ^d
Item M. hotlay	xl ^s
Item vicecancellario pro compositione literarum ad dominum cancellarium	iiij ^s
Item stacionario pro toga	xiiij ^s iij ^d
Item in equitando ad regem et dominum cancellarium pro equis et serui- entibus et victualibus eorundem	iiij ^u viij ^s xj ^d
Item clerico baiulanti crucem	xij ^d
Item pro emendacione libri	xx ^d
Item pro factura clauis	iiij ^d

Summa totalis expensarum ix^u x^s vij^d ob

Expense facte per magistros Ricardum Freyer et magistrum 84 b
Robertum wodroffe post festum sancti Johannis Baptiste 24 June
et visum compoti

In primis pro vino dato iudicibus domini Regis	xvi ^d
Item pro pensione duarum domorum conductarum Collegio regali	xiiij ^s iij ^d
Item pro clamatore forarii	viiij ^d
Item pro vino dato vicecancellario et aliis doctoribus pro inquisitione priuilegiorum vniuersitatis et succura et pane	xxiiij ^d
Item fabro pro reparacione ciste	iiij ^d
Item pro vino dato auditoribus	xvj ^d

Summa totalis xviiij^s xj^d

[fol. 85 a blank.]

Concessa est gracia domino Radulpho Scrope quod possit incipere in 85 b
artibus quando voluerit ita quod finita commensacione sit regens et
non regens ad placitum

Concessa est gracia domino Roberto Feuer* quod vnus annus in artibus
et studium 4 annorum in iure canonico sufficiat sibi ad intrandum in
iure canonico

Concessa est gracia M. thome Tyard quod introitus in libros sententiarum
cum duobus sermonibus ad clerum possit sibi stare pro completa
forma baculariatu in theologia ita quod ad nihil aliud artetur

Concessa est gracia M. Edmundo lychefeld cum domino Cardinali capellano
vt cum forma habita possit admitti ad intrandum libros sententiarum
ita quod admissio illa stet sibi pro forma completa baculariatu in
theologia sic quod deponat caucionem xl^s

Concessa est gracia domino Bulfynche vt cum forma habita hic et Oxoniis
possit intrare in iure canonico

Concessa est gracia M. Johanni hogekyns vt cum forma habita possit
incipere in theologia

Concessum est M. Johanni Raynolds [vt] 4 oppositiones et vnica respon-
sione† et introitus ad placitum in libros sententiarum possint sibi
stare pro completa forma baculariatus in theologia

Concessa est gracia m. Tombe vt non teneatur interesse congregationibus
aut generalibus processionibus nisi nominatim vocetur

Concessum m. alexandro Jaxson quod cum forma habita possit opponere
ita quod post introitum in libros sententiarum lectura duodecim ex-
positionum* in alico libro sententiarum cum duobus sermonibus ad
clerum possit sibi stare pro completo gradu baculariatus in theologia

Item thome pynckney vt cum forma habita possit determinare

Item Ricardus Aspetre habet consimilem gratiam

Item domino Roberto Summerby vt cum forma habita possit intrare in
iure canonico ita quod non artetur ad legendum

Item Johanni Marlar [vt] cum forma habita possit intrare in iure ciuili

*Item M. Ricardo Stratberell quod sit regens et non regens ad placitum et
quod vna lectura sui in termino stet [pro] completa forma studii*
in primo termino*

Item d. Ricardo Bulloke quod forma 5 annorum cum 4 magnis vacacioni-
bus in iure canonico sufficiat sibi ad intrandum in eodem

Item Henrico Wode quod cum forma habita possit intrare in iure ciuili

Item Willelmo Mistynton quod duo anni in artibus et tres in iure canonico
sufficiant sibi ad intrandum in eodem

Item M. Johanni Andrew de non predicando

Item M. Johanni Ryplyngame quod forma habita in theologia sufficiat
sibi ad incipiendum in eadem

Item M. Roberto Ryplyngam vt forma habita in iure canonico sufficiat
sibi ad incipiendum in eodem

Item M. Dacke vt non teneatur interesse processionibus nec conuocacioni-
bus nisi speciali mandato Cancellarii

*Item Rectori Coke quod duo anni in artibus et tres in iure canonico sufficiant
sibi ad intrandum in iure canonico ita quod non artetur ad legendum
et quod possit intrare penula magistrali*

Item d. Schort quod 4 anni in artibus et 4 in iure canonico sufficiant sibi
ad intrandum in eodem

Item d. pesse quod duo anni in artibus et duo anni in iure canonico
sufficiant ei ad intrandum in eodem

Item Martino Colens quod vnus annus in artibus et 3 in iure canonico
sufficiant ei ad intrandum in iure canonico

Item d. Dunmow quod 4 anni in iure canonico sufficiant ei ad intrandum
in eodem

Item Colson quod 4 anni in iure ciuili et annus cum termino in artibus
sufficiant ei ad intrandum in eodem

Item Denton quod 4 anni in iure ciuili et 3 termini autumpnales sufficiant
ei ad intrandum in eodem

Item M. Thome Fryer quod sit regens et non regens ad placitum

- Item Carlulo† thornell quod 5 anni in iure sufficiant ei ad intrandum in iure canonico
- Item d. Ric. chanserell* quod 4 anni in iure canonico sufficiant ei ad intrandum in eodem
- Item Henrico wavyer* quod 4 anni in iure ciuili sufficiant ad intrandum in eodem
- Item Edmundo Asheton quod 3 anni et 3 termini autumpnales cum anno in artibus sufficiant ad intrandum in iure ciuili
- Item d. Johanni Peyke quod 3 anni in iure et 2 anni in artibus sufficiant ad intrandum in iure canonico
- Item Johanni Scotton quod 4 anni in iure et 4 termini autumpnales cum anno in artibus sufficiant ad intrandum in iure canonico
- Item d. Rogero Drury quod forma habita sufficiat sibi ad intrandum in iure canonico
- Item Jacobo hutton quod cum forma habita in iure ciuili possit intrare in eodem
- Item Roberto hutton quod 4 anni sufficiant sibi ad intrandum in iure ciuili
- Item domino petro quod 4 anni in iure ciuili sufficiant sibi ad intrandum in iure canonico
- Item M. petro quod forma habita possit opponere et quod due oppositiones et tres responsiones sufficiant sibi pro completa forma bacallariatus in theologia ita quod non artetur ad predicandum
- Item M. Radulfo Songar quod anni habiti post inceptionem in artibus stent sibi pro completa forma ad opponendum in theologia
- Item M. Willelmo Clarke vt 5 anni post inceptionem in artibus et forma habita in iure canonico possit† sibi stare pro completa forma ad intrandum in eodem
- Item M. thome Whetley quod 3 anni post inceptionem in artibus et studium 2 annorum in medicinis possint sibi stare pro completa forma ad incipiendum in eisdem
- Item M. Walse quod sit regens et non regens ad placitum*
- Item M. Bowyr quod sit regens et non regens ad placitum et quod vna lectura ordinaria sui in termino sufficiat suis scolariis pro completa forma eorum in termino*
- Item M. laycroft quod sit regens et non ad placitum*
- Item M. willelmo watson quod possit habere 2 volumena lire* per annum subsequentem que habuit in anno preterito ex cista de gotam
- Item M. Miloni Rudale quod cum forma habita possit opponere
- Concessa est gracia domino Eduardo assheton quod forma habita possit sibi stare pro completa forma ad intrandum in iure canonico ita quod sua admiss[i]o stet sibi pro completa forma bacallariatus in iure canonico
- Memorandum quod recepinus de communi cista nos thomas Swayn et 86 a Jerardus Borell per manus scrutatorum x^a

1477-8.

86 b Recepta per magistros Thomam Swayn et Gerardum Borell
procuratores pro communis

	Communie M. Massenger et Magistri Rudde admissorum ad incipiendum in iure canonico xix ^o die octobris	iiij ^d
	Communia d. Symkynson questioniste	xij ^d
20 Nov.	Communie dunmow et colens admissorum ad intrandum in iure canonico die sancti edmundi regis	iiij ^d
	Communie d. Rydlee hopkyn et yonger* questionistarum	iiij ^d
	Communia d. Gymber coke et Jaxle questionistarum	iiij ^d
	Communia domini halogh questioniste	xij ^d
	Communie d. buttelere et thornby questionistarum	ij ^d
	Communie d. blontt et hawerden questionistarum	ij ^d
	Communie d. lancaster et Emmysson questionistarum	ij ^d
	Communie d. Ferys et palmer questionistarum	ij ^d
	Communia Magistri grene admissi ad incipiendum in artibus	xx ^d
	Communia Snell questioniste	xij ^d
	In termino Michaelis	
	Communia d. aspatre questioniste	xij ^d
	Communie d. cabald Grave herryson questionistarum	iiij ^d
	Communie Magistrorum Machee hatton et bonor admissorum ad in- cipiendum in artibus xxv ^o Januarii	v ^d
5 Feb.	Communia fratris Antonii ordinis minorum admissi ad incipiendum in theologia die Jouis post purificationem	xx ^d
16 Feb.	Communia M. Chancerell admissi ad incipiendum in artibus circa festum Juliane virginis	xx ^d
	Communia M. brygges admissi ad incipiendum in artibus 2 ^o die marcii	xx ^d
	Communia M. brown admissi ad incipiendum in artibus eodem die	xx ^d
	Communia M. henshawe admissi ad incipiendum in artibus eodem die	xx ^d
	Communia M. loo admissi ad incipiendum in artibus eodem die	xx ^d
	Communia M. bapthorpp admissi ad incipiendum in artibus eodem die	xx ^d
	Communia M. dabell admissi ad incipiendum in artibus eodem die	xx ^d
	Communia M. Newell admissi ad incipiendum in artibus eodem die	xx ^d
	Communia M. Gardener admissi ad incipiendum in artibus eodem die	xx ^d
	Communia d. spicer admissi ad determinandum 5 ^o die marcii	xij ^d
	Communie d. braymonger et helperby questionistarum admissorum parum post	ij ^d
12 Mar.	Communia M. attkynson ad incipiendum in artibus circa festum sancti gregorii	xx ^d
	Communia M. Kent admissi ad incipiendum in artibus circa idem tempus	xx ^d
	Communia M. pawl admissi ad intrandum in medicinis ultimo die termini	xij ^d

In termino Natiuitatis domini

Summa lvij^d iiij^d

- Communie Totoft cotton et swayn questionistarum admissorum prima die 87 a
termini pasche iij^a
- Communia M. salysbery admissi ad incipiendum in artibus circa principium
huius termini xx^d
- Communie awton Fotytt fawkener spens et alterius de hospicio garet
questionistarum circa festum georgii v^a 23 Ap.
- Communie Magistri adam admissi ad intrandum in iure ciuili et pyknkey
questioniste admissi circa festum sancte crucis iij^a viij^d 3 May
- Communie Magistri senows admissi ad incipiendum in artibus et d. curson
questioniste admissi in vigilia trinitatis iij^a viij^d 16 May
- Communie Magistri lark admissi ad incipiendum in iure ciuili et d. bell
questioniste admissi die sabbati post corpus christi ii^a viij^d 23 May
- Communie brachett in medicinis et d. herrydawns et spykn questioniste
admissorum in vigilia petronille iij^a 30 May
- Communie lepton wenslow elston admissorum ad intrandum in iure ciuili
die bonifacii v^a 5 June
- Communie Magistrorum wynfeld et stubb admissorum ad incipiendum in
artibus eodem die iij^a iij^d
- Communia Magistri peyton admissi ad intrandum in iure canonico in
vigilia sancti basilii xx^d 13 June
- Communie Magistrorum abion et Mawde[s]ley admissorum ad intrandum
in iure canonico die sancti edwardi iij^a iij^d 20 June
- Communia Colson admissi ad intrandum in iure ciuili eodem die xx^d
- Communia Magistri Raas admissi ad intrandum in iure canonico vigilia
sancte etheldrede xx^d 22 June
- Communia Magistri grave admissi ad incipiendum in artibus die post xx^d
- Communie Magistrorum Godwyn et aliorum duorum admissorum ad
intrandum in iure canonico eodem die v^a
- Communia M. emmysson admissi ad incipiendum in artibus xx^d
- Communia M. stephani admissi ad intrandum in iure canonico die dominica 5 July
ante festum sancti thome xx^d
- Communia d. bower admissi ad respondendum questioni eodem die xij^d
- Communie dominorum Wark et Richardson questionistarum vltimo die
termini iij^a
- Communie Magistrorum browton kyrkham framlyngham et peyke ad-
missorum ad intrandum in iure canonico 2^o die Julii v^a viij^d
- Communie Magistrorum hutton et huson admissorum ad intrandum in
iure ciuili iij^a iij^d
- Communia Magistri dykon admissi ad intrandum in iure canonico die
sanctorum Johannis et pauli xx^d 26 June
- Communie Magistrorum drury et glyn Jaxson admissorum in iure canonico
parum post v^a
- Communia domini hazard admissi ad respondendum questioni die post
Johannem et paulum xij^d

Summa iij^a viij^a

87 *b* Recepta per manus Magistrorum thome Swayn et Gerardi Borell procuratorum

In primis recepimus de magistro Grybern pro caucione Nandyk in partem
solucionis viginti solidorum xij^s iiij^d
Item recepimus de eodem pro quatuor viris de hospicio sancti nicholai
perturbantibus pacem vj^s viij^d
Item recepimus de eodem pro magistro Radclyffe quia perturbauit pacem
xx^s

M^a quod iste parcella quiete sunt in cista communi

Item recepimus de Fratre Antonio v^{ll} vj^s viij^d
Item recepimus de Fratre tasborogh v^{ll} vj^s viij^d
Item recepimus de vicecancellario pro vij perturbantibus pacem xj^s viij^d
Summa communiarum et receptorum a duobus fratribus et pro 7 pertur-
bantibus pacem xviij^{ll} xj^s iiij^d
Summa omnium receptorum in hoc anno vna cum viginti marcis receptis
pro duobus monachis qui commensauerunt in anno Ricardi frere et
wodrofe xxxij^{ll} xviij^s

88 *a* Expense facte per predictos procuratores

In primis pro expensis vnus magistri cum famulo ad dominum cancel-
larium pro libro procuratoris x^s
Item pro clamatore forarii iiij^d
Item pro expensis circa proclamacionem xvj^d
Item pro vino tempore compoti viij^d
Item pro seruicia tempore compotus et duobus loculis ad imponendum
aurum et argentum v^d
Item pro scriptoribus indenturarum inter dominum cancellarium et
vniuersitatem pro libris receptis xx^d
Item pro scribentibus tabulas omnium librorum in libraria communi et
ad dominum cancellarium missas xij^d
Item pro pergamino et cera pro indenturis iiij^d ob
Item pro expensis factis erga magistrum shefeld pro negociis vniuersitatis
iiij^d
Item thome bedello pro reddi[t]ibus collegii sancti benedicti ij^s
Item scribentibus copias vnus commissionis regie misse vniuersitati iiij^d
Item pro oblacionibus in ecclesia beate marie pro fundatoribus vj^s jd
Item pro pulsante magnam campanam et clerico viij^d
Summa xxv^s jd ob

Item exposuimus pro reparacione liberarie pro vno foder de calce et sabulo
iiij^s iiij^d
Item duobus laborantibus pro quatuor diebus ij^s viij^d
Item pro M tegulis quadratis xxij^s iiij^d

Item latamo pro quatuor diebus	ij ^s
Item laborantibus ut essent benevoli et papiro pro vitris	ij ^d
Item duobus laborantibus pro quatuor diebus et dimidio	iiij ^s
Item thome bower pro quatuor diebus et dimidio	ij ^s iiij ^d
Item carpentario watkyn pro vno die	vj ^d
Item davi carpentario	xij ^d
Item tradidi vno † fremason	x ^d
Item pro xij bigatis de sabulo	iiij ^s iiij ^d
Item laboranti marten duobus diebus	viiij ^d
Item eidem	vj ^d
Item pro candelis	j ^d
Item thome bower pro sex diebus	iiij ^s
Item henrico Jerwice pro vectura tegularum	iiij ^d
Item loos latamo pro sex diebus in dealbificatione scole	iiij ^s
Item burbage pro sex diebus	ij ^s
Item Johanni rydlee pro sex diebus	ij ^s
Item pro sowder pro vitris	v ^d
Item tradidi vitrario duabus vicibus	v ^s iiij ^d
Item tradidit socius meus sibi	xviiij ^d
Item tradidi alano semper pro bower	iiij ^d
Item tradidit M. Gerardus vno seruo mundante fenestras	xij ^d
Item tradidit socius meus vno laboranti	vj ^d

Summa totalis iiij^u viij^s j^d ob

Item tradidi M. cawnterbury pro diuersis parcellis ut patet per quandam billam	88 b ij ^d
Item tradidit socius meus laborantibus	iiij ^s iiij ^d
Item tradidit socius meus semper pro corda magne campane	iiij ^d
Item soluit socius meus pro portatore crucis tribus diebus	xij ^d
Item soluit pro reparacione libri sui	iiij ^s
Item soluit pro vno foder de calce	ij ^s vj ^d
Item tradidi pro focalibus et calce	ij ^d
Item tradidi vitrario dominica quinquagesime	v ^s 1 Feb.
Item pro mundacione vicorum scolarium	viiij ^d
Item bigatori pro vectura sordium	xiiij ^d
Item iudicibus electis ab vniuersitate pro compoto antiquorum procuratorum	xvj ^d
Item solui pro sexcentis tegulis quadratis	xv ^s
Item tradidi semper pro diuersis reparacionibus ut patet per quandam billam	vij ^s vij ^d
Item tradidi willelmo Swyre pro diuersis sumptibus Universitatis ut patet per billam	iii ^s iiij ^d
Item tradidi willelmo swyre pro duabus paruis tortis	viiij ^d
Item solui loos latamo pro dealbatione scole canonum	iiij ^s iiij ^d
Item burbage vno die	iiij ^d

	Item pro vno foder de calce	ij ^s vj ^d
	Item pro vno homine equitante versus valden in negocio vniuersitatis	xj ^d
non com- putatur	Item exposui pro diuersis scolariis pro pace vniuersitatis conseruanda diuersis temporibus	xxij ^d
	Item pro laborante in scolis canonum quatuor diebus et dimidio	xvij ^d
	Item solui latamo pro 6 diebus in scolis canonum	ij ^s
	Item duobus laborantibus totidem diebus	iiij ^s
	Item tradidi Jarwys pro sabulo et vectura tegularum	iiij ^s
	Item tradidi laborantibus et bigatoribus	ij ^d
	Item solui vxori cowper pro sexcentis tegulis quadratis	xvj ^s j ^d
	Item solui aashewell pro M tegulis quadratis	xxij ^s iiij ^d
	Item pro expensis factis equitando ad dominum cancellarium pro negociis vniuersitatis	vij ^s x ^d
	Item pro vno foder de calce pro scolis canonum	ij ^s vj ^d
	† Summa vij ^{ll} iiij ^s j ^d †	
	† Summa omnium expensarum x ^{ll} j ^d ob †	

89 a	Memorandum quod exposui post prefatam computacionem nomine vni- uersitatis In primis pro clauis deauratis	ij ^d
	Item pro cathenacione xxv librorum	iiij ^s x ^d
	Item pro cathenis	vj ^s viij ^d
	Item tradidimus quibusdam laborantibus circa ordinem et impositionem librorum in libraria	vj ^d
	Item pro vino iudicibus	xvj ^d
	Item tradidi laborantibus pro reparacione librorum in libraria	iiij ^d
	Item pro clamatore forarii	viij ^d
	Item pro reparacione librorum in libraria domini cancellarii	ij ^d
	Item tradidi semper pro diuersis parcellis ut patet per quandam billam	vij ^d
	Item solui willelmo esqwyre sex denarios quos non computauimus in ante- dicto compoto	vj ^d
	Item solui pro factura noui sigilli	iiij ^d
	Item solui pro fabrica nouorum stallorum in scolis philosophie ut patet per quandam billam	iiij ^{ll} xvj ^s j ^d
	Item tradidi aashewell pro iij c tegulis et dimidio	vij ^s ij ^d
	Item tradidi eidem pro lignis	ij ^s vj ^d
	Item pro papiro	j ^d
	Summa huius lateris v ^{ll} ij ^s	

89 b Registrum Magistrorum Thome Swayn et Jerardi Borell pro-
curatorum

Concessa est gracia M. lynyng vt cum forma habita in hac vniuersitate et
introitu biblie possit incipere in theologia
Item conceditur d. halyday quod cum tribus annis in artibus et tribus

- annis in iure canonico et tribus terminis autumpnalibus possit intrare in eodem ita quod post introitum possit legere ad placitum
- Concessum est M. hopton de non legendo post introitum in iure canonico
- Concessum est d. maynard vt cum forma 5 annorum in iure canonico possit intrare in eodem
- Conceditur M. barogh quod forma habita in iure ciuili possit sufficere ad incipiendum in iure canonico
- Concessum est M. henrico bost quod possit incorporari in hac vniuersitate
- Et quod cum forma habita oxonie possit admitti ad incipiendum in theologia
- Concessum est willelmo stubb quod cum vno anno in artibus et quod cum forma 5 annorum et vnus termini in legibus possit intrare in iure ciuili
- Concessum est d. shelton quod cum studio 5 annorum in iure canonico possit intrare
- Item dobyll quod stet hic sub gradu quo stetit in partibus vltamarinis
- Item conceditur incorporacio M. wryth
- Idem conceditur M. cloos
- Et owino pool
- Concessum est d. campe quod possit legere ad placitum post introitum posteriorum
- Concessum est d. hyllyng ut 5 anni cum vacacionibus eorundem possint stare pro completa forma ad intrandum in iure canonico
- Concessum est d. Ric. payne quod cum forma habita in iure canonico possit intrare in iure canonico
- Idem conceditur d. Myndrym ita quod possit legere ad placitum post introitum
- Conceditur M. grey vt cum studio in partibus vltamarinis et in hac vniuersitate possit intrare in iure canonico
- Concessum est aduocacio abbatis de bury in iure canonico ad gradum doctoratus
- Idem conceditur abbati de ramsey in theologia
- Item conceditur Somersam monacho quod cum duabus oppositionibus vnica responsione et sermonibus secundum ordinem possit admitti ad gradum baculariatu
- Item conceditur d. Mowtyng vt cum studio 5 annorum in iure canonico possit admitti ad intrandum
- Item Fratri Norwych vt cum forma habita vnica responsione vnico sermone et introitu biblie possit incipere in theologia
- Item paulo medico quod post introitum possit admitti ad incipiendum in medicinis
- Item M. grey quod cum forma habita in partibus vltamarinis et in hac vniuersitate possit intrare in iure canonico
- Concessum est M. lacy quod possit admitti ad incipiendum in iure ciuili ad placitum ita quod incipiat infra quatuor annos post admissionem

Concessum est Conrado Medico quod cum studio et praxi x annorum in
medicinis possit intrare ita quod non artetur legere post introitum

Concessum est domino abbati de domo carmelitarum quod cum duabus
oppositionibus vnica responsione opponere []

Item conceditur brachett de legendo ad placitum post introitum

Idem conceditur Nandyk

Concessum est M. stanlee quod non teneatur ad alios actus post incep-
tionem in grammatica

Idem conceditur d. Rowland borall

Item conceditur incorporacio domini episcopi carlilensis* et quod possit
incipere in theologia si voluerit

Item conceditur canonico aule trinitatis quod cum forma habita in artibus
et in iure canonico possit intrare

Concessum est conyars quod cum 5 annis in iure ciuili possit intrare

Concessum est Fratri braxfeld quod cum duabus responsionibus vnico
sermone et introitu biblie possit incipere in theologia

Item M. hawley quod cum duabus responsionibus vnico sermone per se
uel per alium possit admitti ad gradum baculariatu

Concessum est d. hooll gilberto vrmston d. smyth de legendo libros poste-
riorum ad placitum

Item M. Spicer vt cum forma habita possit admitti ad opponendum

Item gilberto de hospicio trinitatis ut cum forma habita in artibus et in
iure ciuili possit intrare

Idem conceditur gentt

Idem conceditur d. tasborogh in iure canonico

Conceditur d. Mansfeld quod cum duobus annis duobus terminis au-
tumpnalibus vnica responsione et introitu libri posteriorum possit
incipere in artibus

Conceditur d. barfoott de non veniendo ad processiones si occupatus fuerit
circa curam suam

Item d. blythe quod cum duobus annis et introitu posteriorum possit
incipere

Item conceditur Foster vt cum forma habita possit intrare in iure canonico

[fol. 90 a blank.]

1478-9

90 b Recepta per manus Magistrorum Willelmi Stokdall et M.
Johanni leycrofte procuratorum Anno domini MCCCC^o
septuagesimo octauo pro vniuersitate.

Comuna M. boste pro incorporacione sua xxij^o die octobris

xx^d

Comuna d. wynter eodem die questioniste

xij^d

Comuna d. frawns questioniste xxiiiij^o die octobris

xij^d

Comuna d. brassbryge vj^o die Nouembris questioniste

xij^d

Comuna M. Willelmi Mysterton xxvij ^o die Nouembris	xx ^d
Comuna M. doctoris haddylsey eodem die	xx ^d
Comuna M. thome swayn 5 ^o die decembris	xx ^d
Comuna M. thome hyllng eodem die	xx ^d
Comuna M. Galfridi swasam eodem die	xx ^d
Comuna M. Rychardi Malet eodem die	xx ^d
Comuna d. Abbot vij ^o die decembris	xij ^d
Comuna d. Johannis gebon eodem die	xij ^d
Comuna d. Johannis lownde eodem die	xij ^d
Comuna d. Willelmi fytzjohn eodem die	xij ^d
Comuna d. Radulphi kreke ix die decembris	xij ^d
Comuna d. wodcooke eodem die	xij ^d
Comune dominorum Walteri Redman Johannis clapham et Rychardi walle eodem die	iiij ^o
Comuna domini water eodem die	xij ^d
Comuna d. forman eodem die	xij ^d
Comuna d. halyday eodem die	xij ^d
Comuna d. Roberti Awnger eodem die	xij ^d
Comuna d. Thome Tyard eodem die	xij ^d
Comune dominorum Georgii Nycholl et d. Rycardi cuttyng xj die decembris	ij ^o
Comune Magistrorum scil. Ambrose Morgen ballys baxter Reynold bryan et Mansfeld xij die decembris	xj ^o viij ^d
Comune Magistri dudynghon et domini babyngton xvj die decembris	ij ^o viij ^d
Comune dominorum ameton et sarson xxij ^o die Januarii	ij ^o
Comune dominorum thome heede et Johannis slade xxv ^o die Januarii	ij ^o
Comune dominorum fytzherberd et knylys xxix ^o die Januarii	ij ^o
Comune dominorum Johannis butteler et wulmer eodem die	ij ^o
Comuna M. Christoferi Ratclyffe xv ^o die februarii	xx ^d
Comuna M. Tynworth xvij ^o die februarii	xx ^d
Comuna d. wallan xxij ^o die februarii	xij ^d
Comune Magistrorum scil. Smyth holle gylbert Campe et chapman xvij die Marcii	vij ^o iiij ^d
Comune Magistrorum scil. Willelmi Radolyffe Roberti Conyars et Willelmi hubbert xix ^o die Marcii	v ^o
Comune Magistrorum scil. bagot Marche Fuller langwade Goodluke Rythwys Archar Waren wragby lynne willelmi synows et spynythorn xxij ^o die Marcii	xx ^o
Comuna M. Snowe xxvij die Marcii	xx ^d
Comune dominorum bangar Johannis Ward Randall et Maclerke* eodem die	iiij ^o
Comune Magistrorum scil. barkar Spycer et henrici woode 2 ^o die Aprilis	v ^o
Comune dominorum Thome clerke et Johannis thorn eodem die	ij ^o

Summa v^h iiij^o iiij^d

In 3^o termino

Comuna d. Newsse primo die Maii	xij ^d
Comuna d. Metcalfe eodem die.	xij ^d
Comuna d. wyld eodem die	xij ^d
Comuna M. duffeld doctoris iuris canonici 5 ^o die Maii	xx ^d
Comuna M. Whelpdall primo die Maii	xx ^d
Comuna M. vrswyke vltimo die Maii	xx ^d

Summa viij^oSumma pagine v^{ll} xj^o iiij^d

91 <i>a</i> Comuna d. bowden eodem die	xij ^d
Comuna d. haylle 4 ^o die Maii	xii ^d
Comuna d. Mylsent eodem die	xij ^d
Comuna d. stanley eodem die	xij ^d
Comuna d. Turver eodem die	xij ^d
Comune Magistrorum paget wates Mylne halle Stalys et Curwen x ^o die Maii	x ^o
Comune Magistrorum scil. Rector de Maydwell Chambyrlen Schorte bullok blanchard et Marschall xxiiij ^o die Maii	x ^o
Comuna M. hopton vj die Junii	xx ^d
Comuna d. Roberti Candylyng eodem die	xij ^d
Comuna M. Tasburg in iure bacularii eodem die	xx ^d
Comune Magistrorum peke et pychard xj ^o die Junii	iiij ^o iiij ^d
Comuna M. whyston xvj ^o die Junii	xx ^d
Comune Magistrorum prioris de stonley M. Johannis bosworth in iure canonico bacularii	xx ^d

Summa pagine xxxvj^oSumma totalis Receptorum de gradus
sumentibus pro Communis vij^{ll} vij^o iiij^d

Recepta per dictos Magistros post primum computum

Communie Magistri Fehev cum scolari suo	ij ^o
Communa Magistri Edwardi Aschton	xx ^d
Commune M. vanesur Cum altero legista scil. Bethorworth eiusdem domus	iiij ^o iiij ^d
Communa domini Browne questioniste	xij ^d
Commune M. Myndrym Cum socio suo scil. Cape eiusdem domus	iiij ^o iiij ^d
Communa domini Sutel questioniste	xij ^d
Communa domini Martini Feldyng	xij ^d
Communa domini Candelyng	xij ^d
Communa domini kynston 2 ^o die Julii	xij ^d
Communa d. Myll	xij ^d
Communa M. huffyngton	xx ^d
Communa d. schavyngton	xij ^d
Communa M. Conyars	xx ^d

Communa d. Geri xij^d
 Item Recepta a M. Burgown pro conduccione scholarum in iure ciuili xx^s

Summa xlj^s viij^d

Item Rec' de tribus doctoribus viz. a doctore huffyngton Fratre ordinis 91 b

Minoria. Et a doctore Rawlyn ordinis predicantium. Et a doctore
 priore Carmelitarum xvj^u

Item Recepti pro Caucione Magistri Jacobi wilbort quia non incepit infra
 annum liij^s iiij^d

Item Recepti de M. Woderofe de denariis quos debebat vniuersitati liij^s iiij^d
 M^d quod M. Ricardus Frere debet vniuersitati consimiliter liij^s iiij^d et non
 soluit

M^d quod soluit per Magistrum stole tempore Magistrorum Johannis butler
 et gilberti wrmeston tunc procuratorum

Item Receptum a M. willelmo Baynton quia non posuit Caucionem in
 admissione sua xx^s

Item Receptum de M. Bosworth priore de Stonley quia non posuit
 Caucionem xij^s iiij^d

Item Receptum de M. Johanne hogekyns vij^s vj^d

Item Receptum pro Correccionibus diuersorum v^s

Summa totalis xxiiij^u xij^s vj^d

Expense et deliberate per manus procuratorum predictorum 92 a

In primis pro vna corda pro Magna campana ij^s iiij^d

Item in vna potacione in vltimo compotu ciste communis pro auditoribus
 viij^d

Item pro vna litera missa ad cancellarium iiij^d

Item pro scripcione alterius litere misse ad cancellarium iiij^d

Item pro sumptibus procuratorum quando equitauerunt versus londonias
 xxxiiij^s x^d

Item altera vice in expensis senioris procuratoris in itinere ad cancelarium
 xx^s xj^d

Item pro vallis scholarum nouarum v^u ix^s iiij^d

Item pro ligacione libri senioris procuratoris et pro clauis deauratis
 ij^s iiij^d

Item clamori + fori iiij^d

Item pro copiacione vnus bulle misse ad cancellarium vj^d

Item pro scriptura vnus littere misse ad eundem iiij^d

Item pro cera ad sigillandum easdem litteras j^d

Item pro scripcione vnus proxi pro magistro grene et magistro hoggekyns
 prouisoribus operis ecclesie beate Marie iuxta forum vj^d

Item solutum M. brukschawe pro conceptione eiusdem xij^d

Item pro indenturis factis inter dictos magistros et vniuersitatem concernentibus certam summam pecuniarum deliberatam per manus procuratorum pro opere circa predictam ecclesiam	iiij ^d
Item pro scripcione quatuor indenturarum inter dominum cancellarium et vniuersitatem	ij ^s viij ^d
Item pro cera ad sigillandum easdem indenturas	j ^d
Item solutum Johanni loppham pro vitriacione scholarum	xxxij ^s ij ^d
Item pro oblacione ad missam pro benefactoribus in ecclesia beate Marie	vj ^s vij ^d
Item pro quinque clauibus ciste gotham et pro emendacione cerarum eiusdem	ij ^s
Item pro vino dato Judicibus	xvj ^d
Item pro sumptibus vicecancellarii et procuratorum in itinere ad dominum cancellarium ad bugden	xvij ^s j ^d
Item solutum M. Jacobo hutton pro composicione vnus procuratorii pro edificacione ecclesie beate marie iuxta forum	xx ^d
Item in seruicia eodem tempore	ij ^d
Item pro composicione non completa eiusdem procuratorii per manus brukschawe	xij ^d
Item pro tribus catenis solutum M. tesdall pro libro senioris procuratoris	iiij ^s
Item pro duabus catenis pro eodem libro solutum Roberto Nelson	ij ^s ij ^d
Item solutum M. Nandyke pro vna catena pro eodem libro	iiij ^d
Item pro clauis deauratis pro libro cancellarii	vij ^d
Item pro cornubus pro eisdem libris	iiij ^d
Item solutum pro duodecim catenis pro libris domini [cancellarii] et pro alio libro in magna libraria catenato	iiij ^s
Item pro vna corda pro magna campana	ij ^s ij ^d
Item pro cathenacione librorum domini cancellarii	xij ^d
Item laborantibus in scolis et pro vectura terre et zabuli	vj ^{ll} xij ^s iiij ^d
Item clerico pro baiulacione crucis	xij ^d
Item pro reditu scole quam habet vniuersitas a colegio pro anno precedenti et hoc anno vsque ad festum Michaelis Archangeli	xij ^s iiij ^d
Item pro sumptibus apud huntynghon in tempore generalis capituli canoniorum	vij ^s ix ^d
Item plumbario	xij ^s iiij ^d

Summa pagine xxj^{ll} + xvij^d †

92 b Item pro ij M ^l of flaveyrstyle et pro vectura a lynn et a ponte magno	l ^s
Item paviatoribus in curia scholarum	xj ^s iiij ^d
Item tegulatoribus paviamentibus in scolis arcistarum et alibi in scolis	xvj ^s
Item alio tempore scil. xxvij die Junii pro liij bigatis zabuli	xij ^s vj ^d
Item pro vectura xiiij bigatus lapidum	ij ^s iiij ^d
Item pro vectura xx bigatus terre	xx ^d
Item quatuor laborantibus in scolis pro quinque [diebus]	vj ^s viij ^d

Item alio laboranti alio die et dimidio	vjd
Item solutum vni iuxta castrum pro quinque bigatibus lapidum	v ^s
Item solutum Johanni penn pro vectura sex bigatus lapidum et sex terre	xvj ^d
Item solutum pro 19 proxys provisoribus ecclesie beate marie virginis iuxta forum	vij ^s
Item pro cera ad sigillandum	vij ^d
Item Johanni tooke laboranti in scolis per vnum diem	iiij ^d
Item pro expensis in isto tempore compoti	iiij ^d
Item solutum willelmo sqwyer pro lapidibus	iiij ^u vj ^s
Item solutum Symour pro ij kelys de rage in vectura	vj ^s viij ^d
Item eidem pro vectura viij bigatus clunche	iiij ^s iiij ^d
Item pro vectura iij bigatus de pebyllis	vj ^d
Item eidem pro vectura terre a scolis	x ^d
Item pro expensis diuersis circa benum* pacis et alias	xl ^d

xj^u vij^s iij^d
xxxij^u viij^s ix^d

Item solutum willelmo hunt Carpentario in partem solucionis maioris summe pro factura nouorum† portarum Scolarum	xl ^s
Item solutum willelmo Cave pro cariagio ^{xx} iiij. xj. bigatorum terre a dictis Scolis	vij ^s vij ^d
Item solutum willelmo Burbage laboranti pro xiiij diebus in Curia dictarum Scolarum	iiij ^s iiij ^d
Item solutum pro ij. Estryche bordes pro portis dictarum scolarem	xx ^d
Summa liij ^s vij ^d	

Summa totalis omnium Expensarum predictarum per procuratores	xxxv ^u ij ^s iiij ^d
Item predicti procuratores liberauerunt M. Johanni hogekyns et M. Simoni Grene pro nouo Edificio Ecclesie beate Marie iuxta forum viz. sexto die Februarii	xx ^u

Summa totalis expensarum lv^u ij^s iiij^d

Compotus Magistrorum Willelmi Stokdale et Johannis leycroft 93 a
procuratorum vniuersitatis Cantebrigiensis Ac Magistrorum Johannis Fryssby et Willelmi Clerke eiusdem vniuersitatis scrutatorum factus Tercio die Mensis Julii Anno domini Millesimo cccc. Septuagesimo Nono. Magistris Willelmo Towne Johanni hogekyns et Edmundo Ryghtwyssse in sacra Theologia professoribus ac Magistris Willelmo Batcombe et Walter Owdeby decretorum doctoribus auditoribus prefatorum procuratorum et Scrutatorum per dictam vniuersitatem assignatis

In primis dicti procuratores et Scrutatores reddunt compotum de
^{xx}
 iiij. ix^u xix^s viij^d ob. per eosdem repertis in Communi Cista in festo
 sancti Michaelis Archangeli Anno domini M.cccc.lxxvij^o.

^{xx}
 iiij ix^u xix^s viij^d ob

Item reddunt Compotum de vij^u vij^s iiij^d per eosdem receptis de Com-
 munis diuersorum admissorum ad gradus tempore dictorum procura-
 torum et Scrutatorum. Et de xvij^u receptis de diuersis doctoribus
 Religiosis vt patet in secundo et tercio foliis precedentibus Summa

xxiiij^u vij^s iiij^d

Item reddunt compotum de liij^s iiij^d receptis pro Caucione M. Jacobi
 Wilbort quia non incepit infra annum. Et de liij^s iiij^d receptis
 de M. Roberto Woderofe pro denariis quos debebat vniuersitati.
 Et de xx^s receptis de M. Willelmo Baynton quia non posuit Caucionem
 in admissione sua. Et de xij^s iiij^d receptis de M. Bosworth priore de
 Stonley quia non posuit Caucionem. Et de vij^s vj^d receptis de M.
 Johanne hogekyns. Et de v^s receptis de Correctionibus diuersorum.
 Summa vij^u xij^s vj^d

Summa totalis Receptorum cxx^u xix^s v^d ob. quibus predicti procura-
 tores et Scrutatores habuerunt allocacionem de xxxv^u ij^s iiij^d pro
 diuersis expensis per eosdem factis et solutis ad diuersas vices vt
 patet in folio precedenti xxxv^u ij^s iiij^d

93 b Item habent allocacionem de xx^u per eosdem solutis et liberatis ad
 fabricam Nauis Ecclesie beate Marie iuxta forum xx^u

Summa totalis allocata lv^u ij^s iiij^d

Et sic remanet in Cista communi predicto tercio die Mensis Julii in
 auro et argento cum iiij^u vj^s viij^d existentibus ibidem in duabus
 Caucionibus lxv^u xviij^s jd ob

Et preter ista predicta onerantur predicti procuratores pro diuersis pecuniis
 receptis per eosdem post festum natiuitatis sancti Johannis Baptiste
 sicut patet in tercio folio precedenti ad tale signum 247 (p. 128)

Summa xlij^s viij^d

Vnde predicti procuratores soluerunt vt patet per duas billas xlvij^s v^d
 Et sic debetur procuratoribus v^s ix^d

94 a Registerium Magistrorum Willelmi Stokdall et Johannis ley-
 crofte procuratorum

Concessa est gracia venerabili viro M. Fyzthewe quod sola admissio ad
 respondendum questioni sufficiat sibi pro forma completa baculariatus
 in artibus et illa admissione habita possit incipere in eisdem ad

placitum et illa incepcone habita sit regens et non regens ad placitum

Concessa est gracia domino Furnes de non legendo libros posteriorum

Conceditur domino thome heron quod cum forma habita possit intrare in iure canonico

Conceditur M. Willelmo baxter vt postquam inceperit ut ad nihil aliud teneatur nisi vt seruet suos† proprias disputaciones per se vel per alium ita quod post necessariam regenciam sit regens et non ad placitum

Conceditur M. booste ut habita completa forma admittatur ad gradum doctoratus in theologia sine caucione ponendo ita quod det vniuersitati quatuor nobilia

dispensatur cum d. Roberto lute ut quinque anni in artibus et in iure canonico cum quatuor magnis vacacionibus sufficiant sibi pro completa forma ad intrandum in iure canonico

Conceditur M. lang in iure ciuili baculario quod possit incipere in eodem sine caucione ponenda et quod possit sibi eligere doctorem in iure ciuili uel in iure canonico ad placitum ad presentandum* eum ita quod det vniuersitati xxvj* viij^d

Conceditur doctori torburgg quod sit regens et non regens ad placitum

Idem conceditur M. dodynton

Conceditur d. hart in artibus bacularius† quod cum forma habita possit incipere in eisdem

Conceditur M. fryssby quod non artetur ad generales processiones nec congregationes nec exequias nec missas nec ad sepulturas scolarium nec bedellorum nec ad aliquos actus scolasticos nisi nominatim vocetur per cancellarium uel vicecancellarium

Idem M. J. barley M. W. Stokdall M. J. leycrofte et M. Willelmo Clerke et quod sint regentes et non ad placitum et quod erunt in futuro in quacunque facultate sunt incepturi

Conceditur M. belamy et M. Avdeby et M. Mowte ut sint regentes et non ad placitum

Conceditur M. petyte quod non artetur ad congregaciones nec ad processiones nisi nominatim vocetur

Idem conceditur M. basset in theologia baculario

Conceditur Johanni schepyshede quod cum forma habita oxonie possit in hac vniuersitate intrare in iure canonico ad placitum

Conceditur M. Johanni Mafeld iuris canonici baculario et in eodem in vniuersitate oxonie ad incipiendum licenciato quod possit hic sufficere sibi eadem forma quam ibi habuit ad incipiendum in eodem

Conceditur M. thome fulton in iure canonico baculario quod cum forma habita oxonie possit in hac vniuersitate incipere in eodem ad placitum

Conceditur M. Johanni Fyne in iure canonico baculario quod cum forma habita possit incipere in eodem ad placitum

Conceditur M. Roberto ambrosse et M. Esthorpe et M. philippo Morgan quod

*scholares eorum in ordinario possint habere formam suam *** audiendo eos in termino et quod regent et non ad placitum*

(*Foll. 94b, 95, 96a blank.*)

1479-80

96 b Recepta per manus Magistrorum Roberti Welby et Roberti

Cutler procuratorum anno domini ^o ^o Mcccc Septuagesimo
nono pro vniuersitate

Communa d. bure questioniste xii ^o die ianuarii	xij ^d
Communa d. knygh eodem die questioniste	xij ^d
Communa d. Johannis Goldyng 29 ^o die ianuarii	xij ^d
Communa d. henrici ward eodem die	xij ^d
Communa d. hūnayll eodem die	xij ^d
Communa d. Godfridi lawnde eodem die	xij ^d
Communa d. letyse xvij ^o die Marcii	xij ^d
Communa d. harryson eodem die	xij ^d
Communa d. hauke eodem die	xij ^d
Communa d. Willelmi chapman eodem die	xij ^d
Communa d. Skelton eodem die questioniste	xij ^d
Communa d. burton eodem die questioniste	xij ^d
Communa d. Johannis day questioniste	xij ^d
Communa M. hacumplayn in artibus inceptoris xxvij ^o die februarii	xx ^d
Communa M. Barnard in artibus inceptoris eodem die	xx ^d
Communa inceptoris in artibus Roberti Elmer eodem die	xx ^d
Communa famuli M. Ratclyfe admissus† in iure ciuili baculariatus† eodem die	xx ^d
Communa domini heron in iure canonico Baculariatus† nona die marcii	xx ^d
Communa M. Cornarde in iure canonico 29 die marcii	xx ^d
Communa M. Nicholai Harte 29 die Marcii	xx ^d
Communa M. halyman eodem die	xx ^d
Communa M. schenkyn xxvij ^o die Maii	xx ^d
Communa M. Bays eodem die	xx ^d
Communa d. G**** Siluestyr 2 ^o die Junii	xij ^d
Communa M. hemson ij ^o die Junii	xx ^d
Communa M. brampton x ^o die Junii	xx ^d
Communa M. Grinsby eodem die	xx ^d
Communa M. Johannis chapman in theologia doctoris xij ^o die Junii	
Communa d. aschlay	xij ^d
Communa M. story eodem die	xx ^d
Communa M. dethyke xvij ^o die Junii	xx ^d

Sunma xl^o

Communa prioris Monachorum eodem die	xx ^d 97 a
Communa E[d]mundi lychfeld eodem die opponentis	xx ^d
Communa M. Swafam Monachi opponentis eodem die	xx ^d
Communa M. Claueryng Monachi eodem die	xx ^d
Communa M. Johannis lowth canonici eodem die	xx ^d
Communa M. Grymsby xvj ^o die Junii	xx ^d
Communa M. hoghsen eodem die	xx ^d
Communa M. thornel xvij ^o die Junii	xx ^d
Communa M. Croswod canonici eodem die	xx ^d
Communa M. Fowrnnes eodem die	xx ^d
Communa Johannis Barkar eodem die	xx ^d
Communa M. stubbys xxj ^o die Junii	
Communa d. Wallys questioniste xxij ^o die Junii	xij ^d
Communa d. Nicholai hyntys eodem die	xij ^d
Communa d. osburne eodem die	xij ^d
Communa M. pynnyngton eodem die	xx ^d
Communa M. lancastyr eodem die	xx ^d
Communa d. Fyske xxiii ^o die Junii	xij ^d
Communa prioris de lyne	xx ^d
Communa M. Frost eodem die	xx ^d
Communa M. Melton eodem die	xx ^d
Communa M. harryson eodem die	xx ^d
Communa M. Wode xxvii ^o die Junii	xx ^d
Communa M. Coke	xx ^d
Communa d. halys questioniste 2 ^o die Julii	xij ^d

Summa xxxvj^s viij^dSumma totalis Communarum receptarum lxxvj^s viij^d

Recepta anno quo supra

97 b

In primis pro duobus noctiuagis iudicatis ad carcerem	iiij ^s iiij ^d
Item Recepti de altero pro satisfactione ad vniuersitatem	vij ^s ij ^d
Item ab alio scil. vno executorum M. Boston doctoris in theologia	vij ^s iiij ^d
et pertinet ista summa vni ciste vniuersitatis nescitur tamen cui et est pro debito Gerardi Waake quondam stacionarii qui multas pecunias debet diuersis cistis inquiratur igitur de vna cui magis debet et tunc scil. Summa tocus ciste augeatur pertinenter et pertinenter minuatur summa debiti dicti Gerardi in eadem cista	
Item recepi a magistro hugone Trottar executore M. Johannis trottar ex legato vniuersitati	xx ^s
Item a fratre carmelita doctore	v ^{ll} vj ^s viij ^d

Summa pagine vij^{ll} v^s + ij^d +

Summa totalis omnis pecuniarum receptarum per predictos procuratores ad festum Natiuitatis sancti Johannis Baptiste xj^{ll} xxij^d 24 June

Item pro duabus appellacionibus factis a Magistro Ricardo Frere et M. Chantrell	ij ^s
Item Recepi a Magistro Johanne Groswell et M. J. Buknall executoribus M. J. Flottar ex legato vniuersitati in pecuniis	xxxij ^s iiij ^d
Item Recepi a M. Burgon pro scolis iuris ciuilibus anni preteriti	xx ^s
Item recepi a M. J. Trottar pro quadam caucione exposita ciste communi	xij ^s iiij ^d

Summa totalis cum antiqua et noua xiiij^{li} x^s vj^d

(Fol. 98a blank.)

98 b Expense et deliberate per manus procuratorum predictorum

In primis vni fabro pro duabus ceris	vij ^s
Item pro emendacione ciste trinitatis	xx ^d
Item pro baiulacione crucis	vijij ^d
Item pro reditu scole vniuersitatis magistro Collegii sancti benedicti	ij ^s
Item pro seruicia in redditu compotus	vj ^d
Item magistro vice cancellario pro expensis suis versus dominum cancellarium in vltimo anno preterito	v ^s x ^d
Item pro proclamatore fori	vijij ^d
Item pro sex hominibus et sex equis cum procuratoribus per decem dies qualibet die pro quolibet eorum xij denarii	iiij ^{li}
Item pro duobus cereis in anno preterito	xij ^d
Item pro locione linthiorum	iiij ^d
Item pro bina equitacione ad magistrum alyngton	x ^d
Item pro equitacione ad dominum cancellarium apud Bugden cum d. vice- cancellario in anno preterito	xiiij ^d
Item pro proclamacione in foro de styrbryg	vijij ^d
Item pro tribus bigatibus de pibyll stoone	iiij ^s
Item in diebus nostris pro seruicia ad compotum communis ciste	ij ^d
Item pro presbitero celebrante missam	ij ^d
Item pro vino iudicibus	xvj ^d
Item pro emendacione vestimentorum in serico et filo et locione eorundem	vij ^s x ^d
Item pro communis eiusdem viri emendantis	ij ^s
Item pro duobus nouis cereis	xij ^d
Item pro mensuris eneis vini	vj ^s viij ^d
Item pro x cathenis emptis de Seymper	iiij ^s viij ^d
Item pro cathenis xxiiij emptis londoniis	vij ^s
Item pro vectura mensurarum et cathenarum	iiij ^d
Item pro vectura xxvij voluminum que dedit dominus cancellarius	ij ^s viij ^d
Item Magistro Rooch pro littera [<i>illegible</i>] ad dominum cancellarium	ij ^s
Item pro oblacionibus benefactorum	iiij ^s viij ^d
Item pro 6 cathenis in anno preterito emptis de sempar	xxij ^d
Item pro claue	ij ^d

Summa vij^{li} vj^s ix^d

Item pro nouis stallis doctorum ciuiliū et medicinalium in Ecclesia beate marie	99 a xij ^s viij ^d
Item pro lecturnis stallorum	viij ^d
Item pro ferro coniungente stallos	ij ^d
Item duobus carpentariis per quinque dies	v ^s
Item solutum pro corda pro maiore campana	ij ^s iiij ^d
Item solutum pro clauē pro cista de Billyngforde	viij ^d
Item solutum M. leycroft pro quadam summa sibi debita vt patet [per] compotum anni precedentis et liberantur M. hogekyns	v ^s ix ^d

Summa xxvij^s ij^d

Summa totalis pecuniarum expositarum per prefatos procuratores

vij^{ll} xiiij^s xj^d

Memorandum quod M. Cutler soluit de communis xlv^s x^d ad supplen-
dum summam xx^{ll} in vna bursarum et willelmo Sqwiar pro aliis
parcellis xix^s ix^d et M. laycroft v^s ix^d

Et sic deductis expensis de summa receptorum videlicet xi^{ll} xxij^d remanet
in manibus procuratorum lxvij^s xj^d

Item pro clamatore in foro styrbryge	viij ^d
Item alio clamatori	j ^d
Item pro sigillo ferreo sigillacione vlnarum	iiij ^d
Item pro vino iudicibus	xvj ^d
Item pro vino et speciebus in fine compotus	xvj ^d
Item pro baiulacione crucis	iiij ^d
Item pro cathenacione 3 voluminum et emendacione eorundem	v ^s iiij ^d
Item pro mundacione vicorum scolarem	x ^d
Item pro quatuor presbiteris celebrantibus missam pro pace	viij ^d
Item pro pane et seruicia ad compotum	j ^d ob
Item pro pane et seruicia et vino ad compotum	x ^d
Item pro conduccionē	xiiij ^s iiij ^d

Summa xxv^s ij^d ob

Summa omnium Receptorum pro hoc anno	xiiij ^{ll} x ^s vj ^d
Vnde allocatur eisdem procuratoribus vt patet supra	viij ^{ll} xix ^s j ^d ob
Et sic restat deliberandum ciste communi	†cx† iiij ^d ob
Sic in toto cum antiqua summa videlicet lxv ^{ll} xvij ^s j ^d ob et hac noua summa cx ^s iiij ^d ob restat in cista lxxj ^{ll} vij ^s vj ^d	

(Foll. 99 b, 100 a blank.)

Litera pro incorporacione M. Johannis Gigar Magistri Collegii 100 b
Sancti Martini in oxonia et Gardiani de Tatirsawle

Vniuersitatis Cantibrigiensis Cetus floridissimus Regencium et non Re-
gencium Guilielmo N. plurimam salutem dicit. Cum nobis sit ab

immortali deo concessum viros quoscumque diligere virtute prestantes: non te alienum esse putauimus: quom ad te omnes homines laudes accumulanti: quibus virtus tua: morum eligancia. et vite sanctimonia. ante hac vna cognita erat. Incredibile enim est quantum sapientes nostre alme vniuersitatis. illam tuam singularem modestiam ac mansuetudinem animi tui laudant atque commemorant. Referente etiam N. nostro: in artibus Magistro. et tue prestancie omni tempore deditissimo. nouimus atque intelleximus salutem nostram et charam tibi et iucundam esse. et quod nos magna beneuolencia prosequeris: et nos studiosos viros et bonos† artibus incumbentes semper charipendis. Quamobrem: Cantibrigienses qui studiis literarum indulgent: vehementer te diligunt: amant: colunt: venerantur. Conabimurque nos pro illa maxima egregiaque et singulari beneuolencia erga nos tua. personam tuam honorare: et quicquid tibi voluptati fore tue arbitramur: semper esse obituros Dedimus namque ad tuam prestanciam pro illa beneuolencia tua quod possumus et vno ore concedimus eum honorem et diuinum* gradum nobiscum esse: quem tu optimo iure oxonie meritus es. Fac igitur Rogamus quod tibi superius concedimus Reuerende pater: et rem nobis gratissimam facturum es. si a te concedere digneris quod a te fieri nos cupimus omnes. Vale nosque cantebrigienses mutuo ama: qui te summe diligunt. Ex Canteburgia.

(See grace, fol. 102 b, p. 141.)

101 a Litera pro incorporacione M. Danet Capellani Domini Regis

Vniuersitatis Cantibrigiensis cetus floridissimus Regencium et non Regencium M. T.* Danet sacre theorie† professori eximio ac Regio capellano salutem plurimam dicit. Non maiori leticia maiori ve gaudio solet hec mater nostra Canteburgia ex illis affici liberis quos ab incunabulis tenerrimo prius vbere ac solidis demum scienciarum pabulis in summos perfectosque prouexerit honores quam ex hiis quos iam adultos et bonarum arcium studio alibi non mediocriter enutritos suis pro meritis in filios atque conciuces sponte adoptauerit. Neque iniuria. vt enim ait quidam. non tam succincte quam bene. par virtus pari animo suscipienda est. Quo fit amantissime vir vt cum tuorum fama prouulgante. consideraremus morum prestanciam animi magnitudinem probitatem et id genus aliaque preclara facinora quibus christianissimam eiusdemque beneficentissimi regis nostri apud quem plurimum potes non modo familiam prefulgentissimam priuatis adornas officiis verum eciam tocius anglie regnum et presertim ciuitatem illam amplissimam londoniensem publica doctrina publicisque sermonibus indies illustras. Non possumus non accendi in tuum amorem atque beneuolenciam. et eo vehemensius quod hanc nostram largicionem (quemadmodum ex cordatis accepimus viris) maximi facturum te nullatenus ambigitur. Quasobres scias te volumus

omnium nostrum et singulorum vnanimi assensu et consensu illo speciali a nobis donatum munere quatinus libere: cum velis nobiscum in conciuem assumi et viuudum nostre matris membrum valeas incorporari Ad hanc igitur vrbem tanto tamque magnifico potiturus beneficio Fac vt quam maturius venias. Quod si feceris nichill vnquam gracios nobis nihil que acceptius abs te fieri posse existimamus Vale Date sunt he Cantebrigie in plena nostra congregacione et sigillo communi signate sexto nonas maias

(See *grace*, fol. 102 b, p. 141.)

[1489]

Incorporacio M. doket Cancelarii Salisburiensis et doctoris in Jure Canonico et sacra theologia Oxonie per insinuacionem M. Thome Borowth cum quadam excusacione nostre negligencie id est vniuersitatis quod cicius ad incorporacionem non vocatur.

(See *Grace Book B*, fol. 20.)

[1480]

Cum animaduertimus hominum colendissime quibus tui progeniem 101 b quantis quamque maximis nostram vniuersitatem beneficiis exornasse. ne immemores beneficii videamur: eiisdem compulsi meritis: indies mente perscrutamur qua ratione pares tibi vices referamus. Est sane inhumanum nichill maius (arbitramur) quam in prole: bene merita patris incognita obliuisci. Quod quidem tanto inhonestius: nequiusque fit: quanto scienciarum gloria: ac virtutum ornamento celsius coram estat+. Enim vero meminimus nec latere poterit quanto nos amore tui auunculus. anglicane tocius ecclesie ierarcha. et sedis apostolice Cardinalis meritissimus amplexabatur: cum nostra in vniuersitate (quo nobis immortale decus contigisse reputauimus) dum minime fastiduit nostro cetui incorporari Nec postea vnquam vbi necesse fuerat petitis defuit pronus adiutor: Nos ea propter cum vsui tibi fore non possumus: saltem honori vtcumque valebimus (tametsi citra condignum) obnoxios esse profitemur. Concedentes vt tui merita scienciarumque fulgor depostulant te cum velis (ac vtinam velis) sacro in canone ad tui libitum incipiendo posses doctorari. Idque mox. si commode. vt agatur vna cupidine rogamus omnes accensi. Fac temet eum cupimus graduque prebeas cognitum. quem tue virtutes esse volunt. Erit quidem nostre vrbi gaudio incredibili: tante arboris illic inseri plantam: qua tucius poterit in posterum procellosis aduersancium obsistere iniuriis: ac lecius quiecuisque partis gaudere priuilegiis Quod te opitulante facile fieri non ambigimus. Ex Cantebrigia raptim quarto Idus Maii Cetus vnanimus Regencium et non Regencium Cantabrigiensis

(This is probably intended for John Bowcer or Bourchier. See first *Grace* on page 140.)

102 a (Slightly torn.) Nos Robertus Welby Robertus Cutler procuratores Johannes Wymbych et Johannes Bendys scrutatores [circa] modificationes concessas gracias de introitu ad placitum et inceptione ad placitum et si incipiat post tempus [limitatum] a statutis eo factu perdantur cauciones

102 b (*Beginning of several lines is lost, but seldom doubtful.*)

[Concessa] est gracia insigni viro M. Johanni Bowcer quod quando sibi placuerit possit intrare in iure canonico et ita admissione habita possit incipere [ad placitum] in eodem et quod non artetur ad necessariam regenciam sed quod sit Regens et non ad placitum

M. heygham et M. stubbes possunt incipere in theologia ad placitum

[Concessa est gracia] M. Radulpho Scroope quod cum duabus oppositionibus et duabus responsionibus potest esse bachalarius in theologia et immediate incipere ad placitum et esse regens et non regens [ad placitum]

[Concessa est gracia] M. Radulpho bowth quod cum forma habita potest incipere ad placitum in iure ciuili uel in iure canonico uel in vtroque et quod sit regens et non ad placitum

[Concessa est gracia] M. blyth archidiacono de hunttyngton quod cum forma habita et vnica responcione potest incipere in artibus et postquam inceperit quod potest regere et non ad placitum

[Concessa est gracia] venerabili patri abbati de Feuersham quod cum studio in vniuersitate potest intrare in iure canonico et post introitum incipere ad placitum et quod sit regens et non ad placitum et posuit caucionem x marcarum

[Concessa est gracia] abbati de Crokston quod cum studio in vniuersitate et alibi possit intrare in iure canonico ad placitum et quod non teneatur ad lecturam habet etiam de non regendo in artibus sic quod seruentur eius actus

[Concessa est gracia] Jacobo Bolton priori de Watton quod cum forma habita potest incipere in theologia et quod non artetur ad necessariam regenciam sic quod seruentur eius actus. Habet etiam de non regendo in artibus

[Concessa est gracia] Spynke priori de lyne quod eius admissio ad intrandum libros sententiarum cum duobus sermonibus et vna responsione sufficiat ad incipiendum in theologia et quod non artetur ad necessariam regenciam

[Concessa est gracia] M. Redman quod cum forma habita possit incipere in theologia. Habet de non regendo in artibus

M. thesdayll M. Wryghth de aula pembroch M. laxton habent eandem gratiam

[Concessa est gracia] Fratri Johanni harman quod cum vno sermone potest incipere nec artetur ad regenciam sic quod eius actus seruentur

Frater Croftes habet eandem et dispensantur eius lecture et replications: habet de non regendo in artibus

Concessa est gracia Fratri Toly quod cum duobus sermonibus et vna responsione possit incipere in theologia habet etiam de non regendo in artibus

Frater lambard cum duabus responcionibus et duobus sermonibus quorum vnus est ad placitum potest incipere in theologia

Frater Stookes cum vna responcione et duabus oppositionibus potest admitti ad intrandum libros sententiarum et quod sufficiat sibi vnicus sermo postea

M. Wymbych quod cum duabus oppositionibus et vnica responsione possit intrare libros sententiarum et quod sufficiat sibi postea semel predicare

M. Cutler M. Swayn M. Ednam et M. Betlay et M. Ben habent eandem gratiam et habent M. Wymbych M. Ben et M. Cutler dispensacionem pro lecturis et replicacionibus et possunt regere et non regere ad placitum in quacunque facultate

M. Wyllys potest incipere in medicinis

Concessa est gracia M. Jacobi vtton quod cum forma habita possit incipere in iure ciuili

M. hugo payntwyn et M. lowes habent eandem

M. ypswell potest incipere in iure canonico ad placitum

Concessa est gracia M. Irby quod cum forma habita possit incipere in iure canonico

M. Gegh M. Garard M. dryuer habent eadem et M. Adam M. Kechill habent eandem

Concessa est gracia M. Feld preposito collegii Regalis quod possit esse Regens et non ad placitum

M. Gyls dent et M. Schuldam habent eandem

Concessa est gracia M. wilkynson quod possit intrare libros sententiarum sic quod predicet ad clerum post introitum

M. lychfeld et M. Skyby habent eandem gratiam

Concessa est gracia d. Coopland quod cum forma habita Oxonie et hic possit intrare in iure canonico ad placitum sic quod ponat caucionem quinque librarum et quod non legat

Concessa est gracia M. Thwates quod possit incipere in theologia ad placitum sic quod non artetur ad necessariam regenciam sic quod seruet actus suos per se uel alium

dominus scharpulles habet dispensacionem communem pro lectura posteriorum cobbold habet eandem

Concessa est incorporacio M. Avdy Eandem gratiam habent M. Danet M. Alayn M. Sapcootes et M. Caage et M. Johannes Gygar

Concessa est gracia priori de sancto Oswaldo quod ipse et omnes scolares illius monasterii possunt habere eandem formam hic quam habent oxonie

Aspatre habet eandem gratiam

Concessa est gracia Rectori de Rampton quod possit intrare in iure canonico ad placitum et quod non artetur ad lecturam

Rector Botsam habet eandem gratiam

d. Anstwik habet eandem

Concessa est gracia M. Goldwyn quod possit stare in eodem gradu quo steterit oxonie et quod cum forma habita possit incipere in medicinis

Concessa est gracia M. Ferys quod cum forma habita et vnica responsione potest incipere in artibus et sit regens et non regens ad placitum

Introitus Groswod differtur per annum

Concessa est gracia M. haylys quod cum forma habita et vno sermone possit intrare libros sententiarum

M. Welby habet quod cum forma quinque annorum in iure canonico possit admitti ad intrandum in iure canonico quod ista admissio sufficiat pro introitu sic quod satisfaciat officiariis et quod immediate incipiat ad placitum in eodem et quod sit regens et non ad placitum

M. Ben habet eandem

Concessa est gracia M. Nicholao Grape quod possit stare hic in eodem gradu quo stetit oxoniis

harryngton possit post intrare in iure civili ad placitum

Eandem gratiam habet alayn de hospicio sancti hugonis

Henricus scherard habet dispensacionem pro lectura librorum posteriorum eandem habet d. blownte

eandem habent d. Edmundus Reyston et d. Johannes yong

Halsted monachus quod possit stare in eodem gradu hic quo stetit oxonie

d. Smyth habet dispensacionem pro lectura posteriorum

M. Bathombe habet dispensacionem quod non artetur ad congregaciones conuocaciones exequias actus scolasticos nisi nominatim vocetur nec incedere in processionibus in habitu

M. Greyn habet eandem exceptis processionibus

M. Kokeram habet quod vnicus sermo sufficiat sibi pro gradu bachalariatus sic quod predicet infra istum annum

M. Conandus Somer habet quod cum forma habita potest incipere in iure canonico

M. Payn doctor predicatorum prouincialium quod possit stare hic sicut stetit oxonie

Concessa est gracia d. Swayn quod cum forma duorum annorum post determinacionem cum tribus responsionibus potest sufficere sibi pro forma ad incipiendum in artibus

Concessa est gracia d. Johanni Hesylyngton quod duo termini autumpnales possint sibi stare pro tribus terminis ad respondendum questioni

Concessa est gracia Roberto Tunnys quod cum forma habita possit intrare in iure ciuili

Concessa est gracia Boston Monacho quod cum forma habita possit intrare in iure canonico

Concessa est gracia M. Gray quod forma habita possit sibi stare pro completa forma ad intrandum in iure canonico sic quod deponat caucionem x marcarum et dispensatur cum eo pro lectura

Concessa est gracia omnibus opponetibus hoc anno quod bina predicacio post introitum tres lecture in termino et replications secundum ordinem stent pro completa forma bachallariatus

eandem habet M. loftows

d. kyng habet quod cum forma habita et duabus responsionibus et introitus† posteriorum potest incipere

eandem gratiam habet dominus Wall

M. haldylsay habet quod potest incipere ad placitum in iure canonico

Concessa est gracia d. willelmo Cooke quod cum forma habita possit intrare in iure canonico et dispensatur pro lectura

Concessa est gracia doctori Burgon quod cum forma habita potest intrare in iure canonico ad placitum

Concessa est gracia d. Gybon quod cum forma habita et duabus responsionibus et introitu librorum posteriorum potest incipere in artibus

D. Johannes lovell Monachus post introitum sententiarum cum vnica responsione ad placitum introitu biblie ad placitum cum certis replicationibus et lecturis sententiarum et duobus sermonibus ad placitum post replications uel ante possit incipere in theologia

Concessa est gracia M. Croome quod completa forma bachalariatus et introitu† biblie sufficiat cum vnica responsione et vnico sermone possit incipere in theologia

Dominus Hornby habet de non legendo libros posteriorum

Incorporacio abbatis de Bury

Item concessa est gracia M. Johanni hogekyns eodem anno de regencia ad placitum dummodo *sit occupatus circa negocia noue scole collegii regalis*

Finis nostri Registerii

Johannes Bendys

[1480-1]

Recepta per manus Magistrorum Willelmi Thomson et Rogeri 103 a
Bowre Procuratorum in Anno Domini mccccº octogesimo
vniuersitati pertinencia

In primis pro comuna domini Ardron questioniste vicesimo secundo die
octobris xij^d

Item pro communia dominorum crynde et seynttgeorge questionistarum
vltimo die octobris ij^a

Item pro tribus appellacionibus oblitis iij^a

Item pro comuna dominorum aylyfe Norton et hony questionistarum
23º die nouembris iij^a

Item pro comuna domini charadde Inceptoris in artibus eodem die xx^d

Item pro comuna Symson questioniste xij^d

Item pro comuna curror questioniste xij^d

Item pro comuna anysworth	xij ^d
Item pro [comuna] roberti prime questioniste et henrici thorpp questioniste	ij ^s
Item pro communa Johannis pate Inceptoris	xx ^d
Item pro comunis Schelton alayn et Tunnece	v ^s
Item pro comuna R. braston questioniste	xij ^d
Item pro comunis stephani elys Inceptoris in grammatica	xij ^d
Item pro comunis W. Dogett questioniste	xij ^d
Item pro comunis Henrici flaxman questioniste	xij ^d
Item pro caucione Radulphi buttyrforth admissi ad gradum bachalaureatus in iure ciuili	xxvj ^s viij ^d
Item pro comuna copballd questioniste vicesimo die Marcii	xij ^d
Item recepimus pro caucione M. allan questioniste	vj ^s viij ^d
Item pro comunis qwytyng et Sceddale questionistarum Tricesimo die marcii	ij ^s
Item pro comunis Robynson et Tunsdall questionistarum vltimo die marcii	ij ^s
Item pro communis cornyshe et haialyngton	ij ^s
Item de magistris welby et cutler quondam proeuratoribus recepimus pro caucione mallam questioniste	vj ^s viij ^d
Item pro communa kowell questioniste	xij ^d
Item pro comunia blunt inceptoris in artibus	xx ^d
Item pro comunis ricardi Swayn ricardi tarpull Johannis capron hugonis bewley ricardi Framisham Johannis hopkyn et yonge 4 ^o die aprilis	xj ^s viij ^d
Item recepimus a duobus conuictis scil. chamberlan et Klaynsbart pro perturbacione pacis	iiij ^u
Item pro comuna Alyson Reston* Reyffe ovy hewge bower inceptorum in artibus xij ^o die aprilis	x ^s
Item pro comuna eklyston questioniste ij die maii	xij ^d
Item pro comuna Johannis lovel monachi Cuttyng et smyth inceptorum xij ^o die may	v ^s
Item pro appellacione Magistri	xij ^d
Item ab vno vocato walyce ad carcerem conuicto	xx ^d
Item pro comuna halherd questioniste	xij ^d
Item pro comuna quatuor inceptorum in artibus 29 ^o die mensis may scil. Magistri Ferys domini folton domini horby et domini halrerston	vj ^s viij ^d
Item pro comuna burton inceptoris in grammatica	xij ^d
Item pro comuna hugonis humfrey questioniste	xij ^d

Summa ix^u xvj^s

103 b Item pro comuna domini rolffe questioniste	xij ^d
Item pro comunis M. bartram M. robynson rectoris botsaham admissorum ad intrandum in lege	v ^s

Item pro comunis M. Grynley et M. Royston	iiij ^s iiij ^d
Item pro comunis w et Johannis Gissyng questionistarum	ij ^s
Item pro comuna duorum inceptorum in artibus et vnus Juriste	v ^s
Item pro comunis duorum admiasorum in iure ciuili scil. M. harynton et dowty	iiij ^s iiij ^d
Item pro comunis M. dernelle Inceptoris in grammatica	xij ^d
Item pro comuna Roberti Booston	xx ^d
Item pro comuna Madew et peyke intrancium in iure canonico	xl ^d
Item pro comuna Ricardi Neuell questioniste	xij ^d
Item pro comuna Johannis more Inceptoris in grammatica	xij ^d
Item pro comunia longe questioniste	xij ^d
Item pro comuna Magistri Grey admissi ad Intrandum in Jure canonico	xx ^d
Item pro comunia M. Geyney admissi ad intrandum in Jure canonico	xx ^d
Item pro comuna M. wettwang Inceptoris in artibus	xx ^d
Item recepimus a monacho	viiij marc
Item a fratre tooly	viiij marc
Item a fratre carmelitarum	viiij marc
Item pro communia kabold et grey	iiij ^s iiij ^d
Item pro caucione halyce questioniste	xiiij ^s iiij ^d

Summa istius lateris xviiij^{li} x^s iiij^d

Summa omnium receptorum xxviiij^{li} vj^s iiij^d

expense facte in tempore autumpnali

104 a

In primis pro expensis factis in tempore compoti	ix ^d
Item pro expensis factis tempore quo magister thomsun iuit ad capellam sancte marie maddalene ad preceptum vicecancellarii	viiij ^d
Item pro expensis nostris pro negociando multis temporibus	xiiij ^s iiij ^d
Item baiulatori crucis	xij ^d
Item pro fune ad pulsandum campanam beate marie	xx ^d
Item pro proclamacione in tempore nundinarum	viiij ^d
Item pro cathenis libri M. bowre	viiij ^d
Item in expensis factis circa pauimenta paruorum scholarum	
In primis pro tribus bigatis sabuly	xij ^d
Item soluimus tempore quo conduximus laboratores	ij ^d
Item pro veccione ly tyles	ij ^s
Item pro 5 bigatibus sabuli	xx ^d
Item pro calce	iiij ^s viiij ^d
Item soluimus vni laboratori purgando scolas operarii	xij ^d
Item vni laboratori principali pro vna scola	iiij ^s ij ^d
Item pro tegulis quadratis xiiij ^s et []	xxxij ^s viiij ^d
Item pro sabulo	xij ^d
Item pro laboratori principali pro altera scola	iiij ^s ij ^d
Item pro vni laboratori unius principalis per 7 dies	ij ^s iiij ^d

L. I.

10

Item pro emendacione clauis ciste nostre	iiij ^d
Item pro carpentario vno die ad emendandum stalla in diuersis scolis	vj ^s
Item pro celebracione octo missarum	xvj ^d
Item pro vectura octo bigatuum de ly robell	xiiij ^d
Item vni laboratorii per diem et dimidium	vj ^d
Item pro cathenis et cathenacione iiij librorum	ij ^s
Item pro tribus mensulis de ly waynyscott	iiij ^s vj ^d
Item pro emendacione clauis liberarie	iiij ^d
Item pro magnis clauis pro sustamentis	ij ^s vj ^d
Item pro carpentario pro factura eiusdem sustamenti	iiij ^s
Item pro latamis ad perforandum foramina et ad moliendum plumbum	xv ^d
Item pro vna clauis parua ad claudendum ceras stallorum	iiij ^d
Item vni laboratorii per vnum diem ad mundandum scolas	iiij ^d
† Summa pagine iiij ^u x ^s ix ^d †	

104 b

Recepta in termino autumpnali

In primis recepimus a Magistro shyngwyn xvii ^o die Augusti quia non incepit infra annum	xl ^s
Item ab eodem pro conduccionem scholarum iuris ciuilibus quod debitum erat in sterra	xl ^d
Item de executore Magistri gunnysborow	vj ^s viij ^d
Item re[cepimus] de eodem executore pro residuo debiti eiusdem duo Jakys Couerd with whyght fustyon et sic debet vltra receptum xx ^s	} prec' xiiij ^s iiij ^d

Summa lxiiij^s iiij^d

[105 a, a fragmentary duplicate entry of Graces.]

105 b Registrum gratiarum in anno Magistrorum W. Tomsun et R. bowre procuratorum

Conceditur gracia venerabili viro magistro Georgio Fyhewth quod ad placitum absque habitu possit interesse disputationibus et problematibus in philosophia

Conceditur Incorporacio M. burton doctoris in medicinis

Conceditur gracia de Incorporacione magistri Foster vicarii de Ware.

Conceditur magistro bryschal quod completa forma habita oxonie potest sibi stare pro completa forma hic ad incipiendum in iure canonico concessa est gracia domino willelmo wilkynson quod forma habita quinque annorum sufficiat sibi ad intrandum in iure canonico et quod non artetur ad legendum

Eadem conceditur Ricardo stokys

Concessa est gracia magistro schenkwyn ut possit intrare in iure canonico et possit incipere in eodem

conceditur magistro stookys quod forma habita cum vnico sermone examinatorio stet pro completa forma ad incipiendum in theologia
 eadem gracia conceditur magistro lynyng
 concessa est gracia edwardo halyor quod forma habita cum tribus responsionibus sufficiat sibi ad incipiendum in artibus
 conceditur gregorio norwych canonico quod quatuor anni sufficiant sibi ad intrandum in iure canonico
 conceduntur thome adam duo termini ad respondendum questioni
 Conceditur magistro Roberto fullar ut gradus bachalariatus in partibus transmarinis acceptus in theologia stet hic sibi pro eodem gradu
 Conceditur henrico hootun* quod forma quinque annorum in iure ciuili sufficiat sibi ad intrandum in eodem
 eadem gracia conceditur lyncolne Roberto blaxton et vmfrido Booth de hospicio sancti hugonis
 Conceditur domino neuell de hospicio burdon quod forma sex annorum in iure canonico sufficiat sibi ad intrandum in eodem
 Conceditur Edwardo payn bachalaureo in iure canonico vt forma habita sufficiat sibi ad incipiendum in eodem
 eandem habet doctor Robertus gretam
 Conceditur domino willelmo stratforthe sacre theologie bachalaureo ordinis ciciistrensis† ut forma habita oxoniis sit hic ei largita et quod cum duobus sermonibus et duabus responsionibus possit incipere in theologia
 Conceditur dauid quod sex anni in iure canonico sufficiant sibi ad intrandum in eodem
 eandem gratiam habet parker
 Conceditur Magistro boothe archidiacono eboracensi quod non artetur ad processiones generales nec ad actus scholasticos
 eandem gratiam habet prepositus collegii regalis
 Conceditur domino Ricardo payn quod forma quinque annorum in iure canonico sufficiat sibi ad intrandum in eodem
 habet henricus canonicus quod forma habita sufficiat sibi ad opponendum in theologia
 conceditur Roberto lincollne quod possit incipere in grammatica
 Conceditur galfrido knyght ut duo termini pro tribus sufficiant ad incipiendum in artibus habet eciam de non legendo libros posteriorum
 habent sppycey et fotycheide quod non artentur ad legendum libros posteriorum

[*f. 106 and 107 blank.*]

Cauciones hec per manus magistrorum thomson et Bowre pro 108 a actibus implendis sunt recepte anno quo supra

In primis Caucio domini ardron questioniste vicesimo die octobris et est in auro xiiij^o iiij^d

- Item caucio sancte george questioniste ultimo die octobris et est vna zona
rubea de cirica cum argento deaurato pro xiii^s iiij^d
- Item caucio crynde questioniste eodem die et sunt iocalia cum libro
medicine cuius secundum folium faciliusque pro xiii^s iiij^d
- Item caucio alyfe questioniste vicesimo tercio die nouembris et est xij^s iiij^d
habet caucionem
- Item caucio Johannis norton questioniste vicesimo tercio die nouembris
et est xij^s iiij^d
rehabet caucionem
- Item caucio hony questioniste 23^o die nouembris et est sex coclearia
argentea cum signo W pro xij^s iiij^d
rehabet
- Caucio domini sherarde inceptoris in artibus est vnus calix deauratus cum
patena et duobus coclearibus argenteis vicesimo tercio die nouembris
pro xl^s
rehabet caucionem suam
- Caucio thome lawson exposita ciste communi vicesimo tercio die decembris
et est liber exequiarum cuius secundum cionem et habet vj^s viij^d
- Caucio Symson questioniste exposita ciste communi 4^o die Januarii et est
xij^s iiij^d in vna bursa nigra
- Caucio aynsworth eodem die questioniste et est liber ethicorum cuius
secundum folium habet quidem et alius liber de magnis moralibus
Aristotelis cuius folium [] rehabet
- Caucio Currer questioniste et est vnum salcerium argenteum sine
coopertorio rehabet xij^s iiij^d
- Caucio roberti prime questioniste exposita ciste communi et est textus
philosophie cuius folium et tanto et seneca de naturalibus questionibus
cuius secundum folium ad indos iacet xij^s iiij^d
- Caucio roberti thorpp et est Sanctus Thomas de Christo cuius folium
quia vniuersales* signatus* pro xij^s iiij^d
rehabet
- Caucio Johannis pate Inceptoris in artibus et est In parua paupiro xx^s
- Caucio augusti shelton canoniste xvj^o die februarii et est in nigra
bursa xl^s
- Caucio alayn legiste et est in bursa nigra die quo immediate supra et est
in auro xxvj^s viij^d
- Caucio Tunnece legiste et est duo manualia quorum secundum folium
vnus est Incidii et secundum folium alterius dominus vobiscum
exposita xvj^o die februarii et Jacet pro xxvj^s viij^d
- Caucio ricardi braston questioniste exposita ciste communi xxij die
mensis februarii est vna biblia et similiter est caucio nicholai hynttys
et habet suplementa quatuor coclearia argentea et iacet pro xij^s iiij^d
rehabet cauciones suas
- Caucio stephani elys Inceptoris in grammatica exposita ciste xxv februarii
et est aurum in vna bursa xij^s iiij^d

- Caucio W. dogett exposita ciste communi et est vna pecia argentea cum tali signo in fundo ←←←←← 3° die mensis marcii et iacet pro xiiij^s iiij^d
- Caucio henrici flaxman exposita ciste quarta die marcii est virgilius in tribus operibus cuius secundum folium Impius cum supplemento et est par decretorum cuius secundum folium nobis xiiij^s iiij^d
- Caucio copballd questioniste exposita pro gradu suscipiendo ciste communi vicesimo die marcii et est una biblia cuius secundum folium vni egrediatur et iacet pro xiiij^s iiij^d
- Caucio Johannis Quytyng questioniste exposita ciste xxx^o die marcii et est liber Crisostomi cuius folium virtutes pro xiiij^s iiij^d
- Caucio Wyllelmi Seledale exposita eadem die et est seneca ad lucillum cuius secundum folium quidem xiiij^s iiij^d
- Caucio paite inceptoris in artibus vicesimo septimo die Januarii et est vnum Regale cum magistro sentenciarum cuius secundum folium in summo pro xx^s
rehabet caucionem per manus Bowre
- Caucio blunthe inceptoris in artibus exposita ciste communi pro gradu 108^b suscipiendo ultimo die Marcii et est vna pecia argentea puciata* ponderis 7 vncie xx^s
rehabet caucionem
- Caucio Robynson questioniste exposita eodem die et est in vna bursa rubea xiiij^s iiij^d
- Caucio Tunsdall questioniste exposita eodem die et est magister historiarum cuius secundum folium scilicet speravi et habet duo suplementa viz. duo coclearia argentea et conradus* super metaphysicam* cuius secundum folium enim xiiij^s iiij^d
- Item cornyshe et haialyngton rehabent cauciones suas et erant xxvj^s viij^d
- Item kowell questionista rehabet caucionem suam et erat burleus super libros philosophorum cuius secundum folium eligitur
- Caucio Ricardi Swayn inceptoris in artibus exposita quarto die aprilis et est vna pecia argentea plana ponderis octo vncie pro xx^s
- Caucio Ricardi sharpyce inceptoris in artibus eodem die et est duo Regalia pro xx^s
rehabet
- Caucio Johannis capron inceptoris in artibus eodem die et est in auro xx^s
rehabet caucionem
- Caucio hugonis bewlay inceptoris in artibus eodem die et in auro xx^s
rehabet
- Caucio Ric. foramisam inceptoris in artibus eodem die et est vna pecia stans cum pede deaurato ponderis ix vncie pro xx^s
rehabet
- Caucio hopkyn inceptoris in artibus eodem die et est vnum portiforium cuius secundum folium te lucis cum vno supplemento et est liber de constitutionibus cuius secundum folium ractarum pro xx^s
rehabet caucionem

- Caucio yonge inceptoris in artibus eodem die et est hugucio cuius secundum folium cum verbo pro xx^a
- Caucio Reiffe inceptoris in artibus exposita ciste communi xij die aprilis et est vnum portiforium cuius secundum folium fiat memoria sub pena pro gradu xx^a
rehabet caucionem
- Caucio Alyson inceptoris in artibus exposita eodem die quo supra et est liber ethicorum cuius secundum folium et quas et habet supplementum scil. thomam de christo cuius secundum folium esse a deo sub pena xx^a
rehabet
- Caucio Bower inceptoris in artibus exposita die quo supra et est vnum portiforium cuius secundum folium tu conuersus sub pena pro gradu xx^a
rehabet caucionem per magistrum lynne
- Caucio ovy inceptoris exposita die quo supra et est vna pecia habens hoc Q signum in fundo sub pena pro gradu xx^a
rehabet caucionem
- Caucio heugonis inceptoris in artibus exposita die quo supra et est vna pecia habens hoc signum sub pena pro gradu xx^a
per magistrum thomson
- Caucio Reston* inceptoris in artibus exposita die ut supra et est calix deauratus ix vnciarum pro xx^a
rehabet caucionem
- Caucio henrici heklyston questioniste exposita ciste communi ij^o die mensis maii et est sex coclearia argentea in uno sacculo lineo pro gradu suscipiendo xij^a iiij^d
- 109 a Caucio domini Johannis lovel Inceptoris in theologia exposita ciste ij^o die Julii et est una pecia de argento cum Ihs in pede deaurata et floribus depictis et est vna murra totaliter de argento et eliganter deaurata iiij marcⁱ
- Caucio fratris ricardi sutton Inceptoris in theologia eodem die et est vnum missale cuius secundum folium appropinquat pro xl^a
- Caucio magistri Smyth et Cuttyng inceptorum in artibus eodem die est vna biblia cuius secundum folium ticus et habet supplementum scil. scotum super primum cuius secundum folium usualiter * xl^a
rehabent ambo suas cauciones
- Caucio fratris tooly inceptoris in theologia exposita ij^o die Julii et est hostiensis in summa * cuius secundum folium qua recepta pro iiij marcⁱ
- Caucio halherd questioniste exposita ciste communi xxvj^o die maii et est tria coclearia argentea cum ymaginibus in structore* fine* pro gradu xij^a iiij^d
perditur quia non determinauit
- Caucio Magistri Ferys Inceptoris in artibus exposita ciste communi 29^o die mensis may et est scotus super quartum sentenciarum cuius secundum folium questione tenet et quolibeta scoti cuius secundum folium ratio

- essendi et declamaciones senece cuius secundum folium non eamus
pro xl^a
rehabet caucionem
- Caucio folton Inceptoris in artibus eodem die et est octo coclearia argentea
pro xx^a
rehabet
- Caucio domini hornby eodem die exposita ciste et est vna biblia cuius
secundum folium alto et patrem xx^a
- Caucio domini halyrston exposita eodem die et est vnum portiforium
cuius secundum folium dita xx^a
rehabet per magistrum thomson
- Caucio burton inceptoris in grammatica exposita 2^o die Junii et est
thomas de veritate cuius secundum folium bonum et habet vnum
suplementum pro gradu xiiij^a iiij^d
- Caucio hugonis humfrey questioniste iiij die mensis Junii et est xiiij^a iiij^d in
vna bursa denigrata
- Caucio rectoris botsaham exposita ciste communi septimo die mensis Junii
est vna biblia cuius secundum folium determinat pro xl^a
rehabet caucionem
- Caucio Magistri robynson admissi ad intrandum in Jure ciuili exposita
ciste eodem die est liber qui vocatur dominus* [] cuius secundum
folium christianum pro xl^a
- Caucio Magistri bartram admissi ad intrandum in iure canonico ex-
posita ciste eodem die est vna biblia cuius secundum folium die
enim pro xl^a
- Caucio domini Rolffe questioniste exposita eodem die et est liber cum
sermonibus cuius secundum folium signat confusionem et vno nobili
de auro pro vj^a viij^d pro xiiij^a iiij^d
- Caucio W. et Johannis Gissing questionistarum exposita ciste 8^o die men-
sis Junii est quatuor nobilia in bursa antiqua
- Caucio domini [] Inceptoris in artibus exposita ciste communi
xvi^o die mensis Junii est vna pecia de argento pounderis* quinque
vnciarum cum rosa in fundo et habet supplementum vnum portiforium
cuius secundum folium spiritus* Qui habitat pro xx^a
rehabet caucionem
- Caucio M. W. Nottying admissus† ad intrandum in iure canonico exposita
ciste eodem die est vna biblia cuius secundum folium naret ignorabat
et habet supplementum scil. clementinus cuius secundum folium et
presertim xl^a
- Caucio abbot inceptoris in artibus exposita ciste xvj die Junii et est duo
regalia xx^a
rehabet caucionem per M. bower
- Caucio M. dernell Inceptoris in grammatica exposita ciste communi xx^a
die mensis Junii est xiiij^a iiij^d
- Caucio M. harynton et dowty admissorum ad intrandum in iure ciuili est

quatuor marce in viridi bursa que caucio est exposita ciste communi
xxij^o die mensis Junii haryngton rehat caucionem

Caucio Roberti Boston monachi intrantis in iure canonico exposita xxij^o
die Junii et est vnus calix cum crucifixo

Caucio Madew intrantis in iure canonico exposita ciste xxiiij^o die Junii et
est cathena de argento cum fistula et duas coronas de auro xl^o

Caucio vicarii peike intrantis in iure canonico eodem die exposita et est
sanctus thomas super quartum cuius secundum folium eidem quod
et habet quinque suplementa scil. scotum super tertium secundum
folium aliqua causa magistrum historiarum cuius secundum folium
placuit pupillam cuius secundum folium sicut sunt et sixtum cum
glosa cuius secundum folium iura omnia et F. vetus cuius secundum
folium bulas* ij^u vj^o viij^d

Caucio doctoris seaton commensoris in theologia exposita ij^o die Julii et
est vnus calix fractus cum patena et vna pecia argentea pro quatuor
marcis

109 b Caucio ricardi Neuell questioniste exposita ciste communi xxvij^o die men-
sis Junii et est duo nobilia in auro in bursa rubea

Caucio Johannis more exposita ciste communi xxvj^o die mensis Junii est
in auro et argento xij^o iiij^d

Caucio longe questioniste exposita ciste communi vltimo Junii est duo
anuli de auro cum decem grossis pro xij^o iiij^d

Caucio Magistri Grey admissi ad intrandum in Jure canonico die quo
supra et est Crater argenteus cum coopertorio et ix coclearia argentea
xx vnciarum due murre cum vno salsario deaurato ponderante xxvij
vncias pro x marcis

Caucio Wyllelmi wetwang Inceptoris in artibus exposita die ut supra est
summa confessorum cuius secundum folium penitencias Inponere et
habet supplementum considerium* de ethibus* cuius secundum folium
magno opere pro xx^o

Caucio M. Geyney admissi ad intrandum in Jure canonico die quo supra
et est vna pecia stans cum pede deaurato cum sex coclearibus ar-
genteis ponderis duodecim vnciarum et habet tria suplementa scil.
sextum cum Clementinis cuius secundum folium alios et Johannem
in nouella cuius secundum folium excepcionis et alium librum codicis
cuius secundum folium fisco pro quinque li

Rehat caucionem quia habet gratiam de non legendo

Caucio Kabold inceptoris in artibus exposita quinto die Julii et est vna
pecia argentea cum pede murre deaurato xx^o

Caucio Ricardi grey intrantis in iure canonico exposita die quo supra et
est liber decretalium cuius secundum folium nam habitum pro gradu
ij^u vj^o viij^d

Notandum est quod greynley et Roiston rehabit cauciones suas quia
habuerint gracias de non legendo in diebus cutler et welby

Caucio magistri Stubbyce doctoris in theologia exposita ciste communi

3^o die Julii ut suos obseruet actus et est vna parua murra cum rosa in fundo cum suplementis scil. sex coclearibus argenteis et anulo aureo habente margaritam et pari precularum de corallo cum vno knope de margaritis et libro operum senece cuius secundum folium dixit quidam et scoto in suis quolibetis cuius secundum folium in rebus pro

iiij marcis

Caucio magistri Ricardi grey exposita ciste communi pro introitu in iure canonico quinto die Julii et est vna pecia argentea cum coopertorio circumscripto anglice pondere xiiij vncie cum vno suplemento scil. biblia cuius secundum folium fratres eius

iiij^a vj^a viij^a

Caucio magistrorum thomson et Betlay exposita ciste communi xxj^o die mensis augusti et est vnum paxbreytt de argento cum rosis deauratis et habet duo suplementa scil. vnam zonam de sirico rubeo deargentatam et deauratam cum tribus coclearibus argenteis et habent

xxvj^a viij^a

Caucio Madow admissi ad intrandum in iure canonico vicesimo quarto die Junii et est quatuor regalia de auro in vna nigra bursa

xl^a

[fol. 110 a blank.]

Expense deliberate per manus procuratorum predictorum

110 b

In primis pro oblacionibus in exsequiis pro benefactoribus

vj^a viij^a

Item pro cera vnius ciste communis

xij^a

Item pro pensione scolarem epiphanie*

ij^a

Item pro scripcione copiarum fundacionum sistarum† pro cista fundata hugonis Fenne

viij^a

Item pro pixide

j^a

Item pro vino dulci et rubeo et denticulo† datis Judicibus

iiij^a viij^a

Item pro scriptura copie cartarum communitati canthabrigie concessarum

iiij^a

Per manus magistri willelmi thomson hec expense sunt facte tempore litis inter vniuersitatem et communitatem canthabrigie pro septem hominibus equestribus per duodecim dies

In primis pro pabulo equorum doctoris vtton in nocte precedente priusquam iter arripuerimus

xvj^a

Item pro Jantaculo nostro priusquam recesserimus a cantabrigia

ij^a j^a

Item pro ferruris equorum doctoris priusquam recesserimus

xiiij^a

Item pro expensis in villa de roiston

xv^a ob

Item pro expensis nostris circa cenam et in camera apud villam de wair

ij^a v^a

Item pro expensis circa equos et pro focalibus in eadem villa

iiij^a vj^a

Item in villa de waltem

xv^a ob

Item pro piscibus in vigilia purificationis in ciuitate londoniarum ad 1 Feb. prandium

xxj^a

In die purificationis fuimus cum domino cancellario

Item pro piscibus in die sabati sequente ad prandium et cenam	ij ^s j ^d
Item in pane et seruisia et aliis expensis seruorum per quatuor dies	iiij ^s v ^d
Item barbetonsori	iiij ^s ob
Item pro seruisia et expensis in die purificationis seruorum in villa diuersis temporibus	viiij ^s ob
Item Juristis pro labore	xxij ^s iiij ^s d
Item pro carnibus et aliis victualibus in die dominica ad cenam	xvj ^s ob
Item pro Jantaculo nostro in die lune	x ^d
Item eodem die ad cenam in carnibus	xiiij ^s d
Item pro Jantaculo nostro in die martis	xiiij ^s d
Item ad cenam eodem die in carnibus	xv ^d
Item pro ceruisia et aliis expensis apud westmonasterium in diebus predictis	xiiij ^s d
Item pro speciebus succo ficibus racemis et vino per septem dies londoniis	iiij ^s j ^d
Item pro prandio nostro in die marcurii	xvj ^s d
Item pro carnibus et aliis victualibus eodem die ad cenam	xviiij ^s ob

Summa tocus lateris iiij^s xij^s

M ^d quod vij idus iprilis† willelmus thomson recepit quando iuit ad duceam glocestrie	xxvj ^s viiiij ^s d
M ^d quod magister hednam habuit	vj ^s viij ^s d
111 a Item pro pane et vino iuristis diuersis temporibus	xij ^s d
Item in die Jovis pro Jantaculo nostro	x ^d
Item eodem die ad cenam pro carnibus	xij ^s d
Item in pane et seruisia per quinque dies londoniis et pro focalibus per nouem dies	vij ^s j ^d ob
Item pro pabulo equino per nouem dies londoniis	xx ^s iiij ^s d
Item pro ferruris septem equorum londoniis et pro prandio seruorum diuersis temporibus qui equos custodiebant	iiij ^s j ^d
Item pro expensis nostris in die veneris et in die sabati londoniis ad prandium	ij ^s j ^d ob
Item in villa de waltem in die sabati ad noctem et pro expensis equorum	iiij ^s j ^d
Item in villa de wayr pro Jantaculo in die dominica	x ^d
Item in eadem villa pro expensis circa equos	iiij ^s ob
Item in villa de bunttynforth pro prandio nostro et expensis circa equos	ij ^s v ^d
Item in villa de roiston	viiij ^s d
Item in die dominica pro expensis in cena et circa equos doctoris per vnam noctem et diem sequentem	iiij ^s ij ^s d
Item vni seruienti pro labore suo	vj ^s vj ^s d
Item pro lesura equi conducti	xij ^s d
Item pro equis conductis	xij ^s
Item pro exequiis perditis quando fui londoniis	viiij ^s d

Item habuit magister betlay pro labore suo quando fui londoniis ij^s viij^d
 Item solui doctori vtton pro lesura ind[u]mentorum suorum et seruorum

xj^s

Item pro reparacione indumentorum meorum ij^s viij^d

Summa istius lateris iij^u xvj^s iijj^d ob

Summa expensarum in tempore litis

eodem tempore vj^u xij^s xj^d ob

Summa Receptorum vj^u

Expense facte tempore quo equitabat magister thomson ad lll b
 ducem glocestrie

In primis pro pixide j^d

Item pro emendacione ocrearum w. thomson et willelmi sqwer xij^d

Item pro expensis apud villam de roiston In die sabati ij^s

Item apud villam de wayr In die dominica ij^s viij^d

Item apud villam de waltem vij^d

Item pro scotularibus factis de ly korkys ij^s

Item in die dominica ad noctem pro piscibus viij^d

Item in die lune ad noctem xij^d

Item in die martis ad prandium et cenam ij^s iij^d

Item pro vino extraniis dato et pro cimba versus dominum cancellarium

xij^d ob

Item vni seruienti pro labore suo per sex dies iij^s

Item pro pabulis equorum per tres dies et quatuor noctes iijj^s vj^d

Item pro focalibus in eodem tempore x^d

Item in pane et seruisia per tempus predictum ij^s ij^d

Item pro ferruris equorum ix^d

Item pro mundacione ocrearum vj^d

Item pro cibariis in die mercurii londoniis xvj^d

Item seruienti willelmi sqwer xij^d

Item In die Jovis in aurora pro pabulo equorum et pro Jantaculo ser-

uiciencium xiiij^d

Item apud villam de waltem iijj^d ob

Item apud villam de wayr pro expensis xvj^d

Item apud villam de Barkway vj^d ob

Item apud villam de fullmyr iijj^d

Item apud halkstonne myllis iij^d

Item pro cena seruorum in die Jovis et aliis expensis postquam ven-

nerimus domum xvj^d

Item pro tribus equis conductis per sex dies vj^s

Summa xxxviij^s vij^d ob

Item in aliis negociis vniuersitatis per manus magistri thomson	
In primis pro fune ad pulsandum campanam	iiij ^d
Item pro expensis in tempore litis inter vniuersitatem et communitatem canthabrigie	ij ^s viij ^d ob
Item bis pro proclamatoribus	viiij ^d
Item pro potu quando scrutati sumus priuilegia	iiij ^d
Item pro scriptura rotularum et pergameno et pixide	ij ^s iiij ^d ob
Item pro Jantaculo quia negociando pro bono communi prandia perdidimus	v ^d
Item pro baiulacione crucis	viiij ^d
Item pro fune ad pulsandum	vj ^d

Summa istius lateris xlvj^s v^d ob

112 a Item in primis pro duabus ceriis	xij ^d
Item pro duabus missis celebratis in capella	iiij ^d
Item pro laborante ad mundificandum venellas† per 5 dies et dimidiam	xxij ^d
Item pro cariagio xxviiij bigatarum fimi campis	ij ^s v ^d
Item pro duobus ceriis	xij ^d
Item pro quatuor missis celebratis in ecclesia sancte marie	xiiij ^d

xx

Item soluimus pro souder iiij ^{ll} et xj ^{ll} et stipendio operariorum circa scolas	xxxj ^s
Item soluimus magistro arnolde doctore† pro expensis londonias cum literis domino cancellario missis	vj ^s viij ^d
Item pro potu edmundo Jenney exsecutori hugonis fenne	v ^d ob
Item pro pixide magno	iiij ^d
Item pro cere† et ciste† cum priuilegiis	xvj ^d
Item pro regastracione† literarum diuersis dominis missarum	iiij ^d
Item soluimus magistro ednam pro literis delatis domino cardinali et domino cancellario tempore conuocacionis	
In primis pro expensis suis	xxix ^s vij ^d
Item pro labore suo in regardis	vj ^s viij ^d
Item scriptura et factura duarum literarum domino duci Glowcestrie et domino cancellario	iiij ^s iiij ^d

Summa istius lateris iiij^{ll} vj^s xj ob

Summa omnium Expensarum xiiij^{ll} xxj^d ob

Summa Receptorum hoc Anno per Magistros procuratores predictos	xxviiij ^{ll} vj ^s iiij ^d
Summa Expensarum et eciam Allocacionum	xiiij ^{ll} xxj ^d ob
Et sic restant in Cista communi de Nouo	xiiij ^{ll} iiij ^s vij ^d
Et sic cum Antiquo videlicet lxxj ^{ll} vj ^s vj ^d remanent in Cista predicta	lxxxv ^{ll} xij ^s j ^d
Cum qua summa onerantur magistri procuratores predicti per auditores suos et vltra onerantur cum xxvj ^s viij ^d Recipiendis de doctore lovel	

Item adhuc receptum per eosdem procuratores vltra summam predictam 112 b
scilicet xiiij^{li} iiij^s vij^d vt patet ex altera parte folii lxiiij^s iiij^d

M^d quod de predicta summa sunt duo Jakkys que ponuntur in manus
procuratorum pro xiiij^s iiij^d

lxiiij^s iiij^d

et sic summa omnium receptorum huius anni

Summa xvij^{li} vij^s xj^d

et postea habent allocaciones pro quibusdam expensis factis pro termino
vacacionis sicut supra iiij^{li} x^s ix^d

Item pro expensis circa computum

xx^d

et sic summa receptorum huius anni de claro cum duobus Jakkys
xij^{li} xv^s vj^d

et summa receptorum de antiquo lxxj^{li} vij^s vj^d

Et sic summa omnium receptorum iiij^{li} iiij^s iiij^d

vnde in duobus iakkys xiiij^s iiij^d

Item in aliis caucionibus de alio anno iiij^{li} vj^s viij^d

[f. 113, 114 blank.]

Domino cancellario

115 a

Reuerendissimo in christo patri thome dei gracia eboracensi archiepiscopo
anglie primati vniuersitas cantabrigie in visceribus christi congregata
obsequia reuerentias et perhennes preces Cum presentem sacra-
tissime vrbis nostre statum priscis eui temporibus sedula mente
referimus vtrumvis prius admiracione an gaudio erumpamus pene
ambigimus Si enim vti plato ait ea respublica beata censenda est
cui ad regendum sapiens recte preficitur Que nam ciuitas nostra
extitit Cantebrigia gloriosior meliori ve auspicio felicior que tanto
gubernatore tamque eximio sydere sp[?]endidissime refulget Te nam-
que obseruandissime pater non sine ratione sapientissimum appel-
lamus quem admiranda probitatis omniumque virtutum merita
incorrupta vite integritas ad hanc eminentissimam sedem iure optimo
extulerunt Nosque felicissimos celebris fama predicat qui non tam
in edificiis mira arte maximisque impensis [some words seem to have
dropped out here] Tu igitur fortissime christi pugil qui ex aduerso
ruentibus te murum pro nobis apposuisti autoritate illa magna qua
superborum soles colla calcare feram in nos fremencium elatamque
audaciam compescere digneris Illud namque priuilegium quod
christianissimus princeps Ricardus secundus de finibus a vitulariis
minime* extorquendis paupertati studencium simul et quieti piis-
sime consulendo concessit nobis plebs secularis feroci quodam impetu
conatur auferre Quamvis eos non lateat invictissimum regem

nostrum edwardum vberiori gratia quadam id idem ampliassse ratum-
que in eum habuisse cuius tenorem vna cum aliis nos atque illos
hinc inde tangentibus per carissimum nostrum magistrum Ricardum
arnolde sacre theologie professorem tue paternitati preferende humi-
liter presentamus cui fidem indubitam in hoc maxime negocio e
tua prenobili petimus excoellentia firmiter adhiberi ipsamque potentis-
simam manum tuam eo maturius senciamus adiutricem quo reliqua
priuilegia nostra censum [*sic: ? sensim*] perditum iri formidamus si
tante inhumanitati aut cero aut minus rigide obuiatur Ex nostra
generali congregacione Cant. xvi^a dec' luce

Domino Cancellario

Perpulchra illa tua erga matrem nostram et preclara beneficia perpetuo
memoratu digna que iam pridem multumque pre te ferebas atque
indies egregie fers ipsos nos tibi cum obseruancia deuictos effecerunt
et non solum nos verum posteros eciam omnes eadem lege obstrictos
reddunt Apud quos perpetua nominis celebritate et rerum gestarum
gloria nunquam sis moriturus Ceterum nos 2^o in presentiarum†
has ad te monent obseruare literas prius quidem ut in presenti
episcoporum conuocatione te nobis ut soles et patrem et patronum
prebeas clementissimum Nosti collegiorum paupertatem nosti
suorum beneficiorum tenuitatem nosti in collegiis sociorum plurali-
tatem que tanta est vt vix ex beneficiis e quibus pene totum habent
vite necessaria* nancisci queant Quare in decime fiende solutione
obsecramus et nostri paupertatis et studii pro viribus referamus†
virumque tue dignacioni mittimus qui in hiis possessibus† capiendis
iuxta tuum arbitrium vices nostras gerat Vale et omnipotentis dei
misericordia te nobis incolumem per longa tempora tueatur

Cetus vnanimus regencium et non regencium
vniversitatis Cantabrigie

Duci Glocestrie

Quo nostram vniuersitatem caritatis ardore princeps illustrissime com-
plecteris immortalia tua in nos nostram et vrbem cumulata beneficia
limpidissime contextantur† Enim vero nos tibi non minos† caros
esse conspiciamus quam olim troianos hectori aut israel filios fortis-
simo Jonathe Omnibus enim nostris agendis summum tui nobis
adiumentum quodam preces preueniendi modo semper prestitisti
graciosus† pro quibus equidem beneficiis non est nobis ydonea
concessa facultas ut merito tibi gratificari valeamus ob quod vere-
cundia coripimur ingenti quod nihil apud nos possidetur quo tibi
beneficiorum memores esse demonstramus Si opes quippe pori-
geremus que nobis sane tenuissime assunt felix ipse bonorum non
indiges si verba Quid verbis leuius tua in nos officia rem pocius
quam verba reposcunt Neque enim verba satis valent sumus in

hoc docti vbi presidium requirunt benemerita sed ea re maxime
 consolamur tua benignitate liberalitate et clementia confisi quicquid
 exiguum in te inopes contulerimus non muneris amplitudinem verum
 animos conferencium incredibili quadam aspiciens pietate huma-
 nitate que gratanter acceptas ignoscias, scimus Nostre eciam in-
 dulges impotentie dum aderit animus aut voluptas faciendi nostri
 igitur thesauri et arma preces et lacrimae cum sint hec tibi vt cumque
 profutura cupimus vt prosint dies studuimus ac nostes† impertiri†
 ac denique vt magis libenciusque dei auribus suffragia exaudirentur
 neque ad id ut decet auxilium desuper impetrandum ex nobis sumus
 sufficientes sinceris hominum precibus quolibet in sermone dicendo
 londoniarum ciuitate crucem apud saluatoris monasterii pauli ac
 hospitale beate virginis extra dicte ciuitatis menia vbi frequencior
 populi solet esse concursus te principem nominatim facere exoratum
 comandatum que oraculis doctorem quemlibet sacreque theologie
 bacularium iuramenti vinculi id idem sponte sua vouentem astrin-
 ximus quod si tibi acceptum ait aut placitum leti nos ipsei com-
 plaudimus Sin minus quam merueras videatur iubeto quod optas
 ac nostri per nuncium nos cerciores benigne effcito nullam a nobis
 paciere repulsam sumus tui ac erimus obnoxii famulantes in eum
 confidimus te nec in vilo ambigimus nostre rei publice tantum ac
 talem futurum esse patronum ut olim quemadmodum oxonienses
 preclarissimo scil. duce glocestrie felices fuisse predicatorum audiui-
 mus Te altero scil. duce glocestrie nec inferiore illi longe nos feliciores
 arbitramur Cantabrigienses ubiuis predicandos per orbem Ex Can-
 tabrigia 7 idibus aprilibus

Ex nostra generali congregatione Cantabrigiensi
 Regencium et non Regencium

M^d quod M. Nicholaus Hartt habet literas conuersationis per regentes et 115 b
 non regentes

[In a later hand]

Tanta et cum necessaria apud veteres: tum [apud] prudentissimos ho-
 mines scriptorum commoditas pariter et auctoritas semper existimata
 et habita fuit, vt inter mortales tantum scripta rerum absencium
 fidem faciant vt si oculis ipsis corporeis cernerentur

Litera conuersacionis concessa Magistro Johanni grere† per
 vniuersitatem

vniuersis sacrosancte matris ecclesie filiis ad quorum noticiam presentes

Johannes

sarum

litere peruenerint nos thomas permissione diuina Eboracensis
 episcopus
 archiepiscopus vniuersitatis Cantebrie Cancellarius cetusque vna-
 nimis Magistrorum regencium et non regencium in eadem salutem
 sempiternam condiciones et merita personarum in nostra vniuersitate

studencium oculis iusticie clarius intuentes illas laudabilis testimonii commendacione prosequimur quibus ad id speculationis studium et merita propria suffragantur† volentes igitur prout decet et ex debito astringimur veritati testimonium perhibere vniuersitati vestre tenore presentium innotescimus quod dilectus nobis in christo dominus Johannes grene lincolniensis diacesis nostre vniuersitatis arcium doctor quem mores et sciencia merito reddunt commendabilem in dicta nostra vniuersitate longo tempore bene pacifice ac honeste extitit conuersatus ac singulis gradibus et formis scolasticis honorifice peractis studendo legendo disputando et declarando cuncta que iuxta tenorem statutorum nostrorum ad eorundum graduum apices scandentibus requisita sunt egregie perimpleuit et suis exigentibus meritis ad arcium sacrarum baccalaureatum et¹ doctorale decus laudabiliter est assumptus Vnde ne calumniancium Inuidia aut insidancium excogitata malicia ipsius gradus et conuersacio in dubium poterint reuocari eidem Johanni grene filio nostro non suspenso non excommunicato non interdicto nec aliquo crimine deformato scilicet bene et laudabiliter in dicta nostra vniuersitate conuersato Has literas nostras nedum testimoniales verumeciam commendaticias scribi mandauimus et communis sigilli dicte vniuersitatis nostre appensione fecimus communiri Datum Cantabrigie in plena congregatione nostra Regencium et [non] regencium 16 die mensis Octobris Anno domini Millesimo cccc^o octogesimo primo

Litera conuersationis Magistri Crackenell concessa per regentes et non regentes

Vniuersis sacrosancte Matris ecclesie filiis ad quorum noticiam presentes litere peruenerint nos thomas permissione diuina Eboracensis Archiepiscopus vniuersitatis Cantebrigie cancellarius cetusque vnanimis Magistrorum regencium et non regencium in eadem salutem sempiternam condiciones et merita personarum in nostra vniuersitate studencium oculis iusticie clarius intuentes illas laudabilis testimonii commendacione prosequimur quibus ad id speculationis studium et merita propria suffragantur volentes igitur prout decet et ex debito astringimur veritati testimonium perhibere vniuersitati vestre tenore presentium innotescimus quod dilectus nobis in christo dominus Johannes crakenell lincolniensis diocesis nostre vniuersitatis arcium doctor etc. Datum Cantabrigie Anno domini Millesimo cccc^o octogesimo primo 16 die mensis Octobris

116 a Venerabili viro decano libere capelle Regie sancti Georgii infra castrum de Windesora Cetus vnanimis Regencium et non Regencium vniuersitatis Cantabrigie salutem in domino sempiternam. Cum serenissimus

¹ This and the two preceding words are interlineated in the text.

in christo princeps et dominus noster dominus Edwardus dei gratia Rex Anglie et francie ac dominus Hibernie illustrissimus quandam Cantariam perpetuam de duobus capellanis in dicta sua capella deuote nuper fundauerit ac nominacionem vnus dictorum Capellanorum ad nos et nostros in dicta vniuersitate successores pro perpetuo pertinere graciosè disposuerit et ordinauerit, hancque suam ordinacionem voluerit et mandauerit iam primo per nos sortiri debere effectum Nos vero votis Regiis obtemperare ac suam piissimam voluntatem in ea parte ut decet et tenemur exequi volentes ad dictam Cantariam dilectum nobis in christo M. Edmundum Hamden sacre theologie professorem nostre vniuersitatis alumnum iuxta fundacionem predictam vobis tenore presencium nominamus Rogantes quatenus eundem M. Edmundum Hamden ad eandam Cantariam ex hac nominacione nostra admittere ac ipsum vnum capellanum perpetuum in eadem preficere siue instituere cum suis iuribus vniuersis ac cetera que iuxta fundacionem vobis et vestro in hac parte incumbunt officio peragere velitis In cuius rei testimonium Nos literas nostras sigillo vniuersitatis communiri fecimus Ex Cantabria vicesima luce aprilis

[*The like to Master Richard Sharples S. T. B. on the death of Master Hamden by Master William Rawson and the congregation 28 Sept. 1493. Another copy of this letter appears 142 (b) in another hand. See p. 198, inf.*]

1481-2

Recepta per manus magistrorum Philippi Morgan et Thome 116 b

Hole procuratorum in [anno] domini M^occcc^olxxxi^o vniuersitati pertinencia

In primis Comuna domini Brown xxvi ^o die octobris	xij ^d
Comuna domini hoghton ix ^o die Nouemb.	xij ^d
Comuna domini Ric. stephens eodem die	xij ^d
Comuna Magistri Fothed inceptoris in artibus	xx ^d
Comuna domini Chollerton questioniste	xij ^d
Comuna domini Burgan questioniste	xij ^d
Comuna Magistri Johannis Brampton Baccarii iuris canonici	xx ^d
Comuna Magistri hugonis Benett questioniste	xij ^d
Comuna domini laurencii Totofte questioniste	xij ^d
Comuna domini Tode questioniste septimo die decembris	xij ^d
Comuna domini vndyrwode questioniste eodem die	xij ^d
Comuna domini hely die quo supra	xij ^d
Comuna domini Ostwyk	xij ^d
Comuna domini Basset	xij ^d
Comuna domini palmer	xij ^d
Comuna domini Sargeant	xij ^d

Comuna domini Sommerby	xij ^d
Comuna domini Mowter	xij ^d
Comuna domini hode	xij ^d
Comuna domini plumber	xij ^d
Comuna Rectoris de paruo Chesterford	xx ^d
Comuna Rectoris de Rampton	xx ^d
Comuna Magistri hawstwyke	xx ^d

Mense Januarii

Comuna domini Sykylyng Inceptoris in grammatica	xij ^d
Comuna domini Sykylyng questioniste	xij ^d
Comuna Magistri Fytzhugh	iiij ^d iiiij ^d
Comuna domini gunby questioniste	xij ^d
Comuna Magistri Gege inceptoris arcium	xx ^d
Comuna Magistri lancaster inceptoris arcium	xx ^d

Summa istius lateris xxxvj^d

117 a Communa Magistri Ellerton inceptoris grammaticæ	xij ^d
Communa domini ketylton questioniste	xij ^d
Communa domini anger questioniste	xij ^d
Communa domini Grene questioniste	xij ^d
Communa domini Kyrkby questioniste	xij ^d
Communa Magistri Maell admissi ad intrandum in decretis	xx ^d
Communa Magistri Basforth admissi ad intrandum in iure ciuili	xx ^d
Communa domini Mersh questioniste	xij ^d
Communa domini davy questioniste	xij ^d
Communa domini Cobbe questioniste	xij ^d
Communa Magistri Stanforde admissi ad intrandum in iure canonico eodem die	xx ^d
Communa Magistri Neuell Bacalarii in decretis	xx ^d
Communa domini Rawlyn questioniste	xij ^d
Communa domini Adame questioniste	xij ^d
Communa domini Fyncham questioniste	xij ^d
Communa domini palmer questioniste	xij ^d
Communa Curson inceptoris in artibus	xx ^d
Communa Magistri Gybon inceptoris in artibus	xx ^d
Communa Magistri Knyght inceptoris in artibus	xx ^d
Communa Magistri Spyoe inceptoris arcium	xx ^d
Communa Magistri yakesley inceptoris arcium	xx ^d
Communa Magistri Wynter inceptoris arcium	xx ^d
Communa Magistri Coke inceptoris arcium	xx ^d
Communa Magistri Walle* inceptoris arcium	xx ^d
Communa Magistri Warke inceptoris arcium	xx ^d
Communa Magistri Tyard inceptoris arcium	xx ^d
Communa Magistri Hede inceptoris arcium	xx ^d

Communa Magistri Smeton inceptoris arcium	xx ^d
Communa Magistri Water inceptoris arcium	xx ^d
Communa Magistri Snell inceptoris arcium	xx ^d
Communa Magistri helperby inceptoris arcium	xx ^d
Communa Magistri Coton inceptoris arcium	xx ^d
Communa Magistri halyday inceptoris arcium	xx ^d
Communa Magistri harrydaunce inceptoris arcium	xx ^d
Communa Magistri Redmann inceptoris arcium	xx ^d
Communa Magistri Braymonger inceptoris arcium	xx ^d
Communa Magistri Barbour inceptoris arcium	xx ^d

Summa istius lateris liij^a viij^d

Communa domini Milonis thorpe	xij ^d 117 b
Communa Magistri lowes inceptoris in iure ciuili	xx ^d
Communa Magistri Hugonis Pentwyn inceptoris in legibus	xx ^d
Communa Magistri Edwardi waghan inceptoris in legibus	xx ^d
Communa Magistri Gorge admissi ad intrandum in iure ciuili	xx ^d
Communa Magistri Babington inceptoris arcium	xx ^d
Communa Magistri Boteler inceptoris arcium	xx ^d
Communa Magistri fytjohn inceptoris arcium	xx ^d
Communa Magistri dryver inceptoris iuris canonici	xx ^d
Communa M. Marti [†] inceptoris in iure canonico	xx ^d
Communa M. Coper bachalarii iuris canonici	xx ^d
Communa M. Nalle admissi ad intrandum in iure canonico	xx ^d
Communa M. Wode bachalarii admissi in iure canonico	xx ^d
Communa M. Tutofte admissi ad intrandum in iure ciuili	xx ^d
Communa M. Surteys inceptoris arcium	xx ^d
Communa d. patenson questioniste	xij ^d
Communa M. Fawcunnar inceptoris in artibus	xx ^d
<i>Communa Magistri Barley inceptoris iuris canonici</i>	xx ^d
Communa Magistri Richardson inceptoris arcium	xx ^d
Communa Magistri Mansfeld admissi ad intrandum in iure canonico	xx ^d
Communa domini Blake questioniste	xij ^d
Communa domini harleton questioniste	xij ^d
Communa Magistri Brasbryg inceptoris arcium	xx ^d
Communa Magistri kyng inceptoris arcium	xx ^d
Communa Magistri Eston inceptoris arcium	xx ^d
Communa M. Jacobi hutton inceptoris iure ciuili	xx ^d
Communa M. Nicholai Maior admissi ad intrandum in iure canonico	xx ^d
Communa M. David admissi ad intrandum in iure canonico	xx ^d
Communa M. Palmer admissi ad intrandum in iure canonico	xx ^d
Communa M. Smyth admissi ad intrandum in iure canonico	xx ^d
Communa d. Rotheley questioniste	xij ^d
Communa d. Mathew questioniste	xij ^d
Communa d. Mason questioniste	xij ^d

Communa M. halys inceptoris arcium	xx ^d
Communa M. Frawnce inceptoris arcium	xx ^d
Communa M. Batell inceptoris arcium	xx ^d

Summa istius lateris liij^e viij^d

118 a Communa M. Copplond admissi ad intrandum in iure canonico	xx ^d
Communa M. payn admissi ad intrandum in eodem	xx ^d
Communa M. Sparow admissi ad intrandum in eodem	xx ^d
Communa M. Snow admissi ad intrandum in eodem	xx ^d
Communa M. Croke admissi ad intrandum in eodem	xx ^d
Communa M. Spenser admissi ad intrandum in iure ciuili	xx ^d
Communa M. Parke admissi ad intrandum in iure canonico	xx ^d
Communa M. Scarlett admissi ad intrandum in eodem	xx ^d
Communa M. herman admissi ad intrandum in eodem	xx ^d
Communa domini Salkyld questioniste	xij ^d
Communa M. Gayge inceptoris iuris canonici	xx ^d
Communa M. Gryndon admissi ad intrandum in iure canonico	xx ^d
Communa M. Cryppynge admissi in iure ciuili	xx ^d
Communa M. Aspatre inceptoris arcium	xx ^d
Communa M. Forman inceptoris arcium	xx ^d
Communa M. Hedlam admissi ad intrandum in iure canonico	xx ^d
Communa M. Barker admissi ad intrandum in iure canonico	xx ^d
Communa M. Sampson admissi ad intrandum in iure canonico	xx ^d
Communa M. Johannis Newton admissi ad intrandum in iure canonico	xx ^d
Communa M. Thome Newton admissi ad intrandum in iure ciuili	xx ^d
Communa domini Thome Burgh questioniste	xij ^d

Summa istius lateris xxxiiij^e viij^d

Communa Fratrís donnyngton admissi ad incipiendum in theologia	xx ^d
Communa M. Johannis dauy admissi ad intrandum in iure canonico	xx ^d
Communa domini Thwaytes questioniste	xij ^d
Communa domini dauid Bacallarii arcium admissi ad eundem gradum hic sicut stetit in illa vniuersitate vbi assumpsit gradum	xij ^d

Summa iij^e viij^dSumma receptorum pro communis ix^u viij^d

[Foll. 118 b, 119, 120 blank. Folio 121 torn]

- 121 a Cauciones recepte per magistros philippum Morgan et Thomam
Hole anno domini quo supra pro actibus implendis
- In primis Caucio domini Brown questioniste et est vnum portiforium cuius
secundum folium mense Augusti
- Caucio domini hogton questioniste et est damascenus super sententias
cuius secundum folium dicere enim et habet supplementum sanctum

thomam super tertium sententiarum [cuius] secundum [folium] quia vmbile+

Caucio domini stephenes questioniste et est sex coeliaria argentea cum knoppis deauratis ponderancia sex vncias plus* vnum quarterium

Caucio *Magistri* Benet inceptoris in grammatica et est ugucio [cuius] secundum folium cum vero debet pro baiulacione crucis xx^d

Caucio *magistri* Fothed* inceptoris in artibus et [est] Augustinus super Johannem cuius secundum folium montes et habet supplementum hugonem de vienna *cuius primum* folium sive* praestanciore*

Caucio domini chollerton questioniste et est vnum missale cuius secundum folium ambulemus et habet supplementum vnum portiferium cuius secundum folium et omnes

Caucio domini Borgan questioniste et est Crisostomus super matheum cum aliis cuius secundum folium si mali

Caucio *Magistri* Brampton Baccalarii iuris canonici xx^o die Nouembris et est vnum par decretorum cuius secundum folium stant si et habet tria supplementa sextum decretalium secundum folium iuribus contrarie et libros sapienciales cum communi glosa cuius secundum folium implebimus et duas zonas de nigro serico cum barrys argenteis

Caucio *magistri* hugonis Benet questioniste et [est] Johannes de abbe villa super epistolas dominicales et euangelia dominicalia per totum annum cuius secundum folium fleuit

Caucio domini laurencii Totofte questioniste et est Bonauentura super secundum sententiarum cuius secundum folium seipso *et unum ordinale cuius secundum folium benedicam* et habet supplementum vnum manuale notatum cuius secundum folium dos diuine

Caucio domini Tode questioniste et est Magister sententiarum cuius secundum folium na plurali et habet supplementum librum grammaticae cuius secundum folium et discreta*

Caucio domini vndyrwod questioniste et est sex coeliaria argentea sine k[nobbis]

Caucio domini Hely questioniste et est Sancti Thome..... supplementum scintillarium postarum

Caucio domini Palmer.....

[The rest of this page torn away]

Caucio domini Sargeant questioniste eodem die et est par decretalium 121b [cuius] secundum folium idem

Caucio domini plummer questioniste eodem die et est vnum missale cuius secundum folium regie et habet supplementum librum de quatuor sensibus scripture cuius secundum folium quibusdam

Caucio domini Sommerby questioniste eodem die et est Hugucio cuius secundum folium aula et habet tria supplementa vnum librum diuersorum operum logicalium cuius secundum folium dat modum aliud textum philosophie naturalis cuius secundum folium aut eciam

tercium supplementum librum sentenciarum cuius secundum folium et autem

Caucio M. hawstwyke Bachalarii in decretis quintodecimo die decembris et est liber decretorum cuius secundum folium Maiores natu

Caucio Rectoris de Rampton eodem die et est vna pecia argentea cum coopertorio et sex coeliaria argentea

Caucio Rectoris de paruo Chesterford eodem die et est quatuor Regalia aurea et sunt in pixide obligacionum stacionarii

Caucio Rectoris de paruo Chesterford eodem die et est vna pecia argentea cum coopertorio ly pownsyd appendens lv vncias

In mense Januarii

debet pro
baiula-
cione
crucis xx^d

Caucio domini Sykylyng inceptoris in grammatica vltimo die mensis Januarii et est pupilla oculi cuius secundum folium Ministri ecclesie

Caucio domini Sykylyng eodem die questioniste et est vna biblia cuius secundum folium in libro

Caucio Magistri Fytzhugh octauo die februarii et est viginti nobilia in auro et habet supplementum vnam bibliam cuius secundum folium victor

Caucio domini Gunby questioniste et est duo nobilia in auro in pixide sigillata

Caucio Magistri Gege inceptoris arcium xij^o die februarii et est xx^d in auro

[rest of the page torn away]

1482-3

122 b Cauciones recepte per manus procuratorum M. Johannis Gree et Hamundi Grave

Caucio Scolys admissi in iure ciuili et sunt tres libri cuius secundum folium primi ergo ligabat, secundi libri plebis, tertii operam laturus

Caucio Rectoris Jenney admissi in iure canonico et est liber decretorum cuius secundum folium aut vetat

Caucio Gregorii Norwich in iure canonico et est liber decretorum cuius secundum folium facultas

Caucio Hawus* et est vna biblia et habet

Caucio Gilberti admissi in iure canonico et sunt tres libri scil. par decretorum cuius secundum folium quam opus et habet duo supple-
menta Ramundum cuius secundum folium siue a diuite* Item alium librum cuius secundum folium lorum spectat

Caucio palmer admissi in iure canonico et est in auro et argento in bursa de albo damask

Caucio Bucnam questioniste et est collectorium† super bibliam cuius secundum folium augustinus de bono

- Caucio domini Butler inceptoris in artibus et est vna biblia
 Caucio Randolf inceptoris arcium et sunt duo libri et habet eos
 Caucio domini Ward inceptoris in artibus et sunt duo libri et habet eos
 Caucio domini Shabyngton inceptoris in artibus et est expositio quedam
 super aristotelem*
 Caucio domini Hyslyngton inceptoris in artibus et habet eam
 Caucio domini Bur inceptoris in artibus et habet eam
 Caucio Pott questioniste et est in auro et argento scil. viij^s iiij^d in auro
 et residuum in argento
 Caucio Syngilton admissi in iure ciuili et est par decretalium cuius
 secundum [folium] veram potest et habet supplementum Ber-
 nardum super eundem librum cuius secundum folium possessionibus
 illis
 Caucio albryghth et est liber logicalis cuius secundum folium in logica
 Caucio albryghth et sunt duo nobilia in auro et argento et sunt inclusa
 in lineo
 Caucio Pownsee admissi in medicinis et sunt duo regalia
 Caucio lechfeld questioniste et est Thomas de christo cuius secundum
 folium si homo
 Caucio Hogekyns questioniste et est sanctus thomas super metaphysicam
 cuius secundum folium artem
 Caucio wolston admissi ad intrandum in iure canonico et habet eam
 Caucio Boon admissi ad intrandum in iure canonico et habet eam
 Caucio kyrkham admissi in iure canonico et habet eam
 Caucio Schyrwyn admissi ad intrandum in iure canonico et sunt quatuor
 regalia in bursula nigra
 Caucio Mavlark* Inceptoris et habet eam
 Caucio Haryngton questioniste et est portiferium cuius secundum folium
 dex seculi
 Caucio Willelmi Colynwode questioniste et est biblia cuius secundum
 folium movebo omnes gentes
 Caucio Ricardi Marelatte* in iure ciuili et est duo regalia et zona deau-
 rata in bursa rubea
 Caucio M. palmer et est liber decretorum cuius secundum folium qui
 procedit et habet vnum supplementum scil. portiferium cuius secu-
 dum folium compellere in
 Caucio Arden inceptoris et habet eam
 Caucio Bowden inceptoris et habet eam
 Caucio lownd inceptoris et habet eam
 Caucio dauid dykson et habet eam
 Caucio Jacobi Fuller et est pupilla oculi cuius secundum folium si
 baptizatur et habet supplementum inforciatum cuius secundum folium
 Pomponius ait
 Caucio loydale admissi in iure ciuili et est vna murra magna cum Ihesu
 in fundo cum rosa picta

Caucio [*illegible*] admissi in iure ciuili et est textus philosophie naturalis cuius secundum folium non sinite* et habet quatuor suplementa cuius secundum folium primi et non nulla secundi pater qui dedit tertii civi* est iniquum et quarti que seruierunt

Caucio domini Fisk inceptoris et habet eam

Caucio Conand questioniste et est secunda pars summe cuius secundum folium scientia* ex priori

Caucio Wyott questioniste et est quoddam opus sancte Thome questioniste† cuius secundum folium corporis et anime

Caucio Clapam inceptoris [et est] liber Omeliarum gregorii cuius secundum folium in nostris

Caucio domini Hide admissi in iure canonico et est missale cuius secundum folium tenebris et habet duo suplementa viz. Magistrum sententiarum cuius secundum folium cui breuitas et aliud cuius secundum folium tendatur

Caucio M. Beverlay admissi in iure canonico pro quo respondebit M. Feld prouest Collegii Regalis et M. leycroft

Caucio M. Crop admissi in iure canonico et est due murre in vno manutergio

Caucio Molle questioniste et est vnum portiforium cuius secundum folium gratiam tuam

Caucio Bowes questioniste et est processionarius cuius secundum folium merita et habet suplementum Collectionem Wallensis cuius secundum folium oratorum

Caucio Bercar admissi in iure canonico et est vnum portiforium cuius secundum folium omnibus sanctis et habet tria suplementa quorum primi vnus omnibus secundi care liceat tercii fiat omne verbum

Caucio Fry questioniste et est rationale diuinorum cuius secundum folium in speculo iudiciali

Caucio Foston admissi in iure canonico et est portiforium cuius secundum folium beati qui habitant

Caucio fratris Cley admissi ad opponendum in theologia et est liber quartus sententiarum cuius secundum folium butorum* eventum*

Caucio Fratris Stokes admissi ad opponendum in theologia et est egidii super primum* cuius secundum folium distinguitur et habet suplementum cuius secundum folium plane patuit*

Caucio Walton admissi in iure canonico et est vnus calix cum nomine suo

Caucio West admissi in iure ciuili et est vna benda murre deaurata

Caucio Fizwilliam questioniste et est vna pecia argentea

Caucio Ward questioniste et est vna pecia argentea iuncta cum caucione Fizwilliam

123 b Caucio Fotheray admissi in grammatica et est expositio sanctorum patrum cuius secundum folium Apostolus et habet suplementum scil. librum de causis cuius secundum folium []

Caucio page admissi in grammatica et est in argento

Caucio pope admissi in iure canonico et est vnum saltsaler coopertum et
est aliquantuliter deauratum

Caucio Fishe questioniste et est quatuor coeliaria cum pari precolarum
de corallo

Caucio penyngthorne admissi ad intrandum in iure ciuili et est vnum
psalterium magnum cuius secundum folium apprehendite

Caucio Alen admissi in iure ciuili et est summa domini Jacobi super
digestum vetus cuius secundum folium est in et habet supplementum
sextum cuius secundum folium ex patre

Caucio vldall questioniste et est expositio sancti Thome super librum de
causis cum aliis cuius secundum folium procli gregem*

Caucio Symson inceptoris in artibus et habet eam

Caucio Hale inceptoris in artibus et habet eam

Caucio White questioniste et est Crisostimus† super Matheum cuius
secundum folium eius iacob et habet supplementum cuius secundum
folium 458

Caucio Besand* questioniste et est unum regale et xl^d in auro

Caucio Colynwod questioniste et est liber de tabula septem custodiarum
cuius secundum folium augustinus de bono

Caucio ligh questioniste et est portiferium cuius secundum folium

Hec sunt expense vniuersitatis facte per procuratorem M. 124 a
Johannem Gree

In primis pro oblatione Regencium ad missam pro benefactoribus vij^s xj^d

Item pro faccione vnus sere Arnold fabro ix^d

Item pro expensis in pane et potu perambulancium cum procuratore erga
festum Natiuitatis domini ad capiendum malefactores et pro mutua-
cione armorum ij^s vj^d ob

Item pro potacione auditorum ciste communis viij^d

Item proclamatori in foro primo die proclamacionis generalis iij^d

Item eodem tempore proclamacionis pro dissolucione ieiunij vicecancellarii
Taxatorum Bedellorum et aliorum iij^s ij^d ob

Item pro redditibus scholarum Magistro Collegii S. Benedicti ij^s

pro reparacione vnus stalle in libraria communi bina vice viij^d

Item Henrico pulsatori campane vniuersitatis tempore processionis quando
dux Glocestrie fuit in soccia ij^s

pro compositione cuiusdam supplicacionis in anglicis que fuisset missa
protectori et pro vino vj^d Item iij^d

Item pro declamacione in foro et pro potu tempore vendicionis candelarum Feb.

ijj^d

pro duabus lagenis vini Judici Pygott tempore quadragesime ij^s

pro emendacione vnus clauis ciste vniuersitatis et aliis necessariis viij^d

pro vna potacione vicecancellarii et doctorum in die pacis tractande inter
hospiciu a. hugonis et Burden hostell xviij^d

	pro corda campane vniuersitatis	viiij ^d
	<i>pro lagena vini missa ad dominum Serop et ad dominam matrem eius quando venerunt ad vniuersitatem</i>	xij ^d
	Item in die amoris inter Hobyngsin ⁺ et Burden hostell pro vino vice- cancellarii et doctorum et alia vice pro ceruisia apud keys	ij ^s x ^d
	Item alia vice in potu pro duobus viris ad adquirendum malefactorum	iiij ^d
non allocatum	<i>Item pro tribus curtis togis scil. M. Canterbury et aliorum duorum famulorum tempore equitandi domino protectori Anglie</i>	xj ^s iiij ^d
	Item pro tribus equis sex diebus	vj ^s
	Item pro alio equo M. Duffeld eodem tempore et pro pabulo equorum per octo dies	ij ^s xj ^d
	Item pro expensis tribus vicibus equitando per viam et immorando londoniis	xxiiij ^s iiij ^d
	Item alia vice pro eisdem expensis	vj ^s viij ^d
	Item solui vni viro conducto per vicecancellarium ad cogendum certos rumores de aduentu virorum borialium per manus Sqwyer	v ^s
	pro cera capelle vniuersitatis et pro missis celebratis ibidem	xviij ^d
	Item M. Roche pro compositione litere que fuisset missa ad Regem	ij ^s iiij ^d pro pilio
	Item pro vino misso Judici Neell	ij ^s
non allocatum	<i>Item pro ceruisia armatorum perambulancium cum procuratore ad acci- piendum vagabundos et mulieres incontinentes</i>	xvj ^d
	Item pro lagena vini missi ad quendam militem domini Regis	xij ^d
		† iiij ^u xiii ^s v ^d ob +
124 b	Item vni latamo pro emendacione hostii	iiij ^d
	Item for wanscot nalys et glue pro reparacione fenestrarum et librarie	iiij ^s ix ^d
	Item pro serracione eiusdem wanscot	ix ^d
	pro emendacione sigilli	j ^d
	Item vni operario circa fenestras et librariam	iiij ^s
	Item vni operario circa mundacionem scholarum	ij ^d
	Item solui pro vitriacione et emendacione scholarum	xlvj ^s viij ^d
	Item vni fabro pro ferro et sua operacione circa fenestras scholarum	xxij ^d
	Item pro duobus paribus ocrearum	ij ^s
	Item pro diuersis reparacionibus circa fenestras scholarum stalla et expensas in equitando alia +	xj ^s iiij ^d
	Item tribus operariis pro mundacione scholarum	ij ^s vj ^d
	Item pro caragio fimi	xvj ^d
	Item pro missa pane et duobus ceriis	xv ^d
	pro cena die proclamacionis et pro iantaculo in crastino nundinarum	xx ^d
	† Summa iiij ^u vj ^s xj ^d +	

Expense M. Grave

Item Magistro Canterbury versus londonias	vi ^s viij ^d
Item eidem	vj ^s viij ^d

Item eidem	vj ^s viij ^d
Item seruo meo pro Jantaculo tempore attensionis super regem	xl ^d
Item pro emendacione vici scolarem	iiij ^d
Item pro pari ocrearum	ij ^s
Item pro equis	vj ^s
Item pro toga famuli sui	iiij ^d
Item solutum W. Sqwyer pro feodo officii stacionarii	xij ^s iiij ^d
Item solutum M. Abott pro expensis equitantis Londonias pro mensura vocata le standard	x ^s

+Summa pagine vj^{li} vij^s ij^d+

+Summa omnium expensarum x^{li} xix^s vii^d+

Notandum quod procuratores soluerunt pro non allocatis vj^s
Summa expensarum vtriusque procuratoris +xix^s xvij^s iiij^d+

M^d quod anno Millesimo cccclxxxiiij^o festo Michaelis reposita erant in 122 a
Cistam communem cvij^{li} ix^s ij^d

Preillustissime princeps cum vestram vniuersitatem immaculatam Can- 125 b

tabrigie Illustrissimi principes antecessores vestri accumulatissimis amplexati sint fauoribus eiusdem vniuersitatis priuilegia ratificando roborando et amplificando. Et iam nuper clemencia ipsa diuina ad regiam ipsam celsitudinem. vos quam felicissime extulerit. Nostrum esse permaxime censuimus. vt ad illam vestram celsitudinem votis omnibus et affectibus* conuolemus quatenus non minori benignitate quam vestri antecessores prenobiles vestram ipsam vniuersitatem amplexari dignetur regia vestra Maiestas. sed et pinguiori quadam spe vestre penes nos regie caritatis confouemur Ex hoc quod cum huius diuine sortis vestre regie sublimacionis adhuc ignari foremus. et Ducatu Gloucestrie solum militaret nobilitas vestra. Nos nosmetipsos affectuosissimos immo effectuosissimos vestre nobilitatis amatores ostendimus. Cum illud statutum apud nos vsque ad secli fines obseruandum edidimus quod quociens ad crucem publicam sancti pauli londoniis aliquis alumpnus nostre matris verbum dei seminabit vestram ipsius nobilitatem specialiter precibus suis precommendabit. Istud inclitissime princeps memoriale nemini vsquam mortalium concessimus. Dignetur ergo generosus ille regius animus. hec pectore nunquam abolere heoque vota nostra et scripta supplicatoria acceptare. Proque felicissima vestra regnique prosperitate altissimum regem regum exorabimus fidelissimi oratores. E Cantabrigia vicesima luce Iulii

Insignissimo regnorum Anglie et Francie

Regi. Ricardo nostro metuendissimo

Ryght high and myghty prince: in whom synglerly restith the polityke gouernance pease and tranquillite of the realme of ynglonde. your humble oratoures commende thame to your good grace. And for

126 a

alsmyche as we haue felt in tymes passed your bountefull and gracious charite to vs your daily bedemen not alonly in sendyng be your true seruant and Chaunsler Master Thomas Barowghe to his Moder the vniuersite a gret and ffathfull lover your large and haboundante almous. bot as wele fowndyng certayn prestys and felowes to the grete worship of god and to the encrease of Cristes Fath in the Qwenys Colledge of Cambrigge. We vppon that coumfurth make our wrytyng to your good grace for suche thynges concernyng the wele of the vniuersite. Besekyng your noble grace to shewe your gracious and mercyfull goodnesse at this our humble Supplicacion to the right reuerent Fader in god the archebisshop of yorke our heed and Chawnsler and many yers hath been a grete benefactoure to the vniuersite and all the Colleges therin. And throught the help of god and your gracious Faver shall longe continue. Most Cristen and victorior prince we besече youe to heer our humble prayours. For we must nedes mowrne and sorowe desolate of comfurth vnto we heer and vnderstande your benyngte spyrite of pyte to hymwarde whiche is a greete prelate in the realme of ynglond: And we to be euer your true and humble Oratours and bedemen: prayng to hym that is callid the prince of mercy for your noble and reyll eastate that it may longe prosper to the worship of God who euer haue youe in his blissid kepyng.

Your true and daly Oratours the
vniuersite of Cambrigge

To the right high and myghty prince
Duc of Gloucestre protectoure of the realme of England
[Fol. 126 b blank]

127 a Registrum gratiarum in anno procuratorum M. Johannis Gree
et Hamundi Grave

Conceditur venerabili viro Magistro Fyzhue quod non artetur ad congregaciones conuocaciones sepulturas mortuorum sic quod dicat exequias domi

Magister Scrope habet eandem

Conceditur incorporacio venerabili patri et domino episcopo de rouchester

Magister parson doctor iuris canonici habet eandem

Magister Tantrell habet eandem

M. Beston habet eandem

Magister Sutton habet eandem

doctor Blunt habet eandem sic quod ostendat literas sue creacionis

Doctor Eltam habet eandem

Magister Awdley habet eandem

Conceditur doctori lodowico kery vt non artetur interesse congregationibus conuocacionibus exequiis missis processionibus aut aliis actibus

scolasticis nisi specialiter vocetur nomine et quod possit regere et non regere ad placitum

Doctor lynyng habet eandem in quacunque facultate

Doctor Cokeram habet quod possit regere et non regere ad placitum

doctor Crome habet eandem

doctor Martyn habet eandem

doctor Stubbs habet eandem

doctor Jacobus vtton habet eandem

doctor peyntwyn habet eandem

doctor wawffyn habet eandem

doctor Dryuer habet eandem

Magister Aule trinitatis habet vt post incepcionem non artetur ad necessariam regenciam et quod possit regere et non regere ad placitum

Conceditur pomell duo anni cum dimidio ad respondendum questioni

Conceditur domino Swafam vt cum duabus responsionibus possit incipere in theologia

Conceditur Magistro davylle quod due responsiones quatuor oppositiones et vnicus sermo sufficiant sibi ad gradum baculariatus in theologia

Magister Wardall habet eandem

Magister Johannes Andrew habet eandem

dominus wanhope* monachus habet eandem

dominus lytylchaw monachus habet eandem

Conceditur domino Edwardo Thorpe vt cum duabus responsionibus et quatuor oppositionibus possit opponere in theologia

Magister Grene habet commutacionem annorum in artibus in theologia

Magister Rasur habet commutacionem quatuor annorum in artibus in theologia

Magister Ryther habet quod cum forma habita possit incipere in iure canonico

Magister qwaytes habet eandem

Magister Geyton habet vt non artetur ad congregaciones nec ad alium actum scolasticum

Magister walkar habet eandem nisi vocetur nomine

Magister Scrope habet vt post admissionem gradus baculariatus in theologia possit incipere in eodem ad placitum

Conceditur fratri Sowle vt cum forma habita in theologia et vnico sermone et vnica responsione possit incipere in eodem ad placitum

frater langam habet eandem

Conceditur magistro Sterlyng vt due responsiones et vnica opposicio et vnicus sermo stent sibi pro completa forma baculariatus in theologia sic quod intret bibliam et habet quod non artetur ad alium actum scholasticum nec ad alias congregaciones processiones nisi vocetur nomine

Magister wyseman habet quod sit in eodem gradu hic quo in vniuersitate aviniensi †

conceditur sledale gracia pro lectura posteriorum

Dominus lawnder habet eandem

dominus Jacobus harrayson habet eandem

dominus henricus ward habet eandem

dominus hallet habet eandem et graciā pro duobus terminis

Coloppe habet vt cum quatuor annis studii in artibus possit admitti ad

Respondendum questioni

laules ybernicus habet vt studium duorum annorum extra vniuersitatem

stant pro duobus intra ad Respondendum questioni

conceditur Fyschar vt possit incipere in grammatica

conceditur magistro wellys baculario iuris canonici vt possit vti capicio
penulato cum menyvyr extra vniuersitatem

Magister Curson habet vt trina leccio in termino cum lefe† stet sibi et
scolaribus pro forma

Magister gegge habet eandem

Magister wall habet eandem

Magister Cuttyng habet vt vna leccio in termino stet sibi et scolaribus pro
forma

Magister harydawns habet eandem

Magister Brocher habet quod non artetur ad congregaciones neque ad
processiones

Conceditur domino howe monacho priori de aldeby vt cum forma habita
in iure canonico possit intrare in eodem ad placitum

dominus Godynow habet vt cum quatuor annis in iure canonico possit
intrare in eodem

conceditur villers vt cum quatuor annis in iure ciuili possit intrare in
eodem

Estegate habet eandem

Johannes walkar habet eandem scil. 5 annorum termino excepto

Magister Freer habet quod sit in eodem gradu hic quo oxonie

Magister knyt habet eandem

Conceditur provinciali carmelitarum incorporacio

Dominus Robertus Symson habet vt cum forma habita possit intrare in
iure canonico

Conceditur magistro Madys vt sermo examinatorius introitus biblie vnica
responsio stent sibi pro completa ad incipiendum in theologia

Magister deynman habet vt cum forma habita in partibus transmarinis
et cum responsionibus suis hic et ibi stet sibi pro completa ad
incipiendum in medicinis et habet quod non artetur ad incipiendum
infra duos annos post admissionem

Conceditur priori de lenton vt possit vocari ad gradum baculariatus in
iure canonico et immediate post introitum† ad gradum doctoratus in
eodem

Conceditur magistro lessy quod sit in eodem gradu hic quo est in partibus
transmarinis et quod possit vocari ad gradum doctoratus in eodem

Conceditur magistro Gyrtton vt cum forma habita post introitum in iure canonico possit incipere in eodem

Conceditur domino Radulfo hyde quod 6 anni in iure canonico cum tribus aliis annis in alia scientia stent sibi pro completa forma ad intrandum in eodem

(fol. 127 b blank)

1483-4

Annus in quo M. Johannes Smyth et M. Robertus Hacum- 128 a
blen sunt Procuratores et erat annus domini Millesimus
cccclxxxiiij inchoatus†

M^a quod collacio vicarie de Cameshall pertinet ad vniuersitatem, sic quod post Noticiam vacacionis dicte vicarie licebit vniuersitati vnum presbiterum sacre theologie aut decretorum siue legum doctorem aut in artibus magistrum ad minus presentare que collacio vicarie procurata est per media Willelmi Wylcockys vt patuit per literas domini domini thome Rotherham Archiepiscopi Eboracensis Cancellarii vniuersitati missas

Copia clausule contente in quodam actu appellacionis ecclesie parochialis de Cameshall Eboracensis dyocesis facte domui vel collegio apud Rotherham fundato per Reuerendissimum patrem et dominum archiepiscopum dominum thomam Rotherham anno domini 1483

Ordinamus insuper et statuimus in vim submissionis huiusmodi et ceterorum supradictorum quod cum proximo iam vacauerit dicta ecclesia parochialis de Cameshall in eadem ecclesia extunc de cetero sit vna perpetua vicaria ad quam quocienscunque quandocunque et qualitercunque vacantem vnum presbiterum sacre theologie aut decretorum sive legum doctorem aut in artibus magistrum ad minus nobis et successoribus nostris archiepiscopis Eboracensibus Regentes et non regentes vniuersitatis Cantabrigie pro tempore existentes seu maior pars eorundem infra mensem post noticiam vacacionis dicte vicarie eis factam presentabunt vel presentabit quos seu saltem Cancellarium prefate vniuersitatis vel vicecancellarium per nuncium expensis dicte domus infra mensem vacacionis huiusmodi certificari volumus Et per presentes ordinamus et decernimus quod si ipsi seu maior pars ipsorum infra dictum mensem presentare sic vt prefertur necllexerint aut necllexerit ad nos et nostros successores ordinacio siue collacio dicte vicarie tanquam per lapsum eo ipso tociens quociens extunc ea vice deuoluatur

Concordat cum Registro J. deyce

Copia presentacionis alicuius per vniuersitatem ad dictam vicariam de Cameshall

Reuerendissimo in cristo patri domino domino Thome dei gracia Eboracensi Archiepiscopo Anglie primati et apostolice sedis legato Vestri humiles et deuoti oratores cetus vnanimis rengencium et non vni-

uersitatis Cantabrigie omnino eas reuerencias et honores tanto patri debitas Ad vicariam perpetuam ecclesie parochialis de Cameshall vestre diocesis Eboracensis nuper de nouo auctoritate vestra in eadem ecclesia creatam ordinatam et dotatam et ad nostram presentationem vigore ordinacionis vestre in ea parte facte spectantem dilectum nobis in cristo magistrum Petrum Wylde sacre theologie professorem seu doctorem vestre reuerendissime paternitati presentamus humiliter supplicantes: quatenus prefatum M. Petrum Wylde ad eandem vicariam ecclesie parochialis de Cameshall predicte admittere ac ipsum vicarium et primeum* canonice instituere in eadem ceteraque peragere que vestro in hac parte succumbunt officio pastorali dignetur graciose cum fauore eadem paternitas vestra reuerendissima In cuius rei testimonium sigillum nostrum commune presentibus est appensum Datum 12^o die mensis octobris Anno domini M^oCCCC^o octogesimo tercio

(Foll. 128 b, 129 blank)

130 a Commune recepte in anno M. Johannis Smyth et M. Roberti Hacumblen procuratorum

In termino yemali

In primis communia levyng questioniste	xij ^d
Communia domini Fetzherbert admissi in iure canonico	xx ^d
Communia domini Cooke admissi in iure canonico	xx ^d
Communia domini Walocar admissi in iure ciuili	xx ^d
Communia domini Rycharson admissi in iure ciuili	xx ^d
Communia domini Mego questioniste	xij ^d
Communia domini Johannis Womer* questioniste	xij ^d

In termino quadragesimali

In primis communia latham questioniste	xij ^d
Item communia Barker questioniste	xij ^d
Item communia Gundys questioniste	xij ^d
Item communia Payn questioniste	xij ^d
Item communia Brytan questioniste	xij ^d
Item communia hunt questioniste	xij ^d
Item communia Wylson questioniste	xij ^d
Item communia Rauson questioniste	xij ^d
Item communia Hamond questioniste	xij ^d
Item communia vstwayt questioniste	xij ^d
Item communia Goldyng Inceptoris	xx ^d
Item communia Ward Inceptoris	xx ^d
Item communia hunnale inceptoris	xx ^d
Item communia Burley Inceptoris	xx ^d
Item communia hynttys inceptoris in artibus	xx ^d
Item communia Rychemond questioniste	xij ^d

Item communia Schyrshawe questioniste	xij ^d
Item communia Metcalfe inceptoris in artibus	xx ^d
Item communia Burton inceptoris	xx ^d
Item communia wolmer questioniste	xij ^d
Item communia pryke questioniste	xij ^d
Item communia Sigrave questioniste	xij ^d
Item communia Roberti Rest questioniste	xij ^d
Summa pagine xxxvij ^a iiij ^d	
Communia domini Willelmi Batell admissi in iure canonico	xx ^d 130 b
Communia domini Mancell questioniste	xij ^d
Communia lepar questioniste	xij ^d
Communia Wardell questioniste	xij ^d
Communia laborne	xij ^d
Communia Belyngam	xij ^d
Communia Day inceptoris	xx ^d
Communia Doket inceptoris in artibus	xx ^d
Communia Stub questioniste	xij ^d
Communia Gogney questioniste	xij ^d
Communia Gabrielis Silvester inceptoris	xx ^d
Communia Norton inceptoris	xx ^d
Communia Brown inceptoris	xx ^d
Communia Ayloff inceptoris	xx ^d
Communia Johannes Wryt in iure canonico admissus †	xx ^d
Communia lamplugh questioniste	xij ^d
Communia Colston questioniste	xij ^d

Summa xxij^a iiij^d

In termino estiali

In primis communia domini Schyrbroke questioniste	xij ^d
Item communia domini Redburne questioniste	xij ^d
Item communia M. lupton admissi in iure canonico	xx ^d
Item communia Johannis Curwen questioniste	xij ^d
Item communia Johannis Dauson admissi in iure ciuili	xx ^d
Item communia Whytyng inceptoris in artibus	xx ^d
Item communia Ostwyke inceptoris in artibus	xx ^d
Item communia M. Bowre opponentis	xx ^d
Item communia M. Fyrby opponentis	xx ^d
Item communia M. Wryt	xx ^d
Item communia M. Rawson	xx ^d
Item communia M. Cristofere	xx ^d
Item communia M. Rutlande	xx ^d
Item communia Willelmi Cusschon et Johannis fratris eius inceptorum in artibus	iiij ^a iiij ^d
Item communia Cornyshe inceptoris in artibus	xx ^d

Summa pagine xlvii^a

131 a Cauciones recepte per manus procuratorum predictorum

In termino sancti Michaelis

In primis caucio levyng questioniste et est duo nobilia in auro cum nomine suprascripto

Caucio domini Fetzherbert et est vna pecia argentea cum coopertorio et nomine inscripto et habet duo supplementa quorum secundum folium

primi de impedimento et secundum folium secundi ciones^a ule

Caucio Richarson et est tres libri quorum secundum folium primi codicis Recitare et secundum folium secundi libri vero non auferatur et secundum folium tercii libri qui est Jacobus de Rauenna Sed si vnus

Caucio Cooke in iure canonico et est digestum vetus cuius secundum folium cimus* secundum* et habet supplementum cuius secundum folium vero et omnes

Caucio Johannis walcar et est liber digestorum cuius secundum folium pellatur et habet tres libros supplementa quorum secundum folium primi superfuert et secundum folium secundi vel tacito assensu et secundum folium tercii quibus loquitur

Caucio domini Mego questioniste et est portiferium cuius secundum folium saluum me fac et habet pro supplemento blodeam zonam argenteam cum nomine superscripto

Caucio domini Johannis womer* et est dedacus super libros Ethicorum cuius secundum folium sequitur quod habitus et habet vnum librum pro supplemento et est sanctus thomas super libros phisicorum cuius secundum folium est de cornibus

In termino quadragesimali

In primis caucio latham questioniste et est psalterium glosatum cuius secundum folium ista custodiunt et habet supplementum Magistrum historiarum cuius secundum folium sed sper'

Item caucio Brytan questioniste et est sex coclearia argentea cum nomine inscripto

Item caucio Gundys questioniste et est sanctus thomas super secundam secunde cuius secundum folium Naturalibus forma

Item caucio Payn questioniste et est Magister sententiarum cuius secundum folium hoc tempore et habet supplementum librum sermonum cuius secundum folium et factus est mihi in salutem

Item caucio Roberti Barker questioniste et est liber de spiritualibus creaturis cuius secundum folium et hoc etiam maxime et habet supplementum librum ebdomadaram Boicii cum aliis tractatibus cuius secundum folium determinatur

perditur Item caucio Thome Hunt questioniste et est Magister sententiarum cuius secundum folium cum autem homines et habet pro supplemento in nigra bursa vj^o viij^a

- Caucio vstwayt questioniste et est Magister historiarum cuius secundum folium placuit in eternum* et habet supplementum librum logices cuius secundum folium grammaticæ
- Caucio Roberti Hamond questioniste et est duo nobilia in auro
- Caucio Wylson questioniste et est hugucio cum nomine suprascripto cuius secundum folium cum vero
- Caucio Rawson questioniste et est par precularum cum zona deaurata
- Caucio M. Hynttys inceptoris et est hugucio cuius secundum folium cum vero
- Caucio Goldyng inceptoris et est liber de summa trinitate et fide catholica 131 b
cuius secundum folium tercio probat et habet duo supplementa vnum illorum de summa trinitate cuius secundum folium quelibet earundem et aliud eorum cuius secundum folium nunciacione et est liber de operis noui nunciacione
- Caucio Ward inceptoris et est pecia argentea cum nomine inscripto
- Caucio Birley inceptoris et est pecia argentea cum nomine inscripto
- Caucio Hunnale inceptoris et est codex cuius secundum folium tinet dd et habet duos libros pro supplementis cuius secundum primi a nobis eis tradi et secundum folium secundi condempnetur
- Caucio Rychemond questioniste et est duo nobilia in auro
- Caucio Schyrshewe questioniste et est liber cum nomine suprascripto cuius secundum folium Ministri ecclesie cum supplemento cuius secundum folium stem* commemoremus* et est liber logice
- Caucio Metcalfe inceptoris et est regale cum duobus quinque solidis in rubea bursa
- Caucio Burton inceptoris in artibus et est tria nobilia in auro in parua bursa infra rubeam bursam inclusa
- Caucio Wolmer questioniste et est vnum nigrum portiferium cuius secundum folium tollite portas
- Caucio Pryke questioniste et est textus philosophie cuius secundum folium enim quantitate et habet duo supplementa vnum est textus logice cuius secundum folium vnum signare* et aliud supplementum et est textus methaphysice cuius secundum folium Si vero
- Caucio Roberti Rest questioniste et est vna pecia argentea cum nomine scripto in fundo
- Caucio Sigrave et est anulus aureus cum lapide triangulari rubeo infixio
- Caucio domini Willelmi Batell et est zona argentea blodia de serico cum iiij nobilibus in denariis antiquis
- Caucio lepar questioniste et est vna murra deaurata cum nomine inscripto
- Caucio Mancell questioniste et est sex coeliaria in panno involuta cum nomine suprascripto
- Caucio Wardall et est legenda aurea cuius secundum folium et principes
- Caucio laburne et est portiferium cuius secundum folium ad omnes horas
- Caucio Bellyngam et est liber medicine cum diuersis tractatibus cuius

secundum folium litargiam et habet pro supplemento librum Johannis cuius secundum folium altera cui ministratur

Caucio Johannis Day inceptoris in artibus et est duo regalia in auro in vna bursa cum nomine scripto in papiro

Caucio domini Doket inceptoris in artibus et est vna pecia argentea cum nomine subscripto et vna murra

Caucio Gabrielis siluester inceptoris et est vnum portiferium cuius secundum folium psalmorum vij

Caucio domini Brown inceptoris et est due zone quarum vna est deaurata alia argentea

Caucio Ayloff inceptoris et est duo regalia in bursa cum nomine in papiro

Caucio Norton inceptoris et est duo regalia in bursa cum nomine in papiro

Caucio Gogney questioniste et est duo nobilia vnum in auro aliud in argento cum nomine in papiro

Caucio Stub questioniste et est cooperimentum argenteum cum nomine scripto

132 a Caucio Johannis Wryt admissi in iure canonico et est pecia deaurata cum coopertorio consimili

Caucio lamplugh questioniste et est portiferium cuius secundum folium tasmata

Caucio Colston questioniste et est Tabula omeliarum Crisostomi super matheum in imperfecto cuius secundum folium virtutes omelia

In termino estuali

In primis caucio domini Schyrbroke questioniste et est vnum Jocale aureum cum imagine sancti Johannis Baptiste cum regali in bursa ligata

Item caucio redburne questioniste et est Crisostomus in opere imperfecto cuius secundum folium contra diuinum

Item caucio M. lupton et est primus liber hostiensis cuius secundum folium in postremo* quaterno in fine libri lex tamen* cum supplemento Digesto cuius secundum folium ex fructibus

Item caucio Curweyn questioniste et est liber cum quolibetis scoti in principio cuius secundum folium comparacio

Item caucio whytyng inceptoris in artibus et est sanctus thomas super quartum sententiarum cuius secundum folium dicendum

Item caucio ostwyke inceptoris in artibus et est xx* in auro et argento in vesica

Item Caucio Dawson admissi in iure ciuili et est digestum vetus cuius secundum folium quod tunc cum supplemento xx* in blodia bursa

Item caucio Molenex admissi in iure canonico et est vna pecia argentea cooperta inclusa in paruo sacculo cum nomine subscripto

Item caucio Symys beneficiati admissi in iure canonico et est vna pecia argentea cum sex cocliaribus in fine deauratis et cum quatuor nobilibus in grossis clausis in fine manitergii

- Item caucio Radulfi Hyde et est portiferium cuius secundum folium ciones
vesperarum et habet supplementum librum astronomie cuius secundum
folium serenitate
- Item caucio Johannis parkyn questioniste et est liber sextus decretalium
cum glosa cuius secundum folium dicerentur
- Item caucio Townende questioniste et est liber de summa trinitate et fide
catholica cuius secundum folium in se ipso verus deus et habet
supplementum cuius secundum folium bulas eisdem
- Item caucio Johannis et Willelmi Cusschen inceptorum et est biblea cuius
secundum folium lex enim
- Item caucio Cornyshe inceptoris in artibus et est tria nobilia
- Item caucio M. Rawson et est duo libri primus Augustinus de Civitate 132 b
Dei Cum commento cuius secundum folium prelati et Scotus super
tertium cum quolibetis cuius secundum folium potest esse
- Item caucio fratris Westwyke et est pes deauratus crucis cum crucifixo
impresso
- Item caucio M. Cristofere et est sex coclearia inuoluta in panno lineo cum
nomine suprascripto
- Item caucio M. Wryte beneficiati et est vna biblea cuius secundum folium
nominat et habet supplementum vnum portiferium cuius secundum
folium In diebus illis nota quod caucio eius est modificata per gratiam
ratione beneficii sui
- Item caucio ffratris wycon et est vna biblea cuius secundum folium in
corpore libri dixitque deus
- Item caucio M. Bowre et est prima pars summe sancti Thome cuius
secundum folium secundum certitudinem et habet supplementum
Bonaventura super secundum sententiarum cuius secundum folium
sed spiritualium
- Item caucio M. Rudlande admissi in Theologia et est liber expositionis*
super philosophiam cuius secundum folium Elementum purum
- Item caucio M. Firby et est sanctus Thomas de spiritualibus creaturis
cuius secundum folium hoc etiam maxime apparet et habet supple-
mentum primam partem summe cuius secundum folium secundum
naturam esse
- Item caucio Jacobi Haryson inceptoris in artibus et est vnus liber super
genesi cuius secundum folium Augustinus de bono coniugii
- Item caucio D. Glover et est liber de summa trinitate et fide catholica
cuius secundum folium suam substanciam et habet pro supplemento
portiferium [cuius secundum folium] nec timeas et alium librum
philosophie cuius primum folium copam* possumus
- Item caucio Rectoris Toogood et est liber de Guidone archidiacono cuius
secundum folium dicitur quandoque enim
- Item caucio Rectoris Goodwyn et est due Murre incluse in panno lineo
cum nomine suprascripto
- Item caucio Derby admissi in iure canonico et est ordinale cuius secundum

folium de sancta maria et vnum astrolabium et reliquit portiferium in papiro non acceptatum et M. vicecancellarius promisit pro residuo caucionis Et unum portiferium notatum cuius secundum folium Ecce venit

Item caucio Geoffrey lawndar inceptoris in artibus et est sex coeliaria argentea cum nomine inscripto in vno

Item caucio Storwhat questioniste et est in glossis [grossis] infra blodiam bursam cum nomine suprascripto xij^s iij^d

Item caucio Johannis Bowes et est liber decretorum cuius secundum folium vocatum est et habet supplementum alium librum cuius secundum folium sciendum est

Item caucio Hardest admissi in iure ciuili et est liber de ordinacionibus ecclesiarum cuius secundum folium vna et habet quinque coeliaria pro supplemento cum nomine inscripto

Item Caucio Cawood et Halow admissorum in iure canonico et est vnus calix deauratus in panno inuolutus cum nomine suprascripto et zona blodia deaurata cum nomine scripto in lineo panno et vna biblia cuius secundum folium rationem

Item caucio M. Brokysby et est tria salseria argentea

Item caucio M. lawrencii admissi in iure canonico et est quatuor regalia

133 a Item caucio Eton questioniste et est missale cuius secundum folium ambulemus

Item caucio Swynburne admissi in iure canonico et est quatuor libri cum nomine suprascripto cuius secundum folium primi Idem omnino secundum folium secundi propriam questionem secundum folium tercii scilicet formalem secundum folium quarti et illa nec

Item caucio Gonesse admissi in iure ciuili et est duo libri cum nomine suprascripto cuius secundum folium primi multis insuper cuius secundum folium secundi chicus Francus

Item caucio Smyth inceptoris in grammatica et est xij^s iij^d in auro et argento

Item caucio M. Pedyfer admissi in medicinis et est liber Theologie cum nomine suprascripto cuius secundum verbum caro

Item caucio Roberti Jamesson questioniste et est Magister Sententiarum cum nomine suprascripto cuius secundum folium re filium

[*Fol. 133 b blank*]

134 a

Gracie concessa per vniuersitatem

Conceditur Magistro Georgio Fythue quod forma habita cum vna responsione ante admissionem ad gradum Baccalariatus in Theologia cum quatuor oppositionibus et vnica responsione post admissionem simul cum ipsa admissione sufficiat sibi pro completa forma ad incipiendum in Theologia

- Conceditur M. Johanni Carvar quod forma habita Oxonie stet pro plena forma ad incipiendum hic in iure canonico
- Conceditur Georgio Ratclyffe vt duo anni in artibus et studium quatuor annorum in iure canonico et ciuili stent pro plena forma ad intrandum in iure canonico
- Conceditur doctori Tuppyng vt non artetur ad congregaciones et processiones generales nisi nominatim vocetur
- Conceditur Magistro Ricardo Hatton vt hic incorporetur et stet in eodem gradu quo steterit in partibus transmarinis
- Conceditur Fratri Cley priori ordinis predicatorum vt due responsiones vnus sermo et introitus biblie stent sibi pro forma completa ad incipiendum in theologia sic quod non incipiat infra biennium post admissionem
- Conceditur M. Thome Deynman quod gradus Bachalariatus in arte medica habita in partibus transmarinis sufficiat sibi ad incipiendum in eadem sic quod per duos annos post admissionem non artetur ad incipiendum
- Conceditur M. hyslyngton quod quatuor anni post necessariam regenciam sufficiant ad opponendum in theologia
- Conceditur M. Johanni Rudyng vt octo anni post gradum Bacalariatus in iure canonico stent pro forma completa ad incipiendum in iure canonico sic quod caucio sua sit xl^a
- Conceditur M. Camberton quod forma habita cum sermone examinatorio sufficiant ad incipiendum in theologia sic quod introeat bibliam vel visitet bedellos
- Conceditur fratri Nicholao Driffeld vt proximo anno possit opponere in theologia non obstante anno immediato
- Conceditur Willelmo Smyth ut post admissionem non teneatur in ista vniuersitate commorari nisi in tempore sue incepcionis
- Conceditur M. Alan quod forma habita stet pro plena forma ad intrandum in iure canonico
- Conceditur d. Caudylyn vt forma baccalariatus in artibus et tres anni in iure ciuili sufficiant ad intrandum in eodem iure
- Conceditur Johanni Bothe quod tres anni in iure ciuili et tres vacaciones cum anno in artibus sufficiant ad intrandum in eodem iure
- Conceditur Willelmo Stubbys vt duo termini in artibus et quatuor anni in iure ciuili et canonico sufficiant ad intrandum in iure canonico
- Conceditur M. Cappe vt tres anni in iure ciuili duo anni in iure canonico cum tribus terminis autumpnalibus sufficiant ad intrandum in iure canonico
- Conceditur Willelmo Thornburgh quod forma trium annorum in iure ciuili cum suis vacacionibus sufficiant ad intrandum in eodem iure
- Conceditur Ricardo Walls quod 5 anni in iure et duo anni in artibus sufficiant ad intrandum in iure canonico
- Conceditur rectori Dykys vt forma duorum annorum in artibus cum studio

quatuor annorum in iure canonico cum suis vacacionibus sufficiant ad intrandum in iure canonico

Conceditur Johanni Thomasson vt x annorum studium in iure ciuili sufficiat ad intrandum in eodem

Conceditur rectori Pyrlleston vt forma 5 annorum cum studio sex annorum in iure canonico in vniuersitate sine forma sufficiant ad intrandum in iure canonico

Conceditur vicario de Storforth vt duo anni cum dimidio in artibus et duo anni in iure canonico cum duobus annis in officio Iudicis ordinarii sufficiant ad intrandum in iure canonico

Conceditur Willelmo leycester vt spacium trium annorum vno termino excepto in iure canonico cum duabus magnis vacacionibus sufficiant ad intrandum in eodem iure

Conceditur d. Willelmo vrmeston vt quatuor anni in iure canonico cum suis terminis autumpnalibus stent pro plena forma ad intrandum in eodem sic quod non artetur ad lecturam post introitum

Conceditur Bartholomeo Joly vt quatuor anni in iure canonico et quatuor termini autumpnales sufficiant ad intrandum in iure canonico

Conceditur Michaeli Goldyng quod tres anni in forma et tres termini autumpnales cum praxi duorum annorum sufficiant ad intrandum in iure canonico

Conceditur d. Edmundo Chollerton quod vna solemniter leccio sufficiat sibi pro completa lectura librorum posteriorum

Dominus Robynson d. Hugo d. Heyworth d. Cokessale, d. Basset d. Sykelyng d. Benett et d. Thwettes habent eandem

Conceditur etiam domino Tarkettes gratiam duorum terminorum ad incipiendum in artibus

Conceditur stephano Gamul quod tres termini cum vno termino autumpnali sufficiant pro completa forma quatuor terminorum ad respondendum questioni

Conceditur Johanni pooregoalde quod studium quinque annorum in iure ciuili stet pro plena forma ad intrandum in iure ciuili

Conceditur Nicholao Batman quod tres termini autumpnales sufficiant pro aliis tribus

Idem habet Alexander Conyngton

Conceditur Nicholao West quod studium vnus anni hic in vniuersitate stet pro forma vnus anni ad respondendum questioni

Conceditur Johanni Helwys vt quatuor anni cum suis terminis autumpnalibus stent pro completa forma ad respondendum questioni

Conceditur Ricardo Bramton vt vnus annus et quatuor termini autumpnales stent pro 5 terminis ad respondendum questioni

Conceditur Johanni Marshall quod duo termini autumpnales stent pro forma aliorum duorum ad respondendum questioni

Willelmus Scrymsher habet eandem

Conceditur Magistro Johanni Smyth vt quinque anni in regencia sua et

post cum tribus opposicionibus et duabus responsionibus stent pro forma completa ad introitum sentenciarum ita quod vterius non artetur nisi ad tres lecturas in eisdem per singulos terminos anni proximi et ad duas replicaciones et ad duos sermones ad clerum quorum vnus sit examinatorius

M. Hacumblen habet eandem

M. Watson M. Henshaw M. Gilbertus vrmeston M. Chesewryte M. Firby M. Rawson M. Cristoferus M. Hole M. Bowre M. Tomeson M. Johannes Clerke habent eandem etc.

Conceditur gracia Bedellis quod nullus cuiuscunque gradus fuerit alterius vniuersitatis hic incorporetur nisi visitet bedellos secundum consuetudinem huius vniuersitatis

[Fol. 134 b blank]

Expense facte per Magistrum Smyth procuratorem seniore 135 a

In primis tempore compoti vna vice pro cena deperdita racione compoti xij^d

Item in fine compoti in pane ceruisia et vino pro doctoribus xvij^d

Item in tempore proclamacionis faciende in foro pro commissario et procuratoribus ac taxatoribus et ceteris ministris ij^s iiij^d ob

Item pro proclamatore iiij^d

Item Collegio sancti Benedicti pro scolis ij^s

Item ex mandato vicecancellarii circa incarceratos negligentes eum pro expensis vij^d

Item pro septem missis celebratis pro rege in processionibus xiiij^d

Item pro portacione crucis ipso tempore in regiis processionibus xx^d

Item pro oblacione in missa pro benefactoribus v^s vj^d

Item clerico parochiali in eadem missa et pulsatori campanarum viij^d

Item pro duabus ceris ciste de Gotham in ecclesia sancti Michaelis et pro alia noua cera facta alio tempore pro eadem cista vij^s vj^d

Item pro lagena vini rubei et pro alia dulcis vini scil. pro iudice ij^s ij^d

Item Caio Auberino pro composicione quatuor litterarum quatuor episcopis vj^s viij^d

Item in tempore parlamenti pro quatuor equis per decem dies xiiij^s iiij^d

Item pro conduccione duorum famulorum per tot dies vj^s viij^d

Item in itinere versus london et pro prandio ante exitum perduto propter sigillationem litterarum iiij^s x^d

Item pro victualibus pro me et famulis meis apud london in ipso tempore parlamenti per septem dies et dimidium xvj^s x^d

Item pro papulo + equorum londoniis cum aliis necessariis ad equos xiiij^s ix^d

Item pro igne eodem tempore xix^d

Item pro ly Boot hyre versus Westmonasterium xvij^d

Item pro medicinis ad sanandum equum londoniis et Cantebrigie iiij^s iiij^d

Item pro carriagio vnus malli quia equus fuit lesus vj^d

Item a londoniis versus Cantebrigiam pro cena in nocte cantebrigie v^s vj^d

Summa pagine v^{ll} xxij^d ob

135 b	Item pro emendacione vnius pane vitree	ij ^a
	Item pro emendacione vnius littere misse ad regem pro missa salus populi	xij ^d
	Item pro emendacione Fenestre vitree pro xl pedibus et xvij	xv ^a viij ^d
	Item pro corda ad pulsandum campanam vniuersitatis vj fadom	vij ^d
	Item pro emendacione libri procuratoris	ij ^d
	Item pro duabus lagenis vini missi domino Judici	xx ^d
vj ^{ll} xj ^a iiij ^d ob	Item solutum pro ligacione trium magnorum librorum in libraria vniuersitatis scil. lire et duorum iuris	vij ^d iiij ^d
	In expensis circa bussellum ereum et lagenam eream facta per taxatores et pro bussello ligneo ferro ligato et lagena lignea et ly quart et pyntte et aliis mensuris et pro sigillo ferreo mensurarum	
xliiij ^a xj ^d	Solutum ex mandato M. Vicecancellarii pro mensuris predictis	xliiij ^a xj ^d
	Item solutum in ceruisia et vino vicecancellario et doctoribus auditoribus in visu compoti	xliiij ^d ob
	Item pro portacione crucis in aduentu Regis Ricardi et aliis quatuor temporibus	ij ^a
	Item clamatori pro nouis mensuris denunciandis scil. pro ereo bussello et lagena erea	iiij ^d
	Item pro missa in cessacione	ij ^d
	Item clamatori in tempore nundinarum	vij ^d
	Item pro emendacione vicorum scolarium et curie erga resumpcionem	xv ^d
	Item pro cariagio octo bigatorum zabuli	vij ^d
	Item pro locione superpelicii	ij ^d
	Item pro duabus missis	iiij ^d
	Item pro tribus missis in resumpcionibus	vj ^d
	Item pro locione linthaminum ad altare	iiij ^d
	Item pro tribus missis	vj ^d
	Item pro duobus cereis	xij ^d
136 a	Item pro pane ad celebrandum	j ^d
	Item pro mundacione curie scole et vicorum scolarium scil. erga aduentum domini Cancellarii	xxij ^d
	Item pro emendacione eorundem altera vice erga aduentum regis	x ^d
	Item pro pueris conductis et clerico carbonibus et vna torcha et portantibus res diuersas et torchas	v ^a vj ^d
	Item pro cera ad cistam de derlyngton	vij ^d
	Item pro officio stacionarii	xiiij ^a iiij ^d
	xxxj ^a iiij ^d ob	

Expense M. Hacumblen procuratoris Junioris

In primis solutum xij ^o die octobris ex concensu vicecancellarii in ceruisia et vino apud hospitium de Angell pro Willelmo Wylookys misso a domino Cancellario qui suis meritis procurauit vniuersitati collacionem vicarie de Cameshall	x ^d ob
---	-------------------

- Item solutum xiiij^o die octobris in pane et ceruisia et vino apud Johannem
Barbar presentibus ibidem M. vicecancellario M. lynng M. Wett cum
aliis doctoribus bedellys et huiusmodi xix^d
- Item solutum doctori well pro scripcione trium indenturarum et pro per-
gamenio et tabulis ligneis pro cista de Gootham xx^d
- Item solutum doctori hue pro compositione et scripcione duabus^t sita-
cionum pro libris cistarum retentis iiij^d
- Item solutum pro scripcione quatuor litterarum missarum in tempore
parliamenti ad dominum Cardinalem et ad tres alios episcopos pro
exempcione collegiorum a regio subsidio soluendo xvj^d
- Item pro cera et papiro ij^d ob
- Item solutum pro scripcione littere in pergamenio ad dominum regem
Ricardum pro concessione misse de Salus populi et de Requiem
et pro pixide et cera et pro scripcione eiusdem littere in libro pro-
curatorum xij^d ob
- Item solutum pro conductu duorum equorum erga aduentum et recessum 136 b*
domini Cancellarii ad vniuersitatem et pro remuneratione equitantis non allo-
necum xiiij^d catum
- Item pro scriptura vnus indenture et pro intitulatione viginti librorum
quos dominus Cancellarius dedit vniuersitati quando hic vltimo
aderat vj^d
- Item solutum 3^o die Septembris et^t ceruisia et vino apud hospiciu de
Angell datis generosis domini ducis Norfolch' quando primo venerat
ix^d
- Item solutum Hyldyrston vj^{to} die octobris pro nouis cathenis pro libro
procuratorum et pro emendacione eiusdem libri alio tempore x^d
- Summa omnium expensarum x^{li} xvj^s viij^d ob
- Summa remanens post compotum deliberata procuratoribus viz. Magistris
Johanni Butlar et Willelmo Geege cx^{li} vj^s vij^d ob
- Memorandum quod magister Johannes Smyth delyueravit in tempore
compotus M. Johanni Boteler et M. W. Gedge succedentibus pro-
curatoribus duos libros quorum primus est biblia cuius secundum
folium haud sophista secundus liber qui dicitur marialis cuius secun-
dum folium de gaudio quos recepit a M. Burgeyn
- Memorandum quod dictus Johannes boteler et M. W. geage deliberauerunt
duos predictos libros Magistro d. lynng d. Martyn et Magistro Cosyn
appreciatoribus omnium librorum inventorum in domo stacionarii
fydyon

[Foll. 137, 138 blank]

1484-5

139 *a* Commune recepte In Anno M. Johannis Butler et M. Willelmi Gedge procuratorum

In termino yemali

In primis communia Willelmi Woode questioniste	xij ^d
Item communia d. Richardi Brampton questioniste	xij ^d
Item communia M. Roberti Wawen admissi in grammatica	xij ^d
Item communia d. Willelmi Kyng questioniste	xij ^d
Item communia M. Johannis ruddyng inceptoris in iure canonico	xx ^d
Item communia d. Thome Fuller questioniste	xij ^d
Item communia d. Johannis Webber questioniste	xij ^d
Item communia d. Johannis aley † questioniste	xij ^d
Item communia d. Roberti arden questioniste	xij ^d
Item communia d. nicholai halewell questioniste	xij ^d
Item communia d. Willelmi Cudale questioniste	xij ^d
Item communia d. Willelmi wyott admissi in Jure ciuili	xx ^d
Item communia d. Johanni vlfe questioniste	xij ^d
Item communia M. Willelmi qwaytys admissi ad incipiendum in artibus	xx ^d
Item communia d. Willelmi Skrymme questioniste	xij ^d
Item communia d. roberti schotton questioniste	xij ^d
Item communia d. Edwardi kylngworth questioniste	xij ^d
Item communia d. Johannis raade questioniste	xij ^d
Item communia d. Nicholai Bateman questioniste	xij ^d
Item communia d. Johannis Howell questioniste	xij ^d
Item communia M. Roberti Grymme admissi in iure canonico	xx ^d
Item communia M. W. Vyleres admissi in iure ciuili	xx ^d
Item communia M. Johannis Metcalf admissi in iure ciuili	xx ^d
Item communia Richardi Grene questioniste	xij ^d

Summa huius pagine xxvii^a139 *b*

In termino quadregesimali

In primis communia W. Wynder questioniste	xij ^d
Item communia thome Magges questioniste	xij ^d
Item communia W. Smyth questioniste	xij ^d
Item communia Johannis Dew questioniste	xij ^d
Item communia Walteri Burton questioniste	xij ^d
Item communia Johannis Crook questioniste	xij ^d
Item communia M. W. Thorborn	xx ^d
Item communia Johannis belle questioniste	xij ^d
Item communia Johannis qwyjth	xij ^d
Item communia Johannis Baasett admissi ad incipiendum in artibus	xx ^d
Item communia M. nicholai Boteler admissi in iure ciuili	xx ^d

Item communia fratris lamberti admissi ad incipiendum in theologia
nil quia mendicans frater est

Item communia M. Roberti Ryplyngham admissi ad incipiendum in iure
canonico xx^d

Item communia M. Johannis Ryplyngham admissi ad incipiendum in
theologia xx^d

[*New hand*]

Item communia boswell questioniste xij^d

Item communia gren questioniste xij^d

Item communia casson questioniste xij^d

Item communia M. Hert admissi in iure canonico xx^d

Item nycholai paknam admissi in iure ciuili xx^d

Item communia Johannis colet questioniste xij^d

Item communia domini cobolld admissi ad incipiendum in artibus xx^d

Item communia domini Scheedale admissi ad incipiendum in artibus xx^d

Item communia domini benet inceptoris in artibus xx^d

Item communia domini egleston inceptoris in artibus xx^d

Item communia domini stevens* inceptoris in artibus xx^d

Item communia domini sariant inceptoris in artibus xx^d

Item communia domini cobb inceptoris in artibus xx^d

Item communia gunnell questioniste xij^d

Item communia domini Hodd inceptoris in artibus xx^d

Item communia domini somerby inceptoris in artibus xx^d

Item communia domini chollerton inceptoris in artibus xx^d

In termino estiuiali

Item communia Wyllelmi Whatnoo questioniste xij^d

Item Johannis Clerke questioniste xij^d

Item Edwardi burton questioniste xij^d

Item communia Thome forman questioniste xij^d

Summa huius pagine xlv^e iiij^d

Item communia M. tymworth xx^d 140 a

Item communia M. banystur xx^d

Item communia fratris Halle xx^d

Item communia M. vpgate xx^d

Item communia M. Herman xx^d

Item communia Johannis Smyth questioniste xij^d

Item communia maltby questioniste xij^d

Item communia Johannis Rokeby questioniste xij^d

Item communia Crosby questioniste xij^d

Item communia H. Jakson questioniste xij^d

Item communia georgii donne questioniste xij^d

Item communia rolfe inceptoris in artibus xx^d

	Item communa Rawlyn inceptoris in artibus	xx ^d
	Item communa flaxman inceptoris in artibus	xx ^d
	Item communa Brokysby	xij ^d
	Item communa newton	xij ^d
	<i>Item communa fratris stokys</i>	
	Item communa domini cape	xx ^d
	Item communia domini burgan inceptoris	xx ^d
	Item communia domini palmer	xx ^d
	Item communia domini Hetton	xx ^d
	Item communia domini norres	xx ^d
	Item communia domini burth *	xx ^d
	Item communia domini cykelyng	xx ^d
	Item communia domini brengham legiste	xx ^d
	Item communa domini lee inceptoris in artibus	xx ^d
	Item communa domini creke inceptoris in artibus	xx ^d
	Item communia domini schekilton inceptoris	xx ^d
	Item communia marchall questioniste	xij ^d
	Item M. bakton inceptoris in theologia	xx ^d
	Item communia coksalle inceptoris	xx ^d
	Item communia M. ratelyff admissi in iure canonico	xx ^d
	Item communia domini wulterton admissi in iure canonico	xx ^d
	Item communia domini tuk admissi in iure canonico	xx ^d
	Summa huius pagine xlvij ^a iiij ^d	
140 b	Item communa domini Rasur	xx ^d
	Item communa domini wardall	xx ^d
	Item communa domini seyntwary	xx ^d
	Item communa domini nevell	xx ^d
	Item communa domini laurencius† grome [† brome]	xx ^d
non soluant quia mendi- cantes	{Item communa domini fratris dryfeld	xx ^d
	{Item communa domini fratris ledis	xx ^d
	Item communa domini marche	xx ^d
	Item communa domini andrw	xx ^d
	Item communa domini gre	xx ^d
	Item communa domini Edmunde thorpe	xx ^d
	Item communa domini camberton	xx ^d
	Item communa domini long inceptoris	xx ^d
	Item communa domini hensley	xx ^d
	Item communa domini euers	xx ^d
	Item communa domini grantam	xx ^d
	Item communa domini wymer	xx ^d
	Item communa domini feris	xx ^d
	Item communa domini lacetur	xx ^d
	Item communa domini bothe	xx ^d
	Item communa domini smyth	xx ^d
	Item communa M. turner	xx ^d

Item communa domini smyht questioniste	xij ^d
Item communa domini Williamson	xx ^d
Item communa domini harbrede	xij ^d
Summa huius pagine xxxvij ^a	
Summa totalis vij ^{li} xvij ^a viij ^d	

Recepta per manus procuratorum predictorum 141 a

Item ex dono M. gryme	xxvj ^a viij ^d
Item ex Magistro stoly pro magistro frer	iiij marke
Item ex dono M. wryth de aula penbrogie	x marke
Item ex duobus fratribus scil. stookes et lamberti	x ^{li} xiiij ^a iiij ^d
Item recepimus ab illis qui fregerunt pacem	viiij ^a x ^d

Summa omnium receptorum vsque huc xxix^{li} xiiij^a iij^d

Item Receptum ex doctore hue pro scolis iuris ciuilis x^a

Summa totalis omnium receptarum xxx^{li} iij^a ij^d

[Fol. 141 b blank]

Cauciones recepte per manus procuratorum predictorum 151 a

- Caucio d. Willelmi Wood questioniste et sunt duo nobilia scil. vnum in auro et reliquum in auro et argento et est involuto[†] in panno lineo
- Caucio d. Richardi Bramptun questioniste et est vna biblia cuius secundum folium non videbunt et exterior coopertura est rubea
- Item Caucio M. Roberti Wawan admissi in grammatica et est liber philosophie naturalis cuius secundum folium si monetur supplementum si fuerit reiecta per magistrum frost []
- Caucio Willelmi Kyng questioniste et sunt duo libri cuius secundum folium primi libri titudo[†] et secundum folium alterius perduxit miseros
- Caucio M. Johannis Ruddyng inceptoris in iure canonico et sunt quatuor regalia
- Caucio d. thome fuller questioniste et est vnum regale cum 10 grossis
- Caucio d. Johannis Webber questioniste et sunt duo nobilia in auro et argento in bursa nigra cuius vnum latus est weluetum et aliud schamelett
- Item caucio d. Johannis aleyn questioniste et est vna biblia cuius secundum folium et reuolutione
- Caucio d. Roberti arden questioniste et est vnum vetus nobile cum dimidio regali
- Caucio d. Nicholai Halywell et sunt duo nobilia in auro et argento et est in bursa de serico glauci coloris
- Caucio d. Willelmi Cudale questioniste et sunt duo nobilia in auro et argento in panno lineo
- Caucio d. Willelmi Wyott admissi in Jure ciuili et est digestum nouum cuius secundum folium videri

- Item caucio d. Johannis vife et [blank]
- Item caucio M. Willelmi qwaytys admissi ad incipiendum in artibus et sunt tria nobilia in auro et est in parua bursa cum scriptura nominis eius
- Item caucio Johannis Howell questioniste et sunt duo nobilia in argento in bursa serica cum auro mixta
- Item caucio W. skrymme et sunt due zone quarum vna est viridis deaurata et alia nigra argentea
- Item caucio Roberti schotton et est liber philosophie naturalis cuius secundum folium res essentialiter
- Item caucio Nicholai Bateman et est vna biblia cuius secundum folium genuit* filios
- Item caucio Johannis raad questioniste et est legenda aurea cuius secundum folium nolumus et habet supplementum raymundi []
- Item caucio d. edwardi Kyllngworth questioniste et est missale cuius secundum folium ad te domine
- Item caucio M. Roberti grymme admissi in Jure canonico et sunt [] in auro Intrauit 4° die februarii et habuit gratiam de non legendo*
- Item M. Willelmi vyleres admissi in iure ciuili et est vna biblia cuius secundum folium erant et habet supplementum vnam murrā cum tribus leonibus in pede
- Item caucio M. Johannis Mettcalff admissi in iure ciuili et sunt quatuor libri quorum vnus est digestum vetus cuius secundum folium acciones et habet supplementum Magistrum historiarum cuius secundum folium [secundum] et salterium glosatum cuius secundum folium [] et paruū volumen cuius secundum folium legis
- Item caucio Richardi Grene questioniste pro quo manucepit M. Heed
- 151 b Item caucio W. Wynder et est anulus aureus cum pare precularum de [] denario cum anulo aurato et librum sermonum cuius secundum folium uis suffragia
- Item caucio thome Magges et est vna pecia argentea cum 6 magnis circulis in fundo
- Item caucio W. smyth et est vna murra cum vno b. t. in fundo
- Item caucio Johannis Dew questioniste et est prima pars summe sancti thome cuius secundum folium opera et habet supplementum quod est hugucio cuius secundum folium omnia et ab
- Item caucio Walteri Burton et est vnum nobile auri cum supplemento scil. liber penitenciarium cuius secundum folium delicti
- Item caucio Johannis Crook questioniste et est scotus super primum sentenciarum cuius secundum folium cognicione
- Item caucio Willelmi thornbowre admissi in Jure ciuili et est liber legum scil. clementinus cuius secundum folium []
- Item caucio Johannis Belle questioniste et est vna serica zona coloris purpurei cum supplemento scil. par precularum de coorall in panno lineo

- Item caucio Johannis qwy3th* questioniste et sunt duo libri quorum
primus est hugucio cuius secundum folium illius et processionarius
cuius secundum folium menta
- Item caucio M. Johannis Baasett admissi ad incipiendum in artibus et est
vna biblia cuius secundum verat labiis
- Item caucio M. Nicholai Booteler admissi in iure ciuili et est vna pecia
deaurata exterius
- Item caucio fratris lamberti admissi ad incipiendum in theologia et est
peluis argentea cum aquila in medio cum scriptura in medio auxilium
meum etc.
- Item caucio M. Roberti Ryplynham admissi ad incipiendum in iure
canonico et sunt tresdecim nobilia in auro
- Item caucio M. Johannis Ryplynham admissi ad incipiendum in theologia
et est vnum spice plate deauratum infra ponderantem xiiij vncias
et vltra

[*New hand*]

- Caucio boswell questioniste et est textus philosophie cuius secundum
folium diale* et habet supplementum videlicet textum logice cuius
secundum folium in textu []
- Caucio gren questioniste et sunt duo nobilia in auro et argento panno lineo
involuto†
- Caucio casson questioniste et est textus philosophie cuius secundum
folium enim quantitate et habet duo supplementa textum logice cuius
secundum folium vnum signare et textum metaphysice cuius secun-
dum folium si vero
- Caucio nycholai paknam admissi in iure ciuili et [est] liber decretorum
cuius folium causa
- Caucio Johannis colet questioniste et est sanctus thomas super tertium
et quartum cuius secundum folium corporum et anime
- Caucio domini cobold inceptoris in artibus et est duo regalia inclusa panno
lineo nomine inscripto
- Caucio domini Schedale inceptoris in artibus et est xij coclearia argentea
nomine inscripto
- Caucio domini benet inceptoris in artibus et est xij cooliaria argentea
ponderantia x vncias
- Caucio hecleston inceptoris in artibus et est sixtus decretalium cuius
secundum folium recensui cum duobus supplementis []
decretalium cuius secundum folium [] et liber decretalium
cuius secundum folium et sub
- Caucio sargiant inceptoris in artibus et est liber decretalium cuius secun-
dum folium id omnino
- Caucio cobbe inceptoris in artibus et est xx* in auro in bursa linea
- Caucio gunnell questioniste et est sanctus thomas de christo cuius secun-
dum folium si habes*

152 a Caucio domini hodde inceptoris in artibus et est vnum salsarium deauratum inclusum in panno nomine inscripto

Caucio domini somerby inceptoris in artibus et est sanctus thomas super quartum cuius secundum folium dicendum et habet supplementum cuius secundum folium in textu quidem investigatione

Caucio domini chollyrton inceptoris in artibus et est vna magna biblia cuius secundum folium []

In termino estiuiali

Caucio Wyllelmi Watnoo questioniste et est crisostomus super Matheum* cuius secundum folium eius [] et habet supplementum eius 2* 2**

Caucio Johannis clerke questioniste et est tabula custodiarum cuius secundum folium augustinus de bono

Caucio Edwardi burton questioniste et est anulus aureus cum rubeo et vnum coeliarium argenteum et habet duo supplementa secundum folium primi scilicet textus logice de pluribus Item alius liber grammatice cuius secundum folium medicine*

Caucio Thome forman questioniste et est anulus aureus ponderans unam* vnciam in bursa viridi cum nomine suprascripto

Caucio M. tymwroth et est duo portifera cuius secundum folium vtriusque iniquitatem / pulsatis campanis et sanctus thomas ad id quod creditur

Caucio M. banester et est viginti antiqua nobilia in vna bursa alba proprio sigillo signata

Caucio M. flaxman inceptoris in artibus et est vna murra cum sex coeliariibus argenteis in albo panno

Caucio M. Ralf inceptoris in artibus et est xx* in bursa cum nomine suprascripto

Caucio M. Rawlyn inceptoris in artibus et est vna biblia cuius secundum folium enim congnoverat et Crissostomus cuius secundum folium gratia* domini*

Caucio domini Herman admissi in iure canonico et est vnus liber decretorum cuius secundum folium suscipere et habet supplementum ysedorum* cuius secundum folium veniens

Caucio domini vbgate admissi in iure canonico et est vna biblia cuius secundum folium []

Caucio Henrici jacson questioniste et est vna biblia cuius secundum folium ac sic vos

Caucio Johannis Smyth questioniste et est vna zona purpurea in paupiro cum nomine suprascripto

Caucio crosby questioniste et est vna biblia cuius secundum folium genuit filios et filias [M*] quod M. butler debet reportare hanc caucionem predictam si non sit mortuus vt asserit

Caucio georgii donne questioniste et est crisostomus cuius secundum folium virtutes

- Caucio maltby questioniste et est sanctus thomas secunda secunde cuius secundum folium naturalibus forma
- Caucio rogby questioniste et est digestus† cuius secundum folium Magis iuri et consuetudini
- Caucio Brokysby questioniste et est vna rubea zona deaurata
- Caucio newton questioniste et est virgilius cuius secundum folium Impius et habet supplementum burleum super logicam cuius secundum folium de falso verisimilique*
- Caucio fratris stokys et est due pecie vna plana alia rotunda cum pede aurato cum nomine suprascripto
- Caucio domini cape et est vna biblia cuius secundum folium dentur* interrogat et supplementum portiferium cuius secundum folium corpora sanctorum
- Caucio Roberti Hetton inceptoris in artibus [*blank*]
- Caucio Thome norres inceptoris in artibus et est vna biblia cuius secundum folium bitis* ysaie
- Caucio domini burth* inceptoris in artibus et est declamaciones senece cuius secundum folium morie dominus
- Caucio domini burgan inceptoris in artibus et est vna biblia cuius secundum folium unt* saturnia*
- Caucio domini palmer inceptoris in artibus et est xx^a in bursa parua cum nomine suprascripto
- Caucio domini syclyng inceptoris in artibus et est vna biblia cuius secundum folium in libro nesciens
- Caucio domini lee inceptoris in artibus et est portheferium cuius secundum folium tasmata
- Caucio domini creke inceptoris in artibus et est holcott super sapienciam cuius secundum folium noticiam
- Caucio domini Schelton inceptoris in artibus et est summa summarum cuius secundum folium quod xiiij sunt
- Caucio M. baketon inceptoris in theologia et est vna biblia cuius secundum folium bitis* ysaye et habet supplementum prima pars summe cuius secundum folium opera
- Caucio domini colksale inceptoris in artibus et est textus medicine cuius secundum folium naturam et habet supplementum cuius secundum folium exierit
- Caucio marchall questioniste et est compendium super bibliam cuius secundum folium cum sede Manucepit Magister Smyth pro* vi^a viii^d
- Caucio M. Ratclyff admissi in iure canonico et est ij murre et duo sassaria† cum coopertorio in vna bagga linea sigillata
- Caucio domini tuk admissi in iure canonico et est ij pecie argenteae ponderantes xix vncias et dimidiam in lineo pano cum nomine superscripto
- Caucio domini walterton admissi in iure canonico et est vna navys* argentea cum cocleari argenteo in linio panno cum nomine super-

152 b

scripto et habet innocencium pro supplemento cuius secundum folium consuetudinem ecclesie

Caucio domini long inceptoris in artibus et est Magister sententiarum cuius secundum folium spiritus sancti et habet supplementum vnus liber cuius secundum folium senescentis

Caucio M. Camberton inceptoris in theologia et est portiferium cuius secundum folium sicut in magna et habet supplementum Magistrum sententiarum cuius secundum folium quidquid * in trinitate

Caucio M. centyvary admissi in theologia et est tria nobilia

Caucio M. march admissi in eadem et est portiferium cuius secundum folium vobiscum

Caucio M. gre admissi in eadem et est duo libri scilicet Burleus super philosophiam naturalem cuius secundum folium esset eterna et habet supplementum cuius secundum folium equidem congruo cum nomine superscripto

Caucio M. newell admissi in eadem et est tria nobilia in bursa rubea cum nomine superscripto

Caucio M. Andrew admissi in eadem et est scotus super primum sententiarum cuius secundum [folium] et sub qua

Caucio M. rasur admissi in eadem et est liber digestorum cuius secundum folium temporum et habet tria supplementa vid. hugoonem † cuius secundum folium et sono sermones xl*† cuius secundum folium eminus et opus super Magistrum sententiarum cuius secundum folium et sub qua

Caucio domini edmundi thorpe et est vna murra cum nomine suprascripto cum stella in fundo

Caucio domini brome [?grome] admissi in eadem et est vna nigra biblia sancti cuius secundum folium ilia sunt hec

Caucio domini drefeld et est sanctus thomas super primum cuius secundum folium infinitum et habet supplementum scilicet pars prima sancti thome cuius secundum folium doctrina

Caucio petri ledes et est origenes super vetus testamentum cuius secundum folium cecus quamuis

Caucio M. Wardall et est septem cochliaria argentea in lineo panno cum nomine suprascripto

153 a Item recepinus caucionem albryth quia non determinauit in artibus

xij^a iiij^d

Item caucio domini henslay et est sex nobilia de antiqua moneta henrici sexti

Item caucio domini grantam et est par decretalium cuius secundum folium res non est

Item caucio domini wymer et est speculator cuius secundum folium

decansi † et habet supplementum magister sentenciarum cuius secundum folium siluis

Item caucio domini euers et est missale cuius secundum folium as autem

Item caucio domini feris et est sex nobilia in auro in vna bursa proprio sigillo

Item caucio domini smyth et est duodecim cocliaria argentea in teca corea

Item caucio domini lacetur et est sermones Januensis cuius secundum folium iohannis fine et habet supplementum sermones sanctorum cuius secundum folium frater noster

Item caucio domini bothe et est liber decretalium cuius folium veram po†

Item caucio domini smyht et est seneca in tragediis cum comento cuius secundum folium me pater

Item caucio domini williamson et est vnus calyx in sacculo albo de correo cum nomine suprascripto

Item caucio domini harbrede et est duo nobilia in auro in papiro cum nomine suprascripto

[*A third hand*]

Gracie concesse ab vniuersitate Magistro Johanne Botheler et 142 a magistro Gilberto vrmston procuratoribus

Conceditur Magistro Johanni Ryplyngam dispensacio de sua regencia sic quod seruet actus suos

Conceditur Magistro dauy Williamson vt possit incorporari

Conceditur Magistro hulle vt possit stare hic eodem gradu quo stetit oxoniis sic quod predicabit

Conceditur Magistro torner Magistro arcium oxonie vt possit incorporari

Conceditur priori de sancto albano vt vocetur ad gradum doctoratus in iure canonico

Conceditur fratri willelmo Galien vt studium duodecim annorum stet pro completa forma ad opponendum ita quod oppositione facta intret sentenciam † infra biennium ad placitum

Conceditur Magistro Trotter commutacio vnus sermonis pro vnica responsione

Conceditur Magistro Sentwari quod vnicus sermo cum introitu sententiarum possint sibi stare pro completa forma ad gradum baculariatus ita quod possit intrare ad placitum

Idem conceditur Magistro Marche

Conceditur Magistro Willelmo feld quod cum vnica opposicione et vnica responsione admitti† ad intrandum libros sententiarum ad placitum ita quod post introitum vna lectura sufficiat sibi pro completa forma baculariatus

Conceditur Magistro Smyth vt vnica responsio cum quatuor opposicionibus et vnico sermone ad clerum et cum introitu librorum sentenciarum possint stare pro completa forma baculariatus in theologie†

Magistro andrie cheswrygth conceditur idem

Idem conceditur Magistro Campe vt due responsiones si requirantur et 6 oppositiones cum vnico sermone et cum introitu sententiarum possint stare pro completa forma ad gradum baculariatus

Conceditur idem Magistro atkynson

Idem Magistro Brown

Idem Magistro Charples

Idem Magistro Hugoni bule

Conceditur Magistro Gilberto Ormston vt vnica responsio et 6 opposiciones cum introitu sententiarum stent pro completa forma ad gradum baculariatus in theologia

Conceditur Bromhalme vt possit hic stare vt stetit oxoniis sic quod non tenetur interesse generalibus processionibus nisi ad placitum

Conceditur Magistro Ricardo Sampson vt non artetur ad processiones

Conceditur Radulpho Garset vt studium septennium† stet pro forma completa ad intrandum in iure canonico sic quod non artetur ad legendum post introitum

Conceditur Magistro hubberd quod studium 8 annorum possit stare pro forma completa ad intrandum in iure canonico sic quod non artetur ad legendum

Conceditur domino laurencio ashdunne quod tres anni in iure canonico et vnus annus in iure ciuili cum aliis annis habitis in artibus stent pro completa forma ad intrandum in iure canonico

Conceditur pegeryng vt possit intrare in iure canonico ita quod non artetur ad legendum

[142 (b). *See above p. 161.* 143 (a) blank.]

[*The following seems to be part of the Long Vacation Account by Butler and Urmston.*]

155 a	Item londoniis pro pabulo equorum per quinque dies et prandio nostro et seruiencium	xxij ^s
	Item versus Cantibrigiam aput Waltham ad noctem	xxxj ^d
	Item aput wair	ij ^s
	Item aput berwey et cantibrigiam	iiij ^s
	Item caio auberino pro duabus epistolis	vj ^s viij ^d
	Item pro scriptura et copia vnus	xij ^d
	Item emendacione curie scolarem	xij ^d
	Item pro emendacione eiusdem altera vice cum purgacione viarum	iiij ^s j ^d
	Item pro vino iudicibus	xvj ^d
	Item pro lumine circa exequias regis ricardi	xij ^d
	Item pro quinque missis	xij ^d
	Item pro ligacione quatuor librorum	ij ^s iiij ^d
	Item Wyllermo Sqwyer pro officio stationarii	xiij ^s iiij ^d
	Item pro factura duorum descorum in scolis can[on]istarum	xxij ^d

Item magistro willelmo tomsun pro portacione crucis in processionibus
generalibus ij^s

Item waltero pro ligacione vnus magni libri ij^s

Item to floryse pro cathenacione librorum viij^d

Item magistro figian [Fitzjohn] procuratori pro missa benefactorum v^s iij^d

Summa totalis vij^{li} xix^s j^d

Summa totalis omnium expensarum xxj^{li} x^s iij^d ob

Summa omnium receptorum xxx^{li} iij^s ij^d

Summa vera omnium expensarum xxj^{li} x^s iij^d ob

et sic summa receptorum excedit summam expensarum per viij^{li} viij^s v^d ob
que hoc Anno acceuerunt omnibus computatis vniuersitati

Item xx^s vltra summam predictam receptum

Memorandum quod In Crastino conceptionis beate marie post istum com- 9 Dec.
potum clare remanent in pecunia numerata in communi cista vniuer-
sitatis cxix^{li} xiiij^s xj^d Anno christi 1485

1485-6

M^d quod remanent cxix^{li} xiiij^s xj^d post istum compotum in communi cista 155 b
reponendi Anno domini M^occcc^olxxxv^o in crastino conceptionis beate
marie virginis

M^d quod xii^o die decembris antiqui procuratores viz. M. Johannes Buttler
M. Gylbertus Wrleston deliberauerunt nobis eorum successoribus
viz. M. W. FytzJohn et henrico Babyngton tres libros in pergameno
scriptos scil. pharetram doctorum cuius secundum folium Est ligare
et lactancium de diuinis Institucionibus cuius secundum folium Est
de deorum religiot et aristoteles^t de generatione et corrupcione ac etiam
de animalibus cuius secundum folium desiderant Et arismetica^t
Boicii cuius secundum folium Diffinicio paris et alios duos libros
pertinentes communi librerie quorum primus est decretales cuius
secundum folium Nemo potest et secundus est prima pars secunde
cuius secundum folium aut numero.

Commune recepte in anno Magistrorum W. Fyztiohn et Henrici 154 a
Babyngton procuratorum

In termino yemali.

Communia Magistri Hugonis vmfra inceptoris in artibus xx^d

Communia domini Mason questioniste xij^d

Communia fote questioniste xij^d

Communia batman questioniste xij^d

Communia domini Clerke questioniste xij^d

Communia doctoris Bagott in medicinis xx^d

Communia dey questioniste	xij ^d
Communia spyer questioniste	xij ^d
Communia Rygwes * questioniste	xij ^d
Communia godeenughe questioniste	xij ^d
Communia Warcoppe questioniste	xij ^d
Communia Banburghe questioniste	xij ^d
Communia Ricardi huddylston questioniste	xij ^d
Communia Robson questioniste	xij ^d
Communia downys questioniste	xij ^d
Communia Ricardi Kynge	xx ^d
Communia howys	xx ^d
Communia Jacob bacalarii in Jure canonico	xx ^d
Communia godefeylowe questioniste	xij ^d
Communia herde questioniste	xij ^d
Communia pakke questioniste	xij ^d
Communia Fyncham inceptoris in artibus	xx ^d
Communia Masley bacularii in Jure canonico	xx ^d
Communia dame bachillarii in Jure canonico	xx ^d
Communia deues * questioniste	xij ^d
Communia Aleyn	xx ^d
Communia Wyllly	xx ^d
Communia domini lychfeld inceptoris	xx ^d
Communia domini Anger inceptoris	xx ^d
Communia Secretarii domini Regis	xx ^d
Communia domini episcopi de exetur	xx ^d
Communia Archidiaconi Richemundie	xx ^d
154 b Communia M. Bromfylde	xx ^d
Communia Symonis Clerkson questioniste	xij ^d

In termino Estiuiali

Communia M. Prest inceptoris in artibus	xx ^d
Communia Berwyke questioniste	xij ^d
Communia Emlyn * questioniste	xij ^d
Communia Scharp questioniste	xij ^d
Communia pouelle * questioniste	xij ^d
Communia Rectoris Herforthe inceptoris in iure canonico	xx ^d
Communia Cawmonde questioniste	xij ^d
Communia doctoris Jamys incorporati	nil
Communia dawnyl fratris admissi in theologia	nil
Communia Fratris fulburn admissi in theologia	nil
Communia Fratris Galyen admissi in theologia	nil
Communia Fratris dawnet inceptoris in theologia	nil
Communia Johannis Crigoran questioniste	xij ^d
Communia Willelmi Jonson questioniste	xij ^d
Communia Johannis Ely inceptoris in artibus	xx ^d

Communia Chapman inceptoris in artibus	xx ^d
Communia Roberti Williamson bacalaurei in iure ciuili	xx ^d
Communia M. Hoo bacalaurei in iure canonico	xx ^d
Communia Magistri Everden inceptoris in grammatica	xij ^d
Communia Fratris Cley inceptoris in theologia	nil
Communia M. Adam inceptoris in artibus	xx ^d
Communia M. laburn inceptoris in artibus	xx ^d
Communia M. Bukenham inceptoris in artibus	xx ^d
Communia M. Orwelle inceptoris in artibus	xx ^d
Communia Magistri Davy inceptoris in artibus	xx ^d 157 a
Communia Magistri Marche inceptoris in artibus	xx ^d
Communia Magistri Rydley inceptoris in artibus	xx ^d

Summa huius pagine xxxij^s iiij^d

+ Summa tocus iij^u xvij^s viij^d+

Recepta per manus procuratorum scil. Magistri FytzJohn et 156 b
H. Babyngton

In primis pro violacione pacis	xvj ^d
Item duo nobilia tradita a Magistro vicecancellario data ab vno penitente prius facta† in vniuersitate noluit tamen nominari	
Item recepinus scotum super quartum impressum ex dono Magistri stoyle cuius secundum folium et spes	
Item recepi a magistro Towne pro appellacione et non prosequutus est	xij ^d

Summa omnium receptorum iiij^u x^s

Expense facte per nos M. W. Fyziohn et henricum Babyngton

In primis pro compoto ciste communis in prima nocte in vino	xij ^d
In sucaria et confectis	vj ^d
In pane et seruisia	vj ^d
In secunda nocte ad cenam in carnubus	xv ^d
In vino	xx ^d
In pane et seruisia et focalibus	xij ^d
Item pro proclamatore in die proclamacionis	iiij ^d
Item pro prandio in die proclamacionis commissario procuratoribus taxatoribus et bedellis et aliis diuersis	iijs iiij ^d
Item pro scriptura duarum indenturarum et duarum starrarum*	vij ^d
Item pro redditu scholarum collegio sancti benedicti	ij ^s
Item pro reparacione vnus cere	vij ^d
Item pro potacione vna nocte quando ego deprehendi lenones ex mandato cancellarii	vij ^d
Item pro duabus clauibus pro cista de nelle	ij ^s vij ^d
Item pro vna corda pro campagna magna in ecclesia beate marie	vij ^d

- Item pro emendacione vnus fenestre vitree in scolis xiiij^d
 Item pro vino pro domino husey iusticiario domini regis ij^s ij^d
 Item pro factura vnus clauis et emendacione cere iij^d
 Item pro xij cathenis ferreis vj^s
 Item pro forma inquisicionis panis et ceruisie et aliorum victualium
 quando rex fuit hic et pro scriptura rotularum et cera pro eisdem xix^d
 Item pro inquisicione latronum et aliorum vagabundorum in tempore
 nundinarum de Sterbryche duobus temporibus xviij^d
 157 b Caucio Magistri Palmare et est vnus anulus de auro
 M^d quod concessa sunt Caio Auberino in congregatione regencium et non
 in termino estiali iijj Marce
 Memorandum quod ego W. Fytziohn procurator deliberaui Caio Auberino
 22 Ap. poete ex consensu Magistrorum regencium et non regencium in vigilia
 sancti Georgii iijj Marcas
 Item ego deliberaui laurencio Bretherton bedello pro mundacione scole et
 pro renouacione liminis diuersis temporibus in capella et aliis ix^s ix^d
 Item ego deliberaui Johanni Caresey bedello pro mundacione scholarum
 curie et platearum circa scholas et vehicione fimi ab inde xx^d
 Item solui pro celebracione vnus misse ij^d
 Item solui pro factura vnus clauis communis ciste v^d
 Item pro expensis in noctivagando propter pacem seruandam xxj^d
 Item W. Squyer pro officio stacionarii xiiij^s iijj^d

[rest of the page cut away]

- 156 a Caucio M. Denman admissi inceptoris in medicinis et est vna pecia deau-
 rata cum 5 pedibus cum coopertorio ad modum domus tegulate et
 iacet pro 4 nobilibus
 Caucio ffratris dawnet inceptoris in theologia et est vnus calix antiquus
 deauratus cum patena
 Caucio Johannis Crygoran questioniste et est duo nobilia in auro in uno
 Caucio Willelmi Jonson questioniste et est Grisostomus† super omelias
 cuius secundum folium virtutes []
 Caucio Magistri Johannis Ely inceptoris in artibus et est vna parua murra
 cum zona barrata
 Caucio Chapman inceptoris in artibus et est vna murra cum sex cocliaribus
 argenteis
 Caucio Roberti Williamson bacularii in iure ciuili et est vna pecia argentea
 cum bolbe in fundo
 Caucio Magistri hoo inceptoris in iure canonico et est xl^s in bursa
 Caucio fratris Cley admissi ad incipiendum in theologia et est vna biblia
 cuius secundum folium ad egiptum et habet duo supplementa scilicet
 aliam bibliam cuius secundum folium hec sapiencia et alium librum
 paruum rubrum cuius secundum folium Am. viij. 6.
 Caucio Magistri Adam inceptoris in artibus et est vnum portiforium cuius
 secundum folium camus* sequatur

- Caucio Magistri Everden inceptoris in grammatica et est vna biblia cuius secundum folium octingenti
- Caucio Rydley inceptoris in artibus et est distinciones theologie cuius secundum folium augens* et habet supplementum scil. Sootum super primum et secundum sentenciarum cuius secundum folium [] intelligibile
- Caucio Magistri Marche et est textus logice cuius secundum folium superbiam* et habet supplementum scil. sex coeliaria argentea sigillata cum viridi cera
- Caucio Orwelle inceptoris in artibus et est Racionale diuinorum cuius secundum folium fidelium
- Caucio Bukenharn inceptoris in artibus et est vnum missale cuius secundum folium exaudi nos deus
- Caucio laburn inceptoris in artibus et est vnum missale cuius secundum folium felix namque
- Caucio davy inceptoris in artibus et est duo nobilia antiqua cum 5 solidis in auro in bursa alta sigillata
- Caucio domini Pakke questioniste et est vna parua murra habens rosam in fundo

1486-7

Comune recepte in anno Magistri Water et Magistri Willelmi 1586
Byrley procuratorum

Comuna Magistri Johannis Carpenter in iure canonico	xx ^d
Communia prioris de coventre inceptoris in theologia pro incorporacione et inceptione	iiij ^s iiij ^d
Communia Johannis ferwell	xij ^d
Communia Johannis Schwldam	xij ^d
Communia Johannis Walles	xij ^d
Communia Johannis Mannyng questioniste	xij ^d
Communia Magistri Tutoyfte inceptoris in iure ciuili	xx ^d
Communia Barbrune questioniste	xij ^d
Communia Magistri Milonis* inceptoris in theologia	xx ^d
Communia Magistri Fyrby inceptoris in theologia	xx ^d
Communia Magistri Rawson inceptoris	xx ^d
Communia Magistri prioris monachorum inceptoris	xx ^d
Communia Magistri freere inceptoris in theologia	xx ^d
Communia Magistri Byrley bachalarii in iure canonico	xx ^d
Communia Cupere questioniste	xij ^d
Communia Brwn questioniste	xij ^d
Communia Roberti Coterrell questioniste	xij ^d
Communia Thome Stanbrygg questioniste	xij ^d
Communia Johannis Watson questioniste	xij ^d
Communia Ricardi Monachi elyensis	xx ^d

Communia Magistri Ricardi Burton bachallarii in iure canonico	xx ^d
Communia Magistri thorborow bachallarii in iure canonico	xx ^d
Communia Magistri Johannis plasket bachallarii in iure canonico	xx ^d
Communia Willelmi Chamer questioniste	xij ^d
Communia Magistri Willelmi Chubbys inceptoris in theologia	xx ^d
Communia fratris Estgat	xx ^d
Communia Philippi carlyl questioniste	xij ^d
Communia W. Euyng questioniste	xij ^d
Communia lawson Magistri bacallarii in iure ciuili	xx ^d
Communia zakalay* bachallarii in medicinabus†	xx ^d
Communia halydance bachallarii in medicinabus	xx ^d

Summa ij^u iiij^e viij^d

159 a Communia georgii chaplane questioniste	xij ^d
Communia Roberti tallys questioniste	xij ^d
Communia Willelmi scrymachere questioniste	xij ^d
Communia Thome moll inceptoris in artibus	xx ^d
Communia Willelmi bowes inceptoris in artibus	xx ^d
Communia Waltiri oton questioniste	xij ^d
Communia Nicholai West questioniste	xij ^d
Communia W. Rudston questioniste	xij ^d
Communia Roberti byngam questioniste	xij ^d
Communia georgii garde	xx ^d
Communia Roberti haryngton inceptoris in artibus	xx ^d
Communia Radulphi Colyngwod inceptoris	xx ^d
Communia Awldall inceptoris	xx ^d
Communia Willelmi bretayn inceptoris	xx ^d
Communia gogney inceptoris	xx ^d
Communia domini barkar inceptoris	xx ^d
Communia domini Wardall inceptoris in artibus	xx ^d
Communia Roberti denys questioniste	xij ^d
Communia henrici sigar questioniste	xij ^d
Communia Johannis tynton questioniste	xij ^d
Communia M. Willelmi Turner bachallarii in theologia	xx ^d
Communia M. W. Robinson et† bachallarii in iure canonico	xx ^d
Communia domini latham inceptoris in artibus	xx ^d
Communia Stephani gamull questioniste	xij ^d
Communia Johannis gundes inceptoris in artibus	xx ^d
Communia Johannis Wryght questioniste	xij ^d
Communia Roberti Ruxbe questioniste	xij ^d
Communia doctoris burton nouiter incorporati	xx ^d

Summa xxxvij^e

Recepta per manus predictorum procuratorum

162 a

In primis a magistro powys doctore in theologia	viiij Marc'
Item a Magistro Cley doctore in theologia	viiij Marc'
Item a domino henrico gudhyne qui fuit pacis perturbator	xx ^d
Item pro fraccione pacis	iiij ^s iiij ^d
Item a priore cowentrensi	x Marc'
Item a priore studencium	x Marc'
Item a doctore Swapham	x Marc'
Item a fratre Dawnet doctore in theologia	viiij Marc'
Item pro fraccione pacis	vj ^s iiij ^d

Summa xxxvj^{li} xj^s iiij^dSumma omnium Receptorum ad x diem Augusti xl^{li} vj^s viij^dSumma totalis Receptorum xl^{li} xiiij^s

Cauciones recepte per manus procuratorum predictorum

162 b

- Caucio Magistri thome powys inceptoris in theologia et est vna pecia argentea cum rosa in fundo et habet duo supplementa scil. vnam mirram cum rubea rosa in fundo et sex coclearia argentea cum pomellis rotundis deauratis et iacet pro iiij marcis
- Caucio prioris de Cowentre inceptoris in theologia et est vna pecea deaurata cum coopertorio habente pomellum rotundum et aliam peceam partim deauratam cum coopertorio habente pomellum insculptum rosis cum duabus peceis insculptis cum aquilis in fundo et duas alias peceas planas argenteas absque aliqua sculptura
- Caucio Johannis ferwell est duo nobilia in auro in rubea bursa
- Caucio Johannis schwldam et est liber decretorum cuius secundum folium rigat quo
- Caucio Johannis walles questioniste et est textus philosophie cuius secundum folium igitur necesse et habet vnum supplementum videlicet librum decretalium cuius secundum folium et partem
- Caucio Johannis Mannyng questioniste est vna pecea argentea sculpta in exteriori superficie benedictus qui venit etc.
- Caucio Magistri tutoyfte et est vna olla argentea corona deaurata in capite
- Caucio Coton questioniste et est vnum portiforium cuius secundum folium puerilia
- Caucio Magistri Milonis* inceptoris in theologia et est octodecem coclearia et quatuor nobilia in auro
- Caucio Magistri fyrby inceptoris in theologia in auro in panno lineo iiij Marce
- Caucio Magistri Rawson in auro et argento in nigra bursa iiij Marce
- Caucio Magistri freere inceptoris in theologia et est tria nobilia et septem coclearia argentea

- Caucio Magistri Byrley bacallarii in iure ciuili et est vna pecia argentea cum stella in fundo deaurata cum coopertorio habente pomellum deauratum et habet supplementa viz. vnam murram cum pede de argento et zonam de albo bysso et tres annulos aureos in panno lineo
- Caucio Cowper et est duo nobilia viz. vnum regale et x grocia
- Caucio M. Johannis watson et est vna murra et vnum nobile de auro
- Caucio thome Brown et est vnum portiferium cuius secundum folium gratiam tuam
- Caucio Roberti Cotterell et est liber philosophie cuius secundum folium duravit* multum et habet vnum supplementum viz. albertum super libros phisicorum et generacionis cuius secundum folium vera de eodem
- Caucio thome stanbrygg et est liber politicorum cuius secundum folium quoniam videmus et habet vnum supplementum viz. egidium de regimine principum cuius secundum folium ut dictum est
- Caucio Magistri laurencii qwyty inceptoris in theologia et est vnus liber de expositione philosophie naturalis et moralis cuius secundum folium ad compositionem* et habet tria supplementa viz. pupillam oculi cuius secundum folium ex caractere et aliud scil. textum philosophie cuius secundum folium habet ante*
- Caucio Ricardi Swapham inceptoris in theologia et est due partes hostiensis et una biblia
- Caucio Magistri Ric. Burton bachallarii in iure canonico et est vna pecea argentea cum tribus aquilis in pede et alia plana pecea cum scuto in fundo
- Caucio Magistri thorborwe et est vnus paruus calix argenteus cum ymagine crucifixi deaurati in pede
- Caucio Magistri Johannis plasket et est vnus liber decretalium cuius secundum folium gloriam sempiternam et habet sex supplementa F. vetus cuius secundum folium cur leges et librum clementinarum cum glosa cuius secundum folium et non nulla et alium librum clementinarum cum glosa cuius secundum folium uerba detraxerunt et Johannem de antona† cuius secundum folium peruenit ad nos et instituta cuius secundum folium et cognouimus librum sexti cum glosa cardenalis cuius secundum folium insompnes
- 160 a Caucio Willelmi chamour questioniste et est liber decretalium cuius secundum folium iudiciis ecclesiasticis et habet supplementum viz. textum elenchorum cuius secundum folium quod non sit
- Caucio Magistri Willelmi chubs inceptoris in theologia et est vnum pax breyd deauratum cum ymagine christi et situatum† cum rosis albis et habet supplementum scilicet scotum super primum cuius secundum folium cognitione actus et Magistrum sententiarum cuius secundum folium nec magis et duo nobilia in auro
- Caucio philippi carlell questioniste et est vna pecea interius partim deaurata et sculpta cum trephoyls et cum auibus in fundo de le Amell

Caucio Willelmi hwyne et est sex coclearia argentea

Caucio Johannis Eystgat et est F. inforciatum cuius secundum folium mercedes et habet duo supplementa viz. innocencium cuius secundum folium penis et hostiensis in lectura cuius secundum folium sic magistrali

Caucio Magistri lawson et est vna pecia argentea cum ly bwljons in fundo exterius et habet supplementum scilicet murrā stantem cum pede deaurato [et rehat] quia legit volumina institutorum

Caucio Magistri jakaley* et est xx^s in duobus regalibus

Caucio Magistri halydane et [est] liber gilbertus anglicus cuius secundum folium sensibile

Caucio Magistri freere inceptoris in theologia xl^s et est tria nobilia et septem coclearia argentea et duo libri decretalium quorum secundum folium primi habent eandem secundum folium secundi similitudo* notari

Caucio georgii Chaplaine [et] est vnum sanex portiferium cuius secundum folium eius apud

Caucio Roberti talyz et [est] barthelomeus de casibus conscientie cuius secundum folium absolui et habet vnum supplementum viz. franciscum super secundum tertium et quartum peryarmenias

Caucio Willelmi scrymscher questioniste et est postilla super bibliam cuius secundum folium tenebre et habet supplementum viz. librum iuris de summa trinitate cuius secundum folium eius sicut

Caucio willelmi bowes inceptoris et est vnum goblett argenteum stans super tres leones cum coopertorio eiusdem facture

Caucio thome moll inceptoris in artibus et est vna pecia argentea plana cum ly bulzans in fundo exteriori

Caucio Nicholai waste questionisti et est vna murra cum ihs in fundo

Caucio Wilelmi Rudston questioniste et est copertorium deauratum cum pomello circulato

Caucio Roberti byngam questioniste et est vna parua biblia [cuius secundum folium] ter et precauens*

Caucio georgii garde bacularii admissi in iure canonico xl^s cuius fideiussor willelmus Swyre

Caucio Roberti haryngton inceptoris in artibus et est vnum le Nutte† cum copertorio et habet supplementum viz. duo cocliaria argentea cum duobus anulis vno de auro cum rubeo lapide alio argenteo

Caucio domini Colynwod inceptoris et est tria nobilia in auro in bursa rubea

Caucio domini gogney inceptoris in artibus et est duo regalia in auro

Caucio domini breten inceptoris in artubus† et est par precularum cum duobus anulis

Caucio Willelmi Awldall inceptoris et est omelia gregorii cuius secundum folium gitor pro cuius supplemento sunt fideiussores senior procurator et M. Willelmus grene

Caucio Domini barkar inceptoris in artibus et est vnus liber viz. codex de 160 b

summa et sancta trinitate cuius secundum folium humanitatem et habet vnum supplementum viz. duodecim prophete [cuius secundum folium] nutante ac contra

Caucio domini wardall inceptoris in artibus et est vnum portiforium cuius secundum folium memoria de sancto

Caucio Roberti denys questioniste et est sex parua coeliaria argentea

Caucio Henrici Sigar questioniste et est prima pars summe cuius secundum folium secundum naturam esse et habet supplementum viz. gregorium super ezechielem cuius secundum folium eodem libro

Caucio Johannis tynton et est duo nobilia in auro

Caucio M. W. Robynson bacularii in iure canonico et est speculum Judiciale cuius secundum folium et enim et habet vnum supplementum viz. paruum volumen cuius secundum folium igitur inparatur

Caucio domini latham inceptoris in artibus et est vnum portiferium cuius secundum folium de radice

Caucio stephani gamull et est portiferium secundum vsu eboraensem cuius secundum folium nibus aduenimus

Caucio domini gundes inceptoris in artibus et [est] vna zona cum hernesia argentea et deaurata

Caucio Roberti Wryght questioniste et est prima pars summe sancti thome cuius secundum folium scientie

Caucio thome Roxbe questioniste et est sanctus thomas super primum et tertium sententiarum cuius secundum folium quantum ad cognitionem in super

Caucio Magistri Tutofte inceptoris in Jure canonico et est F. wetus cuius secundum folium edictum ediliu et habet quatuor supplementa viz. codicem cuius secundum folium codicis et paruum volumen cuius secundum folium depositum et F. nouum cuius secundum folium omnibus et clementinas cuius secundum folium sumpta natura

159 b

Gracie concesse per vniuersitatem

Conceditur vicario de walden bacalario oxoniis quod possit hic incipere in theologia

Item Magistro tesdall quod forma habita sufficiat sibi ad incipiendum in theologia

conceditur magistro Ednam quod cum forma habita possit incipere in theologia

conceditur Magistro hanson quod cum forma habita possit incipere in theologia

Idem Magistro Wodrvffe

conceditur Magistro Bowr quod cum forma habita et vnica responsione possit incipere in theologia

conceditur Magistro fynney quod studium in partibus transmarinis in iure canonico sufficiat sibi ad intrandum in eodem iure et de non legendo

conceditur Magistro Woodward quod possit hic incorporari et quod stet hic in eodem gradu [quo] stetit oxoniis

conceditur fratri Galean de non legendo libros sententiarum

conceditur Magistro Johanni cruland ut stet hic in eodem gradu quo stetit oxoniis

conceditur domino Ricardo Cambrige Monacho ut studium trium annorum in iure canonico et in artibus in hac vniuersitate sufficiant sibi ad intrandum in eodem iure

conceditur domino bellingham de non legendo libros posteriorum

conceditur fratri roberto Warnar quod possit oponere ad placitum Item quod forma habita cum vnica responsione duabus oppositionibus et vnico sermone sufficiat ad gradum bacallariatus in theologia

conceditur fratri Oldman ut vnica opposicione vnico sermone et vnica responsione possit intrare in theologia

conceditur fratri ledes de non legendo librum sententiarum

conceditur Magistro thome alkok quod cum forma habita bononie possit incipere in iure ciuili

conceditur Ricardo Williamson de non legendo in iure canonico

conceditur Johanni Bery monacho quod studium sex annorum cum sex terminis autumpnalibus in iure canonico possit sibi stare pro forma ad intrandum in eodem iure

conceditur Magistro Maningam quod cum forma habita oxoniis possit hic opponere

Item conceditur vicario de wyndsour de non legendo in iure canonico

Item conceditur domino roberto Russell quod studium quatuor annorum cum quatuor terminis autumpnalibus sufficiat sibi ad intrandum in iure canonico et de non legendo

Item conceditur thome dykes quod cum forma habita possit intrare in iure canonico et de non legendo

conceditur domino Burton quod cum forma habita possit intrare in iure canonico et de non legendo in eodem iure

conceditur domino Colet de non legendo libros posteriorum et similiter secum dispensetur de vno anno ad incipiendum in artibus

conceditur domino Radulpho Eton de non legendo libros posteriorum

conceditur domino Johanni nixon quod possit incipere in grammatica

conceditur Magistro tutoft quod possit incipere ad placitum infra triennium

conceditur Magistro Geraldo Borell quod cum forma habita possit incipere in theologia

conceditur Magistro peington vt forma habita cum vnica responsione vnica opposicione et vnico sermone sufficiant sibi ad gradum Bacallariatus in theologia et de non legendo libros sententiarum et de non repli-cando

conceditur domino Willelmo Rasay† abbati monasterii de peterburow quod cum forma habita possit incipere in iure canonico ad placitum

conceditur domino Johanni Wysberd Monacho eiusdem loci et bacalario in theologia quod stet hic in eodem gradu quo stetit oxoniis
 conceditur Magistro Teysdall quod forma habita sufficiat sibi ad incipiendum in theologia ad placitum sic quod [incipiat] infra triennium et quod post inceptiorem secum dispensetur de sua regencia
 conceditur Magistro Roberto story quod forma habita cum vnica responsione vnico sermone per se vel per alium duabus oppositionibus sufficiat sibi ad gradum bacalariatus in theologia
 Idem conceditur Magistro Johanni Wallys
 conceditur smerte quod forma habita sufficiat sibi ad intrandum in iure ciuili
 conceditur Domino Treguran de non legendo libros posteriorum et secum dispensatur pro omnibus responsionibus suis
 Item Dominus Burton habet vnum terminum
 Item conceditur Domino Johanni Ward de non legendo libros posteriorum
 Idem conceditur domino Wynderne

[Fol. 161 a blank]

161 b Memorandum quod 24 die mensis octobris deliberauimus vincençium in speculo morali cuius secundum folium sacras amari Johanni Butler famulo domini cancellarii ad eundem librum scribendum deputato et deliberauimus librum illum ex consensu vicecancellarii nostri et prepositi.

1487-8

143 b Memorandum quod decimo octauo die mensis Januarii in anno domini 1487 Magister Johannes Rypplyngham vicecancellarius et Magister Ric. Wallis† et Johannes Basset procuratores eodem die deliberauerunt nomine tocius vniuersitatis Magistris Johanni Hogekeyns Roberto Rypplyngham hugoni troter pro noua fabrica ecclesie vniuersitatis beate Marie iuxta Forum 1^u

11 Nov. Item in translacione sancti Martini liberat† eisdem xxvj^{li} xiiij^s iiij^d
 Item eodem die pecunias donatas eidem fabrice per episcopum Sarum

lxvj^s viij^d

Item eodem die pecunias donatas per doctorem Britton vj^{li} xiiij^s iiij^d

Summa iiiij^sxxvi^{li} xiii^s iiij^d

144 a Commune recepte per manus magistrorum ricardi Walle et iohannis Basset procuratorum anno domini m^occcc^olxxxvij^o

In termino yemali

In primis communia magistri laxton inceptoris in theologia	xx ^d
Item communia domini blythe questioniste	xij ^d
28 Oct. Item communia Johannis orde admissi in iure canonico	} in simonis et iude
Item communia stubbys admissi in iure canonico	
	xx ^d

Item communia quinque sophistarum in crastino katerine	v ^s 26 Nov.
Item communia edmundi Hall questioniste	xij ^d
Item communia Johannis alcocke incorporati in iure canonico	in festo xx ^d
Item communia smerte admissi in iure ciuili ad intrandum	sancte xx ^d 13 Dec.
Item communia prudefotte admissi ad respondendum questioni	lucie xij ^d

In termino quadragesimali

Item communia septem sophistarum festo conuersionis sancti pauli	vij ^s 25 Jan.
Item communia willelmi lenyng inceptoris in artibus 4 ^o die februarii	xx ^d
Item communia Ricardi qwynby questioniste	xij ^d
Item communia Magistri ednam inceptoris in theologia in festo cathedre sancti petri	18 Jan. xx ^d
Item communia rectoris Felys admissi in iure canonico ad intrandum kalendas marcii	ii ^o xx ^d
Item communia M. hanson inceptoris in theologia	xx ^d
Item communia willelmi radcliff	xij ^d
Item communia Johannis Fysnar	xij ^d
Item communia Magistri trotter	xx ^d
Item communia hobsun questioniste	xij ^d
Item communia Magistri Hyll admissi in iure canonico	xx ^d
Item communia Huker admissi in iure ciuili	xx ^d
Item communia Magistri Hadnam admissi in iure ciuili	xx ^d
Item communia d. belyngham inceptoris in artibus	xx ^d
Item communia d. Wynne inceptoris in artibus	xx ^d
Item communia d. Wylson inceptoris in artibus	xx ^d

Summa totalis huius xlv^s viij^d

In termino estiuiali

144 b

Item communia thome renys exposita in vigilia sancti georgii	xij ^d 22 Ap.
Item communia d. Reste inceptoris in artibus	xx ^d
Item communia d. Burton inceptoris in artibus	xx ^d
Item communia Magistri Wodde inceptoris in artibus	xx ^d
Item communia Magistri kyng inceptoris	xx ^d
Item communia Magistri pryk inceptoris	xx ^d
Item communia Magistri Burton inceptoris in artibus	xx ^d
Item communia Magistri Browne	xx ^d
Item communia michaelis chawnce questioniste	xij ^d
Item communia willelmi westowe questioniste	xij ^d
Item communia Magistri raye inceptoris in artibus exposita in festi ^s sanctorum gordiani [et Epimachi]	10 May xx ^d
Item communia Magistri Bell exposita die vt supra admissi in iure canonico	xx ^d
Item communia d. macrell die quo supra admissi in iure canonico	xx ^d

	Item communia d. dauid die quo supra admissi in iure canonico	xx ^d
	Item communia hall questioniste	xij ^d
	Item communia fratris prioris carmelitarum norwici admissi in iure canonico	xij ^d
	Item communia domini henrici dorant exposita decimoseptimo Mayi	xx ^d
	Item communia d. Johannis Wystanlay admissi in iure canonico eodem die	xx ^d
	Item communia M. Johannis fynnay in festo sancti dunstani	xx ^d
19 May	Item communia Wolfe inceptoris	xx ^d
	Item communia wentworth questioniste	xij ^d
	Item communia Magistri Robynson inceptoris in iure canonico	xx ^d
	Item communia Magistri fyncham admissi in iure canonico	xx ^d
	Item communia fratris hulle	nil
	Item communia Ruselle admissi in iure canonico	xx ^d
	Item communia Magistri collson inceptoris in artibus	xx ^d
	Item communia Magistri Johannis thorn Inceptoris in artibus	xx ^d

Summa xxxix^s iiij^d

145 a	Item communia willelmi smyth inceptoris in artibus	xx ^d
	Item communia Magistri weber	xx ^d
	Item communia Magistri alyn	xx ^d
	Item communia Magistri eton	xx ^d
	Item communia Magistri marschall	xx ^d
	Item communie Magistrorum kreyn Bitlay Tomson Bolton	vj ^s viij ^d
	Item communie Magistrorum Warde shotton wodroffe	v ^s
	Item communia Ricardi leys questioniste	xij ^d
	Item communie Magistrorum pikman edyn tomason dowman	vj ^s viij ^d
	Item communie Magistrorum euerorde Mason peryng smyth	vj ^s viij ^d
	Item communie Magistrorum groune† et pett	iiij ^s iiij ^d

Summa xxxvij^s viij^d

Item pro perturbacione pacis	xxij ^d
------------------------------	-------------------

Summa totalis Receptorum de communibus† cum perturbacione
pacis vjⁱⁱ iiij^s vj^d

Item Receptum de vj fratribus commensantibus in theologia de quolibet viij marc ⁱ	xxxij ⁱⁱ
--	---------------------

Summa omnium Receptorum huius anni xxxvijⁱⁱ iiij^s vj^d

Summa allocanda seniori procuratori vt patet per billam suam cxvj^s ix^d
Restant pecunie liberande iuxta huius compoti visum xxxijⁱⁱ viij^s iiij^d ob

Item Junior procuratorum petit allocacionem vt patet [per] billam suam introductam in visu compoti	x ^s iiij ^d
--	----------------------------------

Summa receptorum vna cum starra ix^{xx} xⁱⁱ vj^s viij^d

M^d quod vicecancellarius et ceteri auditores ciste communis iuxta 145 b
 visum compoti inuenerunt procuratores sufficientes ad responden-
 dum vniuersitati de bonis omnibus eiusdem ciste et de antiquo
 et de nouo Receptis vbi aduertendum est quod finito predicti com-
 poti visu de antiquis receptis liberauerunt predicti auditores ciste
 communi cum proctoribus et ibidem cerauerunt cij^u iij^s iiij^d preter l^u
 liberatas pro edificacione vel fabrica ecclesie sancte marie vj^u de pre-
 dicta summa cij^u iij^s iiij^d remanent in manibus procuratorum pro
 quibus iidem procuratores respondere habent in completo compoto
 Item incistauerunt predicti auditores cum procuratoribus predictae
 ciste communi de receptis de nouo xix^u xx^d preter xx marcas libe-
 ratas fabrice ecclesie post billas expensarum procuratorum allocatas

Item receptum per procuratorem seniore per visum compotus pro per- turbacione pacis	v ^s iiij ^d
Item per manus doctoris Johannis repleyngham	iiij ^s iiij ^d
Item pro communia doctoris lofthowys	xx ^d
Item de vno in collegio regali	viiij ^d
Item receptum de calice magistri Jenney redempto	liij ^s iiij ^d
Item pro correccionibus scolarium in castro et theloneo pro perturbacione pacis per manus Magistri Cumberton	xj ^s iiij ^d
Item pro caucione jonson deperdita	xiiij ^s iiij ^d
Item receptum pro caucione magistri leycrofte	xx ^s
Item receptum pro caucione Grene questioniste	xiiij ^s iiij ^d
Item receptum pro Caucione Thome Crosbye questioniste vnde vnum nobile est argentum deauratum	xiiij ^s iiij ^d
Item pro Caucione Willelmi guddefelowe questioniste	xiiij ^s iiij ^d
Item de pecuniis datis per episcopum Sarum et M. Britton ad fabricam ecclesie vniuersitatis	x ^u
Item pecunias donatas per M. lynsey	[]

Summa xvij^u ix^s

Cauciones recepte per manus predictorum procuratorum 146 a

In termino yemaly

In primis caucio magistri laxton inceptoris in theologia exposita tercio ydus
 octobris et est in auro et argento xl^s
 Caucio galfridi blyth questioniste et est liber codicis cuius secundum folium
 et si exposita tercio idus octobris
 Caucio Johannis orde admissi in iure canonico et est due pecie in panno
 lineo
 Caucio stubbys admissi in iure canonico et est vna pecia plana
 Caucio edmundi hall questioniste et est [blank]
 Caucio thome Martyns questioniste et est par decretalium cuius secundum
 folium id omnino

- Caucio Johannis Ansell questioniste et est vnum portiforium cuius secundum folium manerent et habet duo supplementa aliud portiforium cuius secundum folium sabbatum et vnum librum grammaticale cuius secundum folium sic omelia
- Caucio Ricardi cok questioniste et est par decretorum cuius secundum folium pherus et habet vnum supplementum viz. pars oculi sacerdotis cuius secundum folium si dicat
- Caucio Johannis Bownge questioniste et est Magister historiarum cuius secundum folium medio et habet supplementum et est textus philosophie naturalis cuius secundum folium inconueniens
- 26 Nov. Caucio Roberti dussyng et est duo nobilia in vna bursa rubia in crastino beate katerine
- Caucio Johannis smert admissi in iure ciuili est ff. vetus cuius secundum folium renunciari possit et habet supplementum codex† cuius secundum folium to fuit*
- Caucio Roberti prudfotte questioniste est textus phisicorum cum commento cuius secundum folium ad vnum

In termino quadragesimali

- 25 Jan. Caucio Roberti chapell est vna murra sine signo in medio cum vno coeliari argentio habente signum akorne exposita festo conuersionis sancti pauli
- Caucio Roberti Barker questioniste die quo supra est vnum nobile vetus cum decem grossis in argento
- Caucio thome coke est vnus liber codicis cuius secundum folium omnes* vero sacerdotes et habet vnum supplementum scilicet digestum vetus cuius secundum folium honorarium nascitur die quo supra
- Caucio Willelmi farror est legenda aurea cuius secundum folium o oriens die quo supra
- Caucio Johannis Whytte est liber sentenciarum cuius secundum folium frui et habet supplementum librum questionum theologicarum cuius secundum folium ti ex materia
- Caucio Ricardi ask est biblia cuius secundum folium ysayam die quo supra
- Caucio Ricardi Balderston est Magister metcalfe cum Magistro gabriell socio suo die quo supra
- 146 b Caucio fratris westweke inceptoris in theologia exposita quarto die februarii est vnus calix cum patena in qua est ymago trinitatis cuius fundatum est blodium asur cum scriptura circa ly cupe
- Caucio willelmi lenyng inceptoris in artibus exposita die quo supra est vnum manuale cuius secundum folium lium hec
- 14 Feb. Caucio fratris galyon inceptoris in theologia exposita in festo valentini et est vnus calix cum patena cum signo patris
- 18 Jan. Caucio Magistri ednam inceptoris in theologia exposita in festo cathedre sancti petri et est pupilla oculi cuius secundum folium quilibet eorum

et habet vnum supplementum scilicet Magistrum sentenciarum [cuius secundum folium] sic determinamus

Caucio Rectoris Felys admissi ad intrandum in iure canonico exposita tercio kalendas marcii et est raymundus cuius secundum folium siue a diuite et habet duo supplementa primum cuius secundum folium lorum spectat secundum cuius secundum folium quoniam opus

Caucio Magistri hanson inceptoris in theologia exposita secundo kalendas marcii et est sanctus thomas super quartum cuius secundum folium quod quamuis et habet tria supplementa scil. hugucionem* super vocabula cuius secundum folium aula et pupilla oculi cuius secundum folium sicut sunt orationes et Magister historiarum cuius secundum folium placuit in esse

Cauciones willelmi radcliff et Johannis Fysher et sunt duo annuli aurei in bursa rubea antiqua quorum vnum† cum signo cordis et aliud† sine signo et exposite fuerunt in festo sancti dauid

1 Mar.

Caucio Magistri trotter inceptoris in theologia exposita in crastino sancti thome de aquino et est vna biblia cuius secundum folium que cerciores

8 Mar.

Caucio Magistri Roberti daufeld inceptoris in theologia et est vna biblia cuius secundum folium spirituali est reuelacione opus et exposita fuit quinto idus Marcii

Caucio Johannis hobson questioniste et est cor aureum cum cruce aurea habente perle in fine inclusa in bursa nigra

Caucio hobson questioniste exposita xvij^o kalendas aprilis est crathera plana habens signum scilicet a repillcome*

Caucio Magistri hill admissi in iure canonico exposita in festo sancti benedicti et est vna pecia deaurata cum albo pomello et cum aquila in fundo et habet tria supplementa viz. vj coeliaria in teca nigra et vnum salsarium cum coopertorio in parte deaurato et vna pecia argentea cum coopertorio in parte deaurata absque pomello

21 Mar.

Caucio hoker admissi in iure ciuili eodem die et est vna murra antiqua cum rosa in fundo et habet vnum supplementum scilicet digestum novum cuius secundum folium ficum erit

Caucio Hadnam admissi in iure ciuili exposita eodem die et est codex cuius folium et nunc cum supplemento quod est digestum vetus cuius folium est deinde

147 a

Caucio Johannis belyngnam inceptoris in artibus exposita vltimo die termini quadragesimalis et est tria nobilia in pelle ouina fixa cum puncto

Caucio domini wyne inceptoris in artibus exposita die quo supra et est sex coeliaria habencia signum et cum signo corone supraposito

Caucio domini willson inceptoris in artibus exposita die quo supra et est tria nobilia in nigra bursa

In termino estiuiali

- Caucio thome renis et est vna zona deaurata cum ly red corse
- 22 Ap. Caucio domini Burton inceptoris in artibus exposita in vigilia georgii est duo nobilia in pecuniis cum textu Ethicorum habet Magister layburn preter librum
- Caucio domini reste inceptoris in artibus exposita [die] quo supra est scotus super primum et secundum cuius secundum folium [] intelligibile
- Caucio domini kyng inceptoris in artibus exposita vj^o kalendas Maij est liber decretalium cuius secundum folium et partem ipse et habet vnum supplementum scilicet librum pro predicatoribus cuius secundum folium prout accidia† proprie† sint
- Caucio domini edwardi Burton inceptoris in artibus est vnum annulum† aureum habens vnum turcas et habet supplementum alium anulum aureum habentem vnum ruby et ponuntur in bursa rubia
- Caucio domini Wode inceptoris in artibus est vna biblia cuius secundum folium terram et subicite eam
- Caucio domini pryke inceptoris in artibus est sanctus thomas super sentencias cuius secundum folium finem suum et habet supplementum scil. compendium theologie cuius secundum folium dictat que per estivum* cuius supplementum est alius* liber*
- Caucio michaelis chawnce exposita octauo die maij est agnus dei cum cruce
- Caucio Willelmi westowe exposita eodem die est vna murra cum coeliari argentino cum signo akorn
- Caucio Magistri Raye inceptoris in artibus exposita 9^o die maij est duo regalia in paupiro
- 147 b Caucio Magistri J. Bell admissi in iure canonico et est xl^o
- Caucio Magistri Macrell et est liber decretalium extravagancium cuius secundum folium nostras et habet vnum supplementum scilicet librum iudicum cuius secundum folium et dicentur certare et habet aliud supplementum scilicet sextum librum decretalium cuius secundum folium in scolis nullas et habet aliud supplementum scilicet librum quartum sentenciarum cuius secundum folium super quos etc.
- Caucio Magistri dauid et est vnus calix in parte deauratus cum cruce rotunda in patena
- Caucio Magistri dauid est sanctus thomas de vi[r]tute cuius secundum folium bonum et malum et habet duo supplementa cuius secundum folium vnus libri quam opus et aliud supplementum cuius secundum folium lorum spectat
- Caucio d. hall questioniste est vna zona de violette cors† cum pare precularum de curall et gaudiis argentiis
- Caucio Feltwell et est vnum psalterium cuius secundum folium mini et nolite et habet supplementum duo coclearia ligata cum crudo filo

Caucio Willelmi Robynson exposita 5^o idus Maij est vnum missale cuius secundum folium per totum aduentum

Caucio Magistri gerarde et est tabula septem custodiarum cuius secundum folium augustinus de bono

Caucio Magistri stokdale inceptoris in theologia et est una zona cum blodia cors, et erat* combusta

Caucio Magistri story est duo regalia in bursa glauca

Caucio Magistri Dorant admissi in iure canonico est vnum salsarium argenteum cum coopertorio et habet vnum supplementum sex coclearia septodecimo die Maij

Caucio Magistri stokdall est vnum byrrall inclusum in argento cum quatuor annulis ligatis laqueo de serico nigro

Caucio Magistri Wynstanlay exposita eodem die admissi in iure canonico est liber Institucionum collacionum et extravagancium* cuius secundum folium plerumque et habet vnum supplementum scilicet psalterium cuius secundum folium rexi quia

Caucio Magistri fynnay admissi in iure canonico In festo sancti dunstani 19 May et est xx nobilia in cerethea segillata

Caucio Magistri Wolfe inceptoris exposita eodem die est vna murra cum rosa rubea in fundo

Caucio Wentworth questioniste exposita eodem die est liber super magis- perditur trum sentenciarum cuius secundum folium Item tunc et habet magistrum medcalfe pro fideiussore

Caucio magistri fyncham admissi in iure canonico xxv die Mayii est quatuor regalia in parua bursa

Caucio Magistri fratris Hule Inceptoris in theologia vltimo die mayii et 148^a est quatuor nobilia et habet vnum supplementum scilicet sanctum thomam super primum et tertium cuius secundum folium quantum ad cognicionem

Caucio doctoris Hulle est xij coclearia habencia fines deauratos lengos caruatos et supplementum vnum salsarium cum coopertorio habenti pomellum deauratum

Caucio magistri rusell admissi in iure canonico eodem die et est quatuor regalia

Caucio Magistri colson Inceptoris eodem die et est vnum Portiferium cuius secundum folium vide domine et habet duo supplementa portiferium cuius secundum folium que seruiet et librum decretalium cuius secundum folium pater quod dedit

Caucio Magistri Johannis thorn Inceptoris eodem die et est tria nobilia in parua bursa

Caucio Willelmi sm[i]th inceptoris in artibus est duo regalia in bursa glauca

Caucio Magistri Weber est xx^o in auro et argento in bursa welueta

Caucio Magistri alyn est legenda de sanctis cuius secundum folium oriens splendor et habet supplementum scilicet glosam super epistolam pauli cuius secundum folium non esse contendit

Caucio Magistri eton est tria nobilia in auro

Caucio Magistri Marschall est legenda sanctorum cuius secundum folium
[]

Caucio Magistri greyn est procurator senior

Caucio Magistri tomson bolton et betlay est vna pecia stans in parte pedis
deaurata et supplementum scilicet gregorius in moralibus cuius secundum
folium hoc quod foris

Caucio fratris Garyner* est vna pecia argentea plana

Caucio fratris oldman est origenis super vetus testamentum cuius secundum
folium cecos

Caucio fratris gurnay est mariale cuius secundum folium eloquium* et
habet supplementum prima pars summe cuius [secundum] folium
huius scientie et aliud supplementum scilicet albertus super apoca-
lipsim cuius secundum folium excludatur

Caucio Magistri schotton inceptoris in artibus est vnum portiforium cuius
secundum folium ta est ecclesie

Caucio Magistri warde inceptoris in artibus est vna biblia cuius secundum
folium misteria

148 b Caucio fratris lodowici inceptoris in theologia est vna biblia cuius secundum
folium nec aperire possum et habet vnum supplementum scilicet
alexandrum alys cuius secundum folium eloquia domini

Caucio fratris waterpit inceptoris in theologia est vnus calix cum patena
in toto deauratus cum rosis albis in blodio enamyldē et habet signum
crucifixi in pede

Caucio Magistri Wodroffe est quatuor marce in argento

Caucio fratris lucas opponentis in theologia est concordancia cuius secundum
folium [] operatus est

Caucio Ricardi leys questioniste est burleus super libros phisicorum cuius
secundum folium esset eterna

Caucio pykman admissi in iure ciuili est vna biblia cuius secundum folium
pugnantem

Caucio Johannis tomasson admissi in iure ciuili est pecia plana cum sex
coeliaribus

Caucio edyn admissi in iure ciuili est pecia stans cum circulo aureo circa
cupe

Caucio dowman admissi in iure ciuili est digestum vetus cuius secundum
folium nam constitutionem

Caucio Euerarde admissi in Jure canonico est par preclarum cum certis
annulis deauratis et duos† libros† cuius secundum folium primi
confirmatus et secundi []

Caucio Willelmi mason admissi in iure ciuili et est Willelmus* in speculo
cuius secundum folium xj & iij*

Caucio Willelmi pering admissi in Jure canonico et est liber clementina-
rum cuius secundum folium []

Caucio Roberti smyth et est liber decretorum cuius secundum folium

audaciam et habet supplementum scil. digestum vetus cuius secundum
folium pellauit

Caucio henrici grane admissi in Jure canonico et est quatuor regalia in
rubea bursa cum cedula et nomine suprascripto

Finis caucionum

[Fol. 149 a blank]

Expense facte per procuratores Ricardum Wall et Johannem 149 b
Basset

per Ricardum Wall

In primis pro cena auditoribus	iijs ^s iiij ^d
Item in die proclamacionis pro prandio	xx ^d
Item clamatori eodem die	iiij ^d
Item pro factura Indenturarum	viijs ^d
Item gayo pro termino natiuitatis domini	xiijs ^s iiij ^d
Item pro catenacione trium librorum pertinencium vniuersitati	vjs ^d
Item pro reparacione corde ad magnam campanam	iijs ^d
Item pro ligacione vnus libri decretalium	xvjs ^d
Item in oblacionibus pro benefactoribus	ij ^s viijs ^d
Item collegio sancti benedicti	ij ^s
Item baiulatori crucis in aduentu episcopi elyensensis	iiij ^d
Item eidem	iiij ^d
Item pro factura clauis magni hostii	vjs ^d
Item gayo pro termino predicto	xiijs ^s iiij ^d
Item clamatori ex precepto vicecancellarii de non portando gladios	iiij ^d

Summa xl^s xjs^d

Item gayo pro literis missis episcopis et doctoribus	x ^s
Item pro paupiro	j ^d ob
Item pro scriptura aliarum	viijs ^d
Item bedello karsay pro eius expensis quando vendidit domum apud bury	vjs ^s ij ^d
Item clerico vniuersitatis in termino quadragesimali	iiij ^d
Item gayo pro eius stipendio	xxvjs ^s viijs ^d

Summa xliijs^s xjs^d ob

Item pro catenacione libri ex dono Magistri greyn	iijs ^d
Item pro vno clauis ad cistam euidentiarum	viijs ^d
Item pro catenacione librorum trium domini cancellarii	xijs ^d
Item pro locione vestium altaris	v ^d
Item pro missis	iiijs ^d
Item pro cera	xliijs ^d
Item pro lapidibus rotundis	xijs ^d
Item pro tribus bigatis de rag	iijs ^s vjs ^d
Item pro quinque bigatis de sabulo	xx ^d

	Item pro clauris librorum in libraria	viijs ^a
	Item pro eius labore	xiiij ^d
150 a	Item pro corda ad magnam campanam	x ^d
	Item pro decem tays* in ly pauyng	v ^s j ^d
	Item pro mundacione curie et vici	v ^s
	Item pro xiiij bigatis extra	xiiij ^d
	Item pro paupiro	ob
	Item pro veccione trium bigatis de rag	ix ^d

Summa xxxj^s x^d† ob

per Johannem Basset

	In primis in vino iusticiariis domini regis	ij ^s iiij ^d
	Item pro sigillo ferreo	v ^d
	Item pro catenacione librorum	x ^d
	Item pro pergameno	iiij ^d
	Item in scribendo statuta de nouo edita	ij ^d
	Item pro baiulacione crucis termino penticoeste	iiij ^d
	Item pro reparacione fenestrarum	iijs ^s
	Item catenis pro libris statutorum	xiiij ^d
	Item in expensis tribus noctibus inquirendo de vacabundis	xvij ^d
	Item in expensis pro cera et aliis sigillando literas	iiij ^d

Summa x^s iiij^d

post primum compotum per manus Magistri Wall

	In primis pro recreacione auditorum	iiij ^d
	Item investigando vacabundo tempore nudinarum†	ij ^s iiij ^d
	Item clamatori tempore nudinarum†	viiij ^d
	Item gayo	xxvj ^s viij ^d
	Item pro tribus missis in resumpcionibus*	vj ^d

Summa xxx^s vj^d

post primum compotum per manus Magistri Basset

	In primis pro duabus lagenis vini post festum sancti iohannis pro domino hussey	xx ^d
	Item pro cruce vitria in scolis philosophorum	xvj ^d
	Item pro papiro pro domino Cancellario	j ^d
	Item pro missa celebranda in cessacione magna	iiij ^d

Summa omnium expensarum per procuratores viij^{ll} xj^d

150 b Summa omnium Receptorum huius Anni exeuntibus procuratoribus Magistris Ricardo Walle et J. Bassett ccviij^{ll} xv^s viij^d

Summa omnium Allocandorum huius eiusdem Anni

iiij^{xx} xiiij^{ll} xvij^s viij^d

Et sic remanent Juxta visum Compoti cxij^a xvij^a j^a

Que quidem Summa de cxij^a xvij^a j^a liberatur Nouis procura-
toribus videlicet Magistris thoma Metcalf et Rogero labron.
Memorandum quod de summa predicta est vnum falsum
Nobile cum aliis Nummismatibus et Auri et Argenti
defectiuus

The following miscellaneous entries are contained in this
volume.

[*Date uncertain, about 1485*]

Gracie concessa per vniuersitatem

153 b

Magister Johannes Warkworthe Magister Collegii sancti petri habet
quod non artetur ad aliquam processionem exequias graduatorum
mortuorum congregationem aut conuocationem nisi nomine vocetur
specialiter

[*In a hand of the 16th century*]

I send you by this bearer the bodye of Thomas Housden of Cambridge 157 a
who by his owne confession hath beene convicted before me for
divers contemptes and misdemeanours. These are in his majesties
name to will and commande you and every of you him safely to
keepe in close prison without bayle or maynpryse vntill such tyme
as he shalbe thence discharged by me or my successor.
he had 2 persons in his howse Mr Slegs man Elias and one Aylef

1533-4

52 a

[*The following diary belongs to the year of office of Nicholas Ridley and
Richard Wilkes, Proctors 1533-4.*]

The fryday before Mychellmasday y^e vyce chawncelor sent y^e Mayre
worde to be at seint Mary chyrche at one of y^e clocke for to take & here
y^e answere of y^e lybell to wit vnder suche forme fyrst y^e vice ch. cawsyd
y^e towne clarke to fett y^e copy theroff & to rede euery artycle & y^e vyce
orderly made answer to euery one by mowghte but y^e mayre & hys
brotherne were not so content but wolde yn any case haue hyt yn wrytynge
to y^e yntente (as thei sayde) that thei myghte reply agaynst suche as
pleasyd them not but y^e vyc. answerde & sayde he promysyd them no
suche thyng nor no syche thyng thei requyryd of hym nor thei shuld nott
compell to no suche thyng. yn many poyntes they were contenta yn other
sum they wer nott when all wer answeryd to they departyd & dranke
together at y^e pompe tauerne & y^e vnyuersyte payde for all ther was a
very great multytude bothe of scholars & other townsmen yn y^e chyrche

at y^e same tyme. Mr Chapman Mayre to cum bade y^e vycechawnceler to dyner apon Mychellmas day & so departyd

Apon Michaelmas day betwyrte ix & x the Mayre with hys company solemly went to y^e hall yn ther best aray & abowt a quartar of an owe before xj alocke y^e baylyffes were sente from the Mayre to the vycecha. to desyre hym to cum to y^e hall, the doctors wer warned to be at saynte Mary chyrche at x of y^e clocke but hyt was past xj or y^e vycechawnceler came thither & from thens wente vnto y^e hall y^e vycechawnc. d. Metcalfe yn scarlet doctor Buckmaster d. lockwood. d. haryson yn skarlet & doctor Rowghesbye with y^e proctors and lx or lxxx scholars besyde when thei came ther Mr Slegge with an hawnt cowntynans sayde yt ys agayst my wyll ye shuld haue y^e cussayon & I am not bownde to lett yow haue hytt. the Mayre recayvyd y^e vycechawnceler lovyngly (as hyt aperyd) by y^e hande & so after dyuers reasons made to & fro concernynge the othe the Mayre tooke hys othe yn maner & forme as he was wonte to doo saue that he requyrd hyt fyrst to be redde yn laten & then yn ynglyashe or he wolde swere The vyce. made none exhortacyon, after y^e Mayre hadde sworne y^e baylyffes swore & payde y^e proctors iij^s iiij^d for y^e serche of lether after thys y^e vyce. & doctors departyd to saynte Mary chyrche vntyll y^e clothes wer layde & vntyll suche tyme as thei were sente for to dyner by ij that had ben baylyffes; none of y^e bedelles dynd ther that day, but wyntryngam Mr hyde & Mr slegge affirmed that y^e Mayre owth none obedyens to y^e vyc. as vyc. but as spekyng yn y^e kynges name Maxwell & dyuers scholars wer lyke to lye by y^e eares becawse he wold not let them yn.

The day before Michaelmes day was callyd a convocatyon to rede certayne letters before the unyuersyte sent to y^e kyng, the Queene, y^e bysshoppe of Canterbury, y^e dukes of Norfolk, & Suffolk, to the erles of Wylsheere Sussex & oxforthe to my lorde Chawnceler to Mr cromwell.

[This appereth to be in the 26 of H. the 8 because mr Cromwell then begann to be in fauour]

The saterday after Mychelmas day y^e Mayre made hys proclamacyon on the market hyll he hymself standynge at Ihon veyses stall whyche was specyally concernynge the serche of lether.

Where y^e Mayre & hys offycers cawsyd y^e statute of sellynge flasshe to be proclaymed yn the market commawndement was given to all suche as fownde them self grevyd yn that behalfe shulde resorte to hym & he wolde se reformacyon.

Bothe apon the chyrche halyday & allso apon allhallowday the Mayre wente a processyon wythe the waytes playnge before hym.

8 Oct. Apon s. denys eve was ther a greate company of lawyars a jettynge which came to y^e quenes college & to dyuers other howses yn the nyght abowte x of y^e clocke makynge a proclamacyon at euery gate after thys fassyon howe yese how yese take hede whome ye make yowre proctor for fere of that that shall cum after, yf ye do standysse wrong loke ye make

ye stronge etc. that same nyght M^r Goldston of peterhowse for feare lope ouer the college walle & so ranne to trumpington but ther he was more feared by reason of a howse that was a fyre that same tyme for he thowght when he harde the noyse the cuntry had rysan to destroye y^e vnyuersitye.

The nexte nyght after thei came agayne to euery howse with a greater cumpany by estymacyon there was iij or iiij. score knockynge lykewyse at y^e vycech. gate byddynge them cum owte knauys cowardes & herytykes werapon y^e cumpany drove them away with stones & thei cryed fyre to fyre y^e gates & that nyght thei callyd a congregatyon on this maner congregatio regentium tantum in scolis publicis cum gladiis et fustibus etc. that nyght allso betwen vij & viij they got M^r Palley of christes College owte of y^e howse by a trayne & so hette hym sore & also polde of hys here & y^e morow after at viij of y^e clocke doctors Masters princypalles or presy-dentes assembled at y^e vyc. comawndment and thei determyned that euery presyident shuld be redy with a certayne man apoy[n]ted yf thei were sent for yn y^e time of y^e electyon of y^e proctors & y^e principalles were com-mawnded to go home & pacyfye ther cumpany & charge them that thai shuld make no busynes in y^e lectyon tyme & so yt was don.

y^e morow after s. dynys day at sevyn aclocke y^e bedelles fett ther 52 b doctors to s. Mary chyrche to messe & after y^e messe to y^e scolys to rede 10 Oct. ther ordynary & att ix aclocke agayne ther ys a messe de spiritu sancto yn s. Mary chyrche allso & after that strayght to y^e scholys to y^e electyon of y^e proctors withowte eny congregatyon callyd before or contynued from the chyrche. the vycechaunceler declarythe no cawse but the proctor senior rede ij statutes concernynge y^e proctors electyon & that day y^e olde proctors geue ouer ther offyce delyuerynge ther bookes yn to the vych. handes syttynge yn y^e chayre, that day y^e Master of y^e glomery & ij. y^e yongest regentes or elles y^e yongest non regente yf ther be no Master of y^e glomery procede to y^e electyon : the senyor taxar mynstrynge vnto them an othe that they shall dylygently & feyghtfully do that thyng that be-longethe to y^e scrutiny & that thai shuld pronounce hym electe in quem maior pars regentium tantum consenserit, & y^e senyor shall fyrst be chosen & take hys othe of y^e vyc. ch. & receyveth y^e booke, & then they procede to y^e electyon of y^e Junior yn lyke maner y^e oldest of y^e necessaryes doth rede y^e voyces & pronowncethe them & y^e M. of y^e glomery pronowncethe hym that ys elected with his cappe on.

The nexte day after at viij aclocke we must warne all doctors of all facultyes relygyows & other & Masters or presyidentes of euery howse to assemble yn the scholys to sett vppe the taxars byllynge one two or three of euery place among y^e which y^e forsayde doctors etc. do sett vppe vj. by y^e consente of y^e more part of them. Att ix aclocke there ys a congregatyon of bothe howses for y^e electyon both of taxars & scrutytors the taxars be chosen per regentes in artibus tantum existentibus in scrutinio solummodo vicecancellario et duobus procuratoribus nouis, and yn that

tyme ij. of y^e oldest doctors non regentes do make y^e scrutyny for y^e scrutytors & proceede to the electyon of them takynge an othe of the vycech. fyrst, & presentynge ther names that be electe after y^e lectyon ys don vnto y^e vycech. allso. & that same day y^e proctors made ther first ij. owres before nyght. M^r sherewood hadde a pye & a quarte of Mawmesy sente hym when he sente for hytt. I had nothyng but thai shewed me afterwarde yt was but forgotten y^e scrutytors wer chosen at y^e fyrst scrutynney y^e eldest doctor of the ij. dothe pronownce them that be electe with hys cappe vnder this forme. In dei nomine Amen. Ego etc. eligo et electum pronunci[o] etc.

The day of y^e taxars electyon was but one taxar chosen & yet was ther v or vj scrutyneys wherefore y^e congregatyon was contynued vntyll the next day after the dyryge at ij of y^e clock what tyme Master Atkynson was chosen at the fyrst scrutynney that don bothe the scrutytors & y^e taxars tooke ther othes of the vyc. which immediatly after delyuerd the keys of y^e common huche & the seale of offyce vnto y^e senyor proctors handes & then came to y^e chayre & standynge yn a few words gaue thanks to y^e regentes that thai dyd wysafe to chose hym beyng vnworthy & exhorted them to chose another that shulde be a rightyows iudge that that wolde tenderly looke to y^e common welthe & so he departyd owte of the scoles without eny bedle & y^e proctors immediatly asked a grace that M^r malet & M^r Redman myght seale y^e purse whereyn were conteyned bothe y^e keyes & y^e seale of causes that don y^e proctor sate downe & dyssoluyd the congregatyon & so y^e bedelles browght them home.

13 Oct. Apon s. edwardes day y^e proctors cawsed a congregatyon to be callyd agaynst iij alocke afternoone at the which fyrst y^e senyar proctor made a breefe oratyon to y^e regentes & so proceded to y^e electyon of the vyce chawnceler doctor Antony beyng yn y^e scrutyny with the proctor y^e senyer taxar mynstryng vnto them an othe that thai shulde feyghtfully do that thynges that belonged to y^e scrutyny & so doctor haynes was shortly chosen agayne beyng absente but he was sente for by and by yn y^e same congregatyon vnto whome at hys cummyng y^e proctor delyuerys y^e seale & keyes sealyd yn a purse & streyghtway gaue hym hys othe withowte eny statute redynge which was that he shulde obserue all thynges that belonged to thoffyce of y^e vycecha. & that don y^e vyce. sate downe & immediatly dyssolued y^e congregatyon & wold haue had y^e regentes home to drynke with hym but doctor Edmundes & buckmaster sayde yt was not y^e custom.

53 a The next day after s. Edwardes wer y^e letters whyche wer wryten to y^e kynge y^e quene & other peres of y^e realme sealyd & allso M^r latimers letters conuersationis et gradus & allso twenty ȝi taken owte by y^e olde proctors & scrutytors & y^e vyce. y^e same day tooke hys iorney toward london for to delyuer thes letters & to sue to y^e kynge for y^e confyrmatyon of owre priuyleges & allso for nue grawntes.

Where as M^r Blanke beyng yongest regente dysputed betwixte y^e

commensment & the sessatyon yet he dyd dyspute agayne at y^e begynnyng of y^e terme after s. denys day before all his senyours notwithstandinge yt was thowght he had wronge so to doo & M^r Hobbys sayde he hadde sene the contrary often tymes & that this statute was true viz. euery necessary shulde dyspute twyse after s. dynys yf he had not dysputyd before, the vychawnceler desyryd hym to take paynes for that tyme & he wolde see an order taken that yt shall be owt of controuersye euer after.

The blacke assemblie ys after suche forme .ij. or .iij. dayes before y^e daye of the congregatyon one of the bedelles dothe put the mayre yn remembrawnce therof that he may cawse all suche to be browgthe yn that shulde be ther sworne, & the princypalles of euery ostill shall haue warnyng by y^e bedelles when they call ther cause to bryng yn euery one of them .ij. cunstable that yn lyke maner shall be sworne to y^e conseruatyon of the peace that ys at ix of y^e clock euer the fryday before symon & Jude the vycechaunc. with all y^e doctors do syt apon a forme 28 Oct. ad gradum chori & y^e mayre apon the same forme on y^e lyfte hande of y^e vycech. all townes men besyde do stande bye & none do sytt but the .iiij. Baylyffes which do sytt benethe face to face to y^e vyce. & y^e Mayre ande the towne clarke betweene bothe formes syttythe & rehersethe ther names yn a byll that be apoynted by y^e mayre & hys officers the Mayre reasoned moche apon the charter with y^e vyce. saynge that ther shuld be quinque scholares de quolibet commitatu browght yn there also & that thei shuld swere hinc inde tam clerici quam laici and moreouer the Mayre & y^e baylyffes proferryd them selfe to take an othe ther that same tyme saynge that thei were not bownde to take eny othe of y^e vyce. apon Mychaelmasse day but only apon that day notwithstandinge the vyce. wold not take ther othe but sayde he wolde kepe the olde maner. & so at lenth thei procedyd to ther othes takyng, y^e chawncelers bedle callyng euery man by hys name how be hyt at y^e fyrst thei made resystaunce & sayde thei wold not swere excepte y^e scholars layde ther handes apon the booke with them & specially hasyll at y^e bryge yn so myche that y^e vyce. was feyne to commawnde hym .iiij. tymes yn the kynge name & sayde he wolde sende hym to warde yf he wolde nott swere y^e towne clarke dothe wryte a non Jur. apon ther heddes that apere not and dothe delyuer hyt to the vyce. when they haue don the Mayre & hys company wolde haue hadde suche scholers as wer browght yn by y^e princypalles to ben prestes & more sage men bayly Osborne sayde that sum of ther seruantes were as honest as sum of them wer he sayde also openly that sum ther wer that knew y^e brokers of the wyndowes but thei durst not dysclose them, bothe prockters stand bareheddyd at y^e backes of y^e vyce. & doctors the senyor proctor dothe mynyster ther othes to them all fyrst to y^e townesmen yn ynglysshe & then to the scholars yn laten but y^e procktor declared hyt afterwarde yn ynglysshe at y^e townesmen request. All thys don the

Mayre rose & Turned hym to the prockters & delyuered them the byll of complaynte with one nue artycle as not contente with the vycech. answer desyringe to haue an answer with expedytyon & that hyt myght be yn scriptis y^e prockters receyved hyt but thei poynted no tyme of answer gyvyng but they wolde call the vnyuersyte to gyther to haue ther aduyces. It was xij a clocke that day or y^e congregatyon was don.

53 b The saterday before Symon & Jude y^e taxars crye was made att x of the clocke yt was fyrst proclaymed at y^e bull ryng & then agayne at the pease market in presens of both proctors bothe taxars & the comyssarye y^e pryncipall of burden ostell M^r Tayler & the chancelers bedle, they had warnyng by Wynteryngam & legett to meete all together yn the austen fryars, the dyner was made at Cobbys but ther was not one at dyner ther but suche as wer before rehersed, & the bedelles, ther was thys yere & tyme also proclaymed an acte for y^e myllers which ys yn the senyor proctors booke.

The morow after Symon & Judes day the Mayre cawsed a proclamatyon to be made thorow the towne for the clensyng of the streetes avoydynges of hogges blockes & other anoysaunces yn the whyche proclamatyon he named hymselfe chefe lord ruler gouernar of the towne of Cambryge.

That same day was the proctors acownte gyven at xij a clocke the vycechauncelers depute beyng doctor buckmaster audytours doctor Chetworth M^r Mydylton M^r Wyett & M^r Swynborne which was absent that day the vnyuersyte Chaplen makythe hys acownte allso that day & givythe euery of the audytours a grote for ther paynes that same day had master water hys letters of lycens to preache sealyd with y^e common seale at this cowne wer bothe the olde proctors & y^e nue, y^e olde scrutators & the nue not warned by the bedelles this yere, the supper was made at Mystres Rutlandes which was redy betwyxte iiij & v. because they wer afrayde to go home late ther supped allso doctor Ruxbye.

Thys yere allsowles day fell on the sonday & was seruyd on the munday folowyng. Wherefore the ordynary masters redde not, not withstondyng ther was a dysputacyon made by M^r Crosley of s. Jones allbeyt ther wer many reasons made to the contrarye.

The nexte fryday after hallowmesse ther was congregatio regentium et non. where doctor Buckemaster beyng the vycechauncelers depute declared the cawses of the congregatyon which wer thes. fyrst, for graces to be gotten for the oppenantes for the yere ynsuyng, then to vtter the nues conteyned yn the vycech. letters concernyng owre sutes above how gracyous bothe the kynge & the queene & other peares of the realme wer & yn especyall M^r Croomwell not only concernyng the nuly confyrmyng of owre pryvileges but allso the ynlarginge of them which letters doctor Maye browght from the vycech. at london, & allso how they hadde allso gotten the copy of the townes priuileges which wer then browght home. Another cause was to reede the lybell before

the
Proctors
comanded
to search
for a
scholler

them that was exhybyt by the Mayre to the hole body of the unyuersyte to haue an answere of them which lybell was ther allso openly redde. When the congregatyon was don Mr hutton gentyllman came yn to y^e scoles to the vyce. to complayne of Mr wyllyamson which layde assaute & yn wayte for one barnes of Cumbarton which ther deposed apon a booke that he fered bodyly hurte wherapon the vycech. gaue comawndement to the proctors to make serche for hym that y^e sayde barnes may haue the peace apon hym, which lay yn wayte at nunam the evennyng before to sle hym ynsomyche that he was fayne to tary yn Cambr. all that nyght. At that forsayde congregatyon & att Michaelhowse dyryge was no bedle present but only I. Mr sherwood was not then cum from lundon & Mr Adams has buryed one of hys howse.

that day that Clare hall dyryge was I was sente to london with ij 54 a charters & with a patente of xl^s by yere for Mr Cromwell, & when I cam to london y^e vycechawnceler sent me downe agayne, with all speede to cawse the patente to be corrected better wryten & nue seelyd & hyt was very thankfully receavyd & I contynued at london vntyll saynte Nycholas eue. & on that day was a generall processyon & dyryge at 5 Dec. gunvyll hall at afternoone y^e same day.

The fryday before O sapientia which fell on the tuysday nexte after ther was a congregatyon specyally to put owte a dysputatyon whyche Mr Cheke shuld haue dysputed & at y^e same congregatyon was greate sute made to doctor buckemaster beyng the vycechawncelers depute, to dyssolue the terme whereapon he counsellyd the doctors & presydenes there present & they decreed that yt shuld not be dyssolved allegynge that yt shuld haue ben a very yll presydenste yn tyme to cum specyally because the munday after was a dysputable day which shuld haue byn dyspensd withall & stande for a disputatyon & Mr Cheke shuld haue escaped hys curse.

Apon O sapientia day the Erle of sussexe lodgyng at y^e Fawken 16 Dec. was presented with a greate pyke an ele & a tenche att viij a clocke yn the mornynge the vycechawnceler goynge withall & ij or iij. other doctors & thens came to the scholys at ix of y^e clocke & dyssolued the terme with owte eny masse or congregatyon callyd before & therfore ther cowde no grace be asked concernynge any forme.

Apon Candlemasse day came ther a pursyaunte to s. Jonnes to serue 54 b a wryte apon Mr Whytte sir Gladdeman & the cooke, at y^e processyon 2 Feb. tyme beyng yn ther copys, & when they made answere that they hadde nothyng adoo with hym he delyuerde hytt to the presydenste & so he serued hytt apon them. he cawsd allso a seriante & a toller to serue another apon Mr paynell yn Mychaell chyrche but he wolde nott then receave hytt but lent them a blow or ij with a processyoner that he hadde yn hys hande. He serued lykwyse wrytes apon parson dowtye & y^e vykar of haslyngfyde yn the cuntrye & another was lefte to be serued apon Mr Tayler of the quenes Colleage, he rode allso to stoke

College to serue one apon whythedde of burden ostell. The vycechaunceler sent bothe for the pursyfaunte & ye seruante & toller but nothyng he dydd vnto them saue thatt he thredned them to ponysshe them & he checked the pursyfaunte bycause he so pertly & presumptuously he communed with the vycech. with hys cappe on hys hedde, the tener of the wrytes were that they shulde apere in crastino purificationis at westmester vnder payne of an 6th ti. & ther was wrytten yn the labell, Robertus Chapman Maior et alii prosequuntur hoc breve & the morow after they all savyng Mr Tayler tooke ther iorney to london.

Apon Candlemesse day at nyghte the proctors seruantes with M. Whytte gladman & ser grene wente to the Castell ende to seke a drabbe wher bayly genynges hue hare with dyuers other sett apon them with bylles stavys & flaylys & made ij or iij frayes with them so that ther was of bothe partyes hurte & on the morow after genynges & hare rode to london to complayne of the proctors & ther seruantes.

The congregatyon bothe for the chosynge of the posars & also for the deposytyon of the bachelars was of bothe howses notwythestondynge y^e statute requyrythe but of one howse Mr Redman & Mr turner were apposars Mr Redman senyor apposar deposyd for all the bachelars with a shorte oratyon & yn few wordes & ther was none reiected thys yere.

Apon shroffe tuysday at nyght ther wer xxvij or xxx getters abrode which made a proclamatyon apon the markett hyll & ther asked a banes betwixt skneuellynge Raffe of the bell & a burnte hoor of Jesus lane & that same nyght they coursed the vycechawncelers depute d. Buckmaster yn att y^e kynges hall gate & when he hadde gotten yn he shett the gate & called them knaues & they made answer that yff they had hym withowte they wolde make hym a knaue.

the thursday in clensynge weke d. Buckmaster called all doctors of the towne & Masters of colleges & pryncypalles of hostelles or ther presydenes, yn to y^e regent howse & commawnded that thei shuld cum withowte eny excuse & he redde vnto them y^e vycech. letter which Mr paynell & other scholers that wer fett vppe to london browght home the sonday before the contente weroff was that the kynges cown-
 55 a celles pleasure was that the vycech. etc. with thassystence of the Mayre shuld sytt & enquire of the fraye & brekyng of the pease & syche as wer fownde fawty shulde be punysshed & moreouer that ther shulde a commawndemente be set vppe vnder y^e seale of offyce that euery Mr presydenste & princypall of hostell shulde see the pease keppe & also see ther gates shett at a due owre for they shall answer for all ther scholers.

On the fryday yn clensynge weeke ther was callyd before y^e vyce. at the kynges hall d. bayly genynges, Colyson y^e keper, hue hare, christofer Cleydon, Smythe the cartar, broke the weuar & Ihon Munsey. but genynges & hare sayde they wold make no answer to the vyc. for they had made answer allredy before the kynges cownsell & Colyson

demaunded whether they wer called as partyes or as wyttnes, yf as wyttnes he sayde answer was & shulde be made before a better man & hygher Iudge, yf as partyes they wolde make answer before ther owne hedde & so he sayde the Mayre cowncelled hym to say y^e vyce. wolde haue referred them an othe that they shulde make true answer vnto suche interrogatoryes & shulde be objected vnto them to bulte owte the truthe of thys matter & they vtterly refusyd hytt the rest tooke othes & so dyd bothe the proctors seruantes & they secretly wer examyned euery man by hym selfe Edmunde clyfton beyng notary & scribe this don genynges with hys company made stypulatyon vnto y^e vyce. to apere agayne when so euer they shulde be sent for. In the tyme of examynatyon the vycech. sent M^r wylkes proctor, M. Cartar & me to the Mayre which was then yn the gyld hall syttyng with certayne of hys aldermen & the baylyffes & he made vs a[n]swer not very dyrectly to owr comawnde, & sayde yt was the duke of norfolkes pleasure that they shuld be punysshed by y^e scholers, & that he as well as y^e vyce. shuld syt with y^e vyce. of ynquirye of y^e mater & moreouer that suche as were hys subiectes he wolde ponysshe but he sayde yt was manyfest & euydent ynowghe that ther was none gylty yn thys mater but only the scholers & he sayde that yt was a ryatt wher the proctors seruantes came yn to hares howse after such demand, and fynally as towchyng owre demawnde he sayde that as partyes they shulde not answer befor y^e vycech. and allso he sayde that he wolde complayne farther yn thes matters with many other hawnte wordes.

That same nyght was parson yaxley drynkyng at y^e angell vntyll ix adlocke & yn goyng from thens to the dowlyphyn abowte the backe dore of burden ostell he lost hys gowne & hys typett. And the nexte nyght after ther was strypes geuen betwyxe M^r Alyson of the kynges hall & symson & eyther hurte the other with daggars very sore.

The saterday yn clensyng weeke M. Mayre cawsed the statute of araye to be proclaymed openly yn the Markett he hym selfe with dyuers of hys bretherne standyng ther all the [time] of proclamatyon, the morow after the warden of the grey fryars bachelor dysse, preched & after the prayers he was so abasshed & astonned that he cowde nether say hyt by harte nor rede hytt on hys paper & so he was fayne to cum downe y^e pulpett with thys protestatyon, that he was neuer yn that takyng before but as now he was yntangled with worldly busynes concernyng y^e howse & for that he gave not so great dylygens as became hym for to doo.

The munday yn the fyrst weeke of clene lent bayly haryson was 55 b conuentyd before y^e vycechawnceler for brekyng thassyse of breade lymytted vnto them by the taxtars & he made answer with an hawnte cowntynawnce sayng to M. vyce. after this maner. I had leuer & xxⁱⁱ that ye wold other sett me on the pyllary or commytte me to warde for this matter.

The wendysay after the Mayre callyd all the forrens of the towne of cambruge before hym yn the gyld hall many scholers also wer warned (but dyuers of them wold not go & so y^e vycechawnc. counceillyd them as Mr Ayegton, Brassey old wollwarde etc.) & deferred euery man an othe that thei shuld be true to god & the kyng & to obey the Mayre & hys offycers yn those thynges as wer lawfull & good & he poynted them a day at which thei shuld declare them selves othe to be freemen or scholers & did exhorte them to becom freemen & they shuld be hartely wellcum affyrmyng that they had as good a corporatyon as london had eny & moreouer he gaue them comawndment that they shuld not be owt of ther howse after a due owre nor suffer ther seruawntes so for to be but that they shuld with all dyligens se the kynges pease kepte and avoyde thocasyon of breche of the same.

On the morow after M. bracken with other townes men as hobbye & hue Cowpar etc. came to y^e vyce. to complayne of Mystresse walker bryngynge her breade with them & wayed hytt before the vyce. & of a truthe yt was fownde lackynge vij & v. vneces of y^e full syese & for that thei sayde the taxtars gave the scholers one syese & the freemen another but yn the meane tyme whyle they wer with the vyce. the taxars came yn with Mystres walkares breade to complayne of her & they yntended to haue conuented her before that tyme but they cowde not gett her.

The saterday yn the same weeke yn the regente howse was at x of y^e clocke which was immediatly after a dyryge masse, was thellectyon of a nu reder yn dyuynyte which was proclaymed yn the scholes iij. dayes before to be at that tyme & place fyrst was mynystred vnto them the othe to chose a fytt man, by d. Buckmaster, vyce. depute & reder at that tyme, & yn the hedde wer d. whytte & d. Bucknam thone as vyce. & thother as oldest doctor & also M. Myddelton as o[]dest bachelor yn dyuynyte & fyrst they wrote ther owne voyces euery one yn a sondry pease of paper & then lykewyse euery one besyde gave vppe ther voyces ynto y^e hedde wryten with ther owne handes & so doctor buckmaster was chosen vnauimi consensu & so pubblysshed by y^e oldest doctor that don doctor buckmaster redde ouer the fowndatyon immediatly from the begynnynge to thendynge the voyces be gaven from y^e yongest bachelor to theldest doctor ther wer not past xi or xij voyces given at that electyon.

That same nyght abowte vj of the clocke the vyce etc. went to y^e Judge my lorde lyxter & fow[n]de y^e Mayre & hys bretheren with hym at the dowphyn, & the Judge desyryd the vyce. to go before yn to y^e fryers & he wold com after & common with him & so came with yn hawfe an owre & so thei commoned to gether vntyll yt was past viij of y^e clock.

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THIS INDEX.

<i>abs.</i>	for non residence or non attendance at functions.
<i>adm.</i>	admitted.
<i>art.</i>	in arts.
<i>Bac.</i>	Bachelor.
<i>bib.</i>	the Bible.
<i>com.</i>	communa paid for some proceeding, the nature of which is not recorded.
<i>determ.</i>	for determining.
<i>Fr.</i>	Frater.
<i>Fr. pred.</i>	preaching friar.
<i>frus. ap.</i>	frustra appellavit.
<i>gram.</i>	in grammar.
<i>inc.</i>	incepted, for incepting.
<i>incorp.</i>	admitted by incorporation.
<i>int.</i>	entered, for entering.
<i>iur.</i>	in law.
<i>iur. can.</i>	in canon law.
<i>iur. civ.</i>	in civil law.
<i>leg.</i>	for reading.
<i>min.</i>	Minorite.
<i>mus.</i>	in music.
<i>non commens.</i>	failed to commence.
<i>non conviv.</i>	did not feast the regents.
<i>non determ.</i>	failed to determine.
<i>non leg.</i>	for not reading, did not read.
<i>non reg.</i>	for not acting as regent.
<i>opp.</i>	acted as opponent.
<i>Oxon.</i>	of Oxford.
<i>quest.</i>	admitted to the question, the question.
<i>resp.</i>	for-being admitted to answer.
<i>Rr.</i>	Rector.
<i>theol.</i>	in theology.
<i>sent.</i>	the Sentences.

INDEX.

The dates are the dates of the admission, of the payment of the fee, or of the grace, and not of the actual entrance or inception. The new style is used throughout.

- Abbot*, quest. 1478, p. 127; inc. art. 1480-1, caution p. 151
Abbot, J., Bac. iur. can. 1462, p. 35
Abbott, rides to London for the standard, p. 171
Abion, grace int. iur. can. 1473-4, p. 102; grace non. leg. iur. can. 1473-4, p. 101; adm. int. iur. can. 1478, p. 121
Abtensa ? absconsa, p. 19. Both words are equally unintelligible
Abyngton, Hen., adm. mus. Bac. 1464, p. 41; grace, mus. m., p. 41
Acres, Joh., quest. 1460-1, p. 26; inc. art. 1465, with caution, p. 47
Adam, Thos., grace in arts 1480-1, p. 147
Adam (Adams), Willm., quest. caution 1467, p. 60, com. p. 58; non determ. p. 69
Adam, adm. int. iur. civ. 1478, p. 121; grace inc. iur. can. 1479, p. 141
Adam, quest. 1482, p. 162; inc. art. 1485-6, p. 201; caution, p. 202
Ade, quest. 1478-7, p. 116
aderari, to be converted into money (?), p. 27
Ainsworth, quest. 1480-1, p. 144; caution, p. 148
Alan, see *Allen*
Albon, Edmd., quest. 1466, p. 53; caution, p. 55
Albon, quest. 1461-2, p. 81; inc. 1465, p. 47
Albon, adm. int. med. 1475-6, p. 111
Albret, non determ. art. 1485, p. 196. See perh. *Albright*
Albright, caution, 1482-3, p. 167. See perh. *Albret*
Alcock, John, grace iur. can. 1466-7, p. 61; adm. iur. can. 1469-70, p. 75
Alcock, John, incorp. iur. can. 1487-8, p. 211
Alcock, Thos., of Bologna, grace inc. iur. civ. 1486-9, p. 209
Aldred, W., fine, 1467, p. 60
Alestre, John, quest. 1468, p. 63; inc. art. 1470-71, p. 88
Aleyn, see *Allen*
Algore, com. 1460-1, p. 26
Alleces, 'herrings.' Payment made for burning of, p. 7
Allen, John, quest. 1484, p. 188; caution, p. 191
Allen, Thos., Oxon. grace inc. theol. 1466-7, p. 61
Allen, quest. 1465, p. 47
Allen, quest. 1467, p. 58; caution, p. 60
Allen, com. 1468-9, p. 70
Allen, com. 1474-5, p. 108
Allen, grace incorp. 1479-80, p. 141
Allen, of St Hugh's hostel, grace int. iur. civ. 1479-80, p. 142
Allen, quest. 1480-1, p. 144
Allen, legist 1480-1, p. 144; caution, p. 148
Allen, adm. iur. civ. 1482-3, caution, p. 169
Allen, grace int. iur. can. 1483-4, p. 183
Allen, com. 1485-6, p. 200
Allen, com. 1488, p. 212; caution, p. 217
Allington, Mr, journey to, p. 136
Allison, inc. art. 1481, p. 144; caution, p. 150
Alnwykyl, quest. 1473-4, p. 100; grace inc. 1474-5, p. 106; non inc. gram. 1475-6, p. 111
Altar, high, work connected with, p. 91

- Alverley*, inc. iur. can. 1465-6, p. 58; caution, p. 55; paid £5, *ibid.*; caution estreated, 1467, p. 60; grace abs. p. 61
- Alwyn*, adm. 1484, caution, p. 42
- Ambrose*, quest. 1459, p. 17; inc. art. 1468, p. 85
- Ambrose*, inc. iur. can. 1478, p. 94
- Ambrose*, grace non reg. 1478-4, p. 101
- Ambrose*, com. 1478, p. 127
- Ambrose*, Robt., license, and grace non reg. 1478-9, p. 133
- Amell*, p. 206; 'Enamel.'
- Andrew*, J., quest. 1463, p. 85
- Andrew*, John, com. 1467, p. 59
- Andrew*, J., adm. art. 1469-70, p. 75
- Andrew*, grace B.D. 1478-4, p. 102
- Andrew*, John, grace theol. 1476-7, p. 118; grace B.D. 1482-3, p. 178; adm. theol. 1485, p. 190; caution, p. 196
- Andrew*, com. 1478-4, p. 100
- Andrew*, inc. art. 1476-7, p. 115
- Anger*, quest. 1482, p. 162; inc. 1485-6, p. 200
- Ansell*, John, quest. 1487, caution, p. 214
- Anstwick*, grace int. iur. can. 1479-80, p. 142
- Antony*, com. 1468-9, p. 70
- Antony*, min., adm. inc. theol. 1478, p. 120; non conviv. 1478, p. 122
- Appeal*, from Commissary to Chancellor, p. 18; to Congregation from V.-C., p. 41
- Applegarth*, quest. 1470-71, p. 83
- Archdeacon*, unnamed, Bac. iur. can. 1468-9, p. 73
- Archer*, Henry, quest. 1478-4, p. 99
- Archer*, com. 1479, p. 127
- Arches*, Ct. of, p. 12
- Arden*, inc. 1482-3, caution, p. 167
- Arden*, Robt., quest. 1484, p. 188; caution, p. 191
- Arden*, Ardern, Guy, non leg. 1468, p. 64; grace 1471-2, p. 90
- Ardron*, quest. 1480, p. 143; caution, p. 147
- Argentem*, John, grace int. bib. 1472-3, p. 96; proctor 1472-3
- Argentem*, Argentyn, quest. 1462, p. 32; inc. 1465-6, p. 53
- Arnold* acquiring Letters Patent, p. 28
- Arnold*, quest. 1464, p. 42; inc. 1468, p. 63
- Array*, proclamation of, p. 229
- Arthur*, quest. 1476-7, p. 115
- Arts Course*, Intr. p. xxi, foll.
- Ascowgh*, Robt., Regency grace 1460-1, p. 30
- Ashby*, Thos., inc. art. 1460, p. 22
- Ashby*, grace inc. theol. 1475-6, p. 114
- Ashdon*, quest. 1473, p. 93
- Ashdon*, Laurence, grace int. iur. can. 1484-5, p. 198
- Ashlay*, J., brings books to the University, p. 79
- Ashley*, com. 1480, p. 134
- Ashman*, Thos., quest. 1459, p. 21, inc. 1463, p. 35
- Ashman*, Thos., grace int. bib. 1469-70, p. 81; do. 1471-2, p. 89
- Ashton*, Ed., non determ. 1474-5, p. 108
- Ashton*, Edwd., grace bac. iur. can. 1476-7, p. 119; com. 1479, p. 128
- Ashton*, Edmd., grace int. iur. civ. 1476-7, p. 119
- Ashton*, Laurence, grace int. iur. can. 1466-7, p. 62
- Ashton*, Laurence, grace int. iur. can. 1475-6, p. 113
- Ask*, Ricd., caution, 1488, p. 214
- Askew*, adm. int. iur. can. 1476-7, p. 115
- Aspetre*, Ricd., grace determ. 1476-7, p. 118
- Aspetre*, quest. 1478, p. 120
- Aspetre*, Oxon., grace ad eundem, 1479-80, p. 141
- Aspetre*, inc. art. 1482, p. 164
- Assise of bread*, pp. 229, 230
- Asty*, Thos., grace sent. 1463, p. 40; int. sent. 1463, p. 86
- Atkinson*, quest. 1474-5, p. 103; inc. 1478, p. 120
- Atkinson*, com. iur. can. 1475-6, p. 110
- Atkinson*, grace B.D. 1484-5, p. 198
- Attendance at lectures* for arts course; George Vere, p. 14. See also grace pp. 133-4
- Atwater*, Thos., grace int. iur. can. 1467-8, p. 67; fee, 1469-70, p. 75
- Auberinus*, Caius, writes letters for the University, pp. 185, 198; called a poet, 202; payments to, pp. 202, 219, 220
- Auditio decretorum* (Skut), p. 45
- Auditors of compotus*, see p. 131, p. 226, &c.; refreshment for, pp. 18, 19, &c.; Intr. p. xxxvii
- Auditura biblie* (Bosworth), p. 15
- Audley*, incorp. 1482-3, p. 172
- Augustinian Friary*, p. 24; seat of doctors at, p. 49
- Autumn term* (Philip), p. 25, &c. &c.
- Avdy*, grace incorp. 1479-80, p. 141
- Avignon*, University of, p. 173 (Wiseman)
- Awldall*, Willm., inc. 1486-7, p. 204; caution, p. 207
- Awnger*, Robt., com. 1478, p. 127
- Awynykyt*, see *Alwynykyt*

- Awton*, quest. 1478, p. 121
Ayliff, Aylloff, quest. 1480, p. 143; caution, p. 148; inc. 1484, p. 177; caution, p. 180
Aylward, 1456-7, p. 11
Baber, Rob., non leg. sent. 1464, p. 43
Babington, Henry, quest. 1478, p. 127; inc. art. 1482, p. 163; Proctor, 1485-6
Babthorp, Bapthorp, Thos., grace in theol. 1458-9, p. 15
Babthorp, Thos., quest. 1474-5, p. 103
Babthorp, grace abs. 1475-6, p. 114
Babthorp, adm. inc. art. 1478, p. 120
Bace, com. 1474-5, p. 103
Back, com. 1473-4, p. 99
Backett, Thomas, quest. 1459, p. 17
Backfield, com. 1466, p. 54
Backton, com. 1466, p. 58; caution, p. 60
Backton, inc. theol. 1485, p. 190; caution, p. 195
Bacon, Robt., adm. gram. 1470-71, p. 83
Bacon, adm. inc. art. 1476-7, p. 115
Baff, quest. 1476-7, p. 115
Bagot, com. 1479, p. 127
Bagott, M. D., 1485-6, p. 199
Baker, Proctor 1452-3, p. 19
Baker, Joh., quest. 1459, p. 17
Baker, Steph., com. 1467, p. 58
Baker, quest. 1473-4, p. 99; inc. art. 1476-7, p. 116
Balderston, Riod., caution, 1488, p. 214
Baldwin, Joh., inc. art. 1460, p. 22; grace int. mus. 1470-1, p. 88
Baldwin, Rob., adm. 1458, p. 16
Ball, 1456-7, p. 11
Balls, Pet., non intr. theol. 1459, p. 17
Balls, Rich., com. 1454-5, p. 1
Balls, com. 1478, p. 127
Banborough, quest. 1485-6, p. 200
Banes, grace 1475-6, p. 113
Banger, com. 1479, p. 127
Banister, James, grace non leg. 1471-2, p. 89
Banister, com. 1485, p. 189; caution, p. 194
Banks (bankys), Christoph., inc. 1456, p. 4
Banks, John, non inc. iur. can. 1467, p. 59; do. 1468, p. 64; caution, p. 59
Banks (bankys), Willm., adm. bac. iur. can. 1456, p. 4; grace inc. iur. can. 1464-5, p. 50
Barbour, quest. 1462, p. 82
Barbour, com. 1468, p. 64
Barbour, Walkr., grace art. 1467-8, p. 67
Barbour, inc. art. 1482, p. 163
Barbrune, quest. 1486-7, p. 203
Barfoot, John, com. 1468, p. 63; grace abs. 1477-8, p. 126
Barford, Robt., legist, adm. 1458, p. 16
Barkby, adm. gram. 1474-5, p. 104
Barker, com. 1463-4, p. 41
Barker, quest. caution, 1467, p. 60
Barker, com. 1468-9, p. 70
Barker, inc. art. 1470-71, p. 83
Barker, quest. 1475-6, p. 110
Barker, quest. 1476-7, p. 116
Barker, com. 1479, p. 127
Barker, John, com. 1480, p. 135
Barker (Bercar), adm. iur. can. 1482-3, p. 164; caution, p. 168
Barker, Robt., quest. 1484, p. 176; caution, p. 178
Barker, inc. art. 1486-7, p. 204; caution, p. 207
Barker, Robt., quest. caution, 1488, p. 214
Barley, Joh., determ. 1460-1, p. 27; com. 1465-6, p. 53; grace theol. 1469-70, p. 81; grace non reg. 1474-5, p. 106; grace, 1475-6, p. 114
Barley, Willm., Trin. H., determ. 1460-1, p. 27; grace inc. iur. can. 1467-8, p. 68
Barley, grace inc. theol. 1478-4, p. 102
Barley, grace non reg. 1478-9, p. 133
Barly's servant, quest. 1472, p. 98
Barnard, inc. art. 1480, p. 134
Barnby, John, Proctor 1461-2, p. 31 foll.
Barnes, of Comberton, goes in fear of bodily hurt, p. 227
Barrow, Thos., Bac. iur. civ. 1460, p. 22; graces iur. civ. 1466, pp. 51, 52; Chancellor to the Duke of Gloucester, p. 172
Barrow, inc. art. 1459, p. 17
Barrow, inc. 1469-70, p. 75
Barrow (Barogh), grace inc. iur. can. 1477-8, p. 125
Barteram, Emery, legist, adm. 1458, p. 16
Bartholemew, quest. 1468, p. 64; non determ. 1469-70, p. 76
Barton, preaching Fr., non conviv. 1465-6, p. 52; com. 1466, p. 54
Bartram, Audamar, grace inc. iur. can. 1467-8, p. 68; int. iur. can. 1470-71, p. 83; grace inc. iur. can. 1470-1, p. 87
Bartram, non int. iur. 1478, p. 94
Bartram, adm. int. iur. can. 1481, p. 144; caution, p. 151
Barvyk, 1456-7, p. 11
Basforth, int. iur. civ. 1482, p. 162

- Basset*, quest. 1454-5, p. 1; inc. art. 1459, p. 17
Basset, quest. 1469-70, p. 76
Basset, grace theol. 1474-5, p. 106
Basset, B.D. dispensation, 1478-9, p. 183
Basset, grace in arts, 1483-4, p. 184
Basset, John, quest. 1481, p. 161; adm. inc. art. 1485, p. 188; caution, p. 193; Proctor, 1487-8
Batcomb, dispensation, 1479-80, p. 142
Batcombe, Willm., com. iur. can. 1459, p. 17; grace non reg. 1469-70, p. 78; auditor, p. 131
Batcombe, com. 1466, p. 54
Bateman, Nicholas, grace 1483-4, p. 184; quest. 1484, p. 188; caution, p. 193
Bathton, inc. 1465-6, caution, p. 55
Batman, quest. 1485-6, p. 199
Battle, *Batyll*, adm. 1474-5, p. 104
Battle, inc. art. 1482, p. 164
Battle, Willm., adm. iur. can. 1484, p. 177; caution, p. 179
Battysfurth, John, in the matter of the theft, p. 88
Bayly, John, quest. 1455-6, p. 3
Baynton, fined sent. 1461, p. 31
Baynton, Willm., payment in lieu of caution, p. 199
Baxter, Pet., 1464, p. 43
Baxter, grace int. iur. can. 1471-2, p. 90
Baxter, com. 1478, p. 127
Baxter, Willm., grace non reg. 1478-9, p. 133
Beak, quest. 1475-6, p. 111
Beard, Ro., inc. iur. civ. 1460, p. 22; caution, p. 23; see perh. *Berde*
Beccles, Fr., grace inc. theol. 1468, p. 68; pays to new building, p. 70; grace, p. 77
Bedels, election of, p. 49; visitation of, grace 1483-4, p. 185, cf. pp. 44, 87; Christopher, p. 7; Bery, p. 55; Hugh, p. 49; Dalton, p. 55; Alan Semper, p. 107 &c.; Canterbury, pp. 108, 123; Laurence Bretherton, p. 202; John Caresey, *ibid.*; Sherwood and Adams, p. 227. See Introduction, p. xxxviii
Bedford, Dr. Minorite, non conviv. 1456, p. 4
Bedford, Joh., grace in iur. can. 1460-1, p. 80
Bedford, Fr., grace B.D. 1472-3, p. 97; grace inc. theol. 1474-5, p. 105
Beffett, J., int. iur. can. 1470-1, p. 83
*Beg**, Rob., inc. art. 1460-1, p. 27
Bell, the great, at St Mary's, Baldrick for, and trussing of, p. 80
Bell, quest. 1478, p. 121
Bell, John, quest. 1485, p. 188; caution, p. 192
Bell, J., adm. iur. can. 1489, p. 211; caution, p. 216
Bellamy, Robt., grace in iur. can. 1460-1, p. 29; com. 1465, p. 47; grace inc. iur. can. 1469-70, p. 77
Bellamy, com. 1478-4, p. 100
Bellamy, non commens. 1474-5, p. 108
Bell-house, window in, p. 37; roofing, *ibid.* do. pp. 37, 39; see also p. 91
Bellingham, com. 1484, p. 177; caution, p. 179
Bellingham, grace in art. 1486-7, p. 209
Bellingham, John, inc. art. 1488, p. 211; caution, p. 215
Bell rope, p. 65, and passim
Benda, p. 168; meaning doubtful
Bendys, John, scrutator for graces, p. 140
Benefactors, oblations at Commemoration of, usually about 5/-, p. 37 &c.
Beneficed clerks, special penalties for, p. 14
Benn, grace non reg. 1475-6, p. 114
Benn, grace int. sent. 1479-80, p. 141; non leg. *ibid.*
Benn, grace int. iur. can. 1479-80, p. 142
Bennett, Joh., quest. 1460-1, p. 26
Bennett, com. 1467, p. 59
Bennett, J., quest. 1470-71, p. 83
Bennett, non determ. 1478, p. 94
Bennett, adm. sent. 1474-5, p. 104
Bennett, caution estreated, 1474-5, p. 108
Bennett, Hugh, quest. 1481-2, p. 161; caution, p. 165; grace in arts 1488-4, p. 184; inc. art. 1485, p. 189; caution, p. 193
benum pacis, p. 131; ? prayer for peace
Benson, Joh., inc. art. 1460, p. 22
Berde, R., grace inc. iur. can. 1472-3, p. 97; see perh. *Beard*
Berley, com. 1465, p. 47; see perh. *Barley*
Bernad, quest. 1475-6, p. 110
Bernard, Fr., grace int. sent. 1466-7, p. 62; grace int. bib. 1468-9, p. 72
Berry, Joh., Letter to the King concerning, p. 33
Bernys, grace int. iur. can. 1471-2, p. 89
Berry, John, monk, grace int. iur. can. 1486-7, p. 209
Berton (Burton), Edmund, proctor, p. 1; guardian of cautions (?), p. 7
Berton, Vicar, or Berton, Vicar of, inc. iur. can. adm. 1456, p. 5; non inc. p. 9

- Berwick*, quest. 1485-6, p. 200
*Besand**, quest. 1482-3; caution, p. 169
Beston, incorp. 1482-3, p. 172
Berwick, com. 1476-7, p. 116
Bethorworth, legist. com. 1479, p. 128; see perh. *Butterforth*
Betley, Willm., quest. 1470-71, p. 83; inc. 1473-4, p. 99; grace int. sent. 1479-80, p. 141; caution, 1480-1, p. 153
Betson, Thos., grace int. iur. 1466-7, p. 62
Bever, Rector, adm. 1464, p. 41; com. 1468-9, p. 69
Beverley, Joh., Bac. iur. can. 1459, p. 21
Beverley, adm. iur. can. 1482-3, caution, p. 168
Bevys, quest. 1463, p. 35; inc. 1468-9, p. 70; grace non leg. sent. 1473-4, p. 102. See perh. *Bewys*
Bew, adm. inc. theol. 1476-7, p. 115
Bewley, Hugh, quest. 1476-7, p. 115; inc. art. 1481, p. 144; caution, p. 149
Bewys, Thos., grace of exemption, 1472-3, p. 96. See perh. *Bevys*
Bibliam audire, Mr Blodwell, p. 29 &c.
Bigator, 'a carter,' p. 123
Bigatum, 'a cartload' ib.
Biggerton, com. 1466, p. 58
Bills of warning against disturbers of the peace, p. 10
Bingham, Robt., quest. 1486-7, p. 204; caution, p. 207
Birch, Fr., dispensation, 1465-6, p. 51
Bird, quest. 1462, p. 82
Bird, Henry, inc. gram. 1473, p. 94
Birley, Willm., Proctor 1486-7; bac. iur. can. 1486-7, p. 203; caution, p. 206. See perh. *Burley*
Bishop, com. 1468-9, p. 69
Bishop, quest. 1470-1, p. 83; non determ. 1473, p. 94
Bitlay, com. 1488, p. 212; caution, p. 218
Black assembly, p. 225. See Introduction, p. xx
Blackamoor, sells wood for timber, p. 19
Blackamoor, Robt., com. 1469-70, p. 76
Blackburn, non determ. 1473, p. 94
Blackman, quest. 1461-2, p. 81; inc. 1466, p. 53
Blake, quest. 1482, p. 163
Blakeney, Carmelite, adm. 1462, p. 32; pena, ibid.; non conviv. 1463, p. 35
Blanchard, com. 1479, p. 128
Blaxton, Robt., grace inc. iur. civ. 1480-1, p. 147
Blenkinsop, J., quest. 1467, p. 63; inc. art. com. 1469-70, p. 81
Blodius, 'blue,' p. 214 &c.
Blodwell, David, grace in iur. can. 1460-1, p. 29
Blower, quest. 1464, p. 46; inc. 1468, p. 64
Blunt, quest. 1477, p. 120; grace in art. 1479-80, p. 142; inc. art. 1481, p. 144; caution, p. 149
Blunt, incorp. 1482-3, p. 172
Blyth, Laurence, quest. 1459, p. 21
Blyth, quest. 1476-7, p. 116; grace inc. art. 1477-8, p. 126
Blyth, Archdeacon of Huntingdon, grace inc. art. 1479-80, p. 140
Blyth, Geoffrey, quest. 1487-8, p. 210; caution, p. 213
Board to provide lectures in Civil and Canon Law, p. 30
Boleyn, Henry, proctor, 1454-6, pp. 1-8; grace in theol. 1458-9, p. 16; grace non reg. 1469-70, p. 78
Boleyn, Thomas, frus. ap. p. 4
Bologna, University of, pp. 104, 209
Bolton, John, proctor 1455-6, p. 3
Bolton, Fr., caution, 1460, p. 22
Bolton, quest. 1465, p. 46
Bolton, quest. 1470-1, p. 83
Bolton, Willm., int. iur. civ. 1470-71, p. 83
Bolton, com. 1473-4, p. 99
Bolton, J., prior of Watton, grace inc. theol. 1479-80, p. 140
Bolton, com. 1488, p. 212; caution, p. 218
Bond, quest. 1461-2, p. 31; inc. 1465-6, p. 58
Bond, grace B.D. 1473-4, p. 101
Bonne, Joh., hires a school from Gonville and is reimbursed by the University, p. 13
Bonor, com. 1469-70, p. 76
Bonor, quest. 1474-5, p. 103; adm. inc. art. 1478, p. 120
Book, bought for the Register, p. 2
Book, to enroll wills of members of the University dying in the University, p. 7
Books, repaired, pp. 2, 8, 18, 198, 219; chained, pp. 65, 84, 124, 199; handed on from proctor to proctor, p. 199; lent, pp. 119, 210; gift of a printed book, p. 201. See also *Library*
Boole, Rector, Bac. iur. can. 1456, p. 4
Boole, *Poole*, quest. 1466, p. 54; caution, p. 55
Boon, int. iur. can. 1482-3, caution, p. 167
Boosom, Fr. Thomas, grace, 1455-6, p. 7

- Booth, Joh.*, non inc. iur. civ. 1456, p. 4; redeems his caution, 1457-8, p. 11. See also *Both*
- Booth, Humfrey*, grace inc. iur. civ. 1480-1, p. 147
- Booth, Archdeacon of York*, grace, 1480-1, p. 147
- Bordeclew*, imprisoned, 1465, pp. 48, 49
- Borel, Gerald*, quest. 1469-70, pp. 75, 76; Proctor, 1477-8; grace inc. theol. 1486-7, p. 209
- Borell, Roland*, grace in gram. 1477-8, p. 126
- Bost, Oxon.*, grace incorp. inc. theol. 1477-8, p. 125, com. p. 126; grace D.D. 1478-9, p. 135
- Boston, Oxon.*, grace int. iur. can. 1468-9, p. 73
- Boston, Willm.*, grace int. iur. can. 1470-1, p. 86
- Boston, Robt.*, monk, grace int. iur. can. 1479-80, p. 142; adm. int. iur. can. 1480-1, p. 145; caution, p. 152
- Boswell*, quest. 1485, p. 189; caution, p. 193
- Bosworth, John*, prior of Stoneley, adm. Bac. iur. can. 1479, p. 128; payment in lieu of caution, p. 129
- Both, Edmund*, Bac. iur. can. 1455-6, p. 8
- Both, Hamund*, com. iur. civ. 1465, p. 46; grace de lectura institutorum, 1466, p. 51
- Both, Joh.*, Chancellor 1463-4; exempted from residence, 1463-4, p. 44; grace int. iur. can. 1465-6, p. 51; caution 'si non intret,' 1466-7, p. 59; iur. can. Bac. 1467, p. 59. See also *Booth*
- Both, John*, grace int. iur. civ. 1483-4, p. 183
- Both, Ried.*, grace int. iur. can. 1468, p. 68
- Both, Thos.*, grace iur. can. 1466-7, p. 62
- Both, com.* 1485, p. 190; caution, p. 197
- Bottisham, Rector of*, grace int. iur. can. 1479-80, p. 142; adm. int. iur. 1481, p. 144; caution, p. 151
- Bottwite, Master of Corp. Christ.* p. 24
- Bouchier* (Bowcer)*, John, letter offering degree of Dr iur. can. 1480, p. 139; grace, p. 140
- Bouchier, Archbishop*, p. 189
- Bowd, Thos.*, quest. 1467, p. 63; inc. art. 1470-71, p. 88; proctor, 1475-6; grace B.D. 1475-6, p. 114
- Bowden, quest.* 1479, p. 128; inc. 1482-3, caution, p. 167
- Bower, Roger*, quest. 1470-71, p. 88; inc. 1478-4, p. 100; grace non reg. 1476-7, 119; proctor, 1480-1; opp. 1484, p. 177; caution, p. 181; grace in theol. 1483-4, p. 185; grace inc. theol. 1486-7, p. 208
- Bower, quest.* 1478, p. 121; inc. art. 1481, p. 144; caution, p. 150
- Bowes, Thos.*, quest. 1465-6, p. 52
- Bowes, Rector of*, grace iur. can. 1472-3, p. 97
- Bowes, quest.* 1475-6, p. 110
- Bowes, Willm.*, quest. 1482-3, caution, p. 168; inc. art. 1486-7, p. 204; caution, p. 207
- Bowes, John*, caution, 1484, p. 182
- Bowenge, quest.* 1487, caution, p. 214
- Bownswell, Joh.*, grace in theol. 1461-2, p. 33. See perh. *Bunwell*
- Bowth, Ralph*, adm. int. iur. can. 1476-7, p. 116; grace inc. iur. civ. 1479-80, p. 140
- Boyth, Ried.*, com. 1468-9, p. 69
- Boyth, Thos.*, com. 1468-9, p. 69
- Bozgaven, com.* 1465-6, p. 53; non conviv. 1466, p. 54
- Bozomy, Thos.*, Prior of Lynn, Oxon., grace in iur. can. 1463-4, p. 45
- Brachett, adm. med.* 1478, p. 121; grace non leg. 1477-8, p. 126
- Brackenbury, J. (Brakynborth)*, quest. 1465-6, p. 53; grace in art. 1466-7, p. 61; inc. 1468, p. 63
- Brackenborough, Ried.*, Bac. iur. civ. 1460, p. 22; grace 1460, p. 25
- Bradley, quest.* 1459, p. 17; inc. art. 1463, p. 36
- Bradley, Rector, adm.* 1463, p. 41; grace int. iur. can. 1470-1, p. 87
- Brampton, com.* 1480, p. 134
- Brampton, John*, Bac. iur. can. 1481-2, p. 161; caution, p. 165
- Brampton, Ried.*, quest. 1484, p. 188; caution, p. 191
- Brande, attendant on the Lord Chancellor, adm. iur. can.* 1464, p. 46
- Brassbridge, quest.* 1478, p. 126; inc. art. 1482, p. 163
- Braston, Ried.*, quest. 1480-1, p. 144; caution, p. 148
- Brazfield, Fr.*, grace inc. theol. 1477-8, p. 126
- Bray, quest.* 1476-7, p. 116
- Braymonger, quest.* 1478, p. 120
- Breaches of the peace*, enquiry into, p. 228
- Breerle, Thos.*, inc. 1460-1, p. 26
- Brengham, Legist, com.* 1485, p. 190
- Breton, John*, quest. 1456, p. 4; inc. art. 1460, p. 22; Proctor, 1464-5; grace for D.D. 1469-70, p. 77

- Breton*, W., B.A. grace int. iur. can. 1466, p. 52
Breton, grace non reg. 1473-4, p. 101
Breton or *Britton*, Willm., quest. 1484, p. 176; caution, p. 178; inc. art. 1486-7, p. 204; caution, p. 207
Breton or *Britton*, donation for S. Mary's, p. 210; do. p. 213
Brewster, grace inc. art. 1468-9, p. 72
Brian, Robt., quest. 1464, p. 41; grace int. iur. can. 1470-1, p. 87
Brian, adm. 1462, p. 82
Brian, com. 1466, p. 53
Brian, inc. 1478, p. 127
Bricheold, Thos., Oxon., grace inc. iur. can. 1467-8, p. 68
Bricks or *tiles*, for new schools, p. 91
Briggs, Willm., grace inc. art. 1475-6, p. 114
Briggs, adm. inc. art. 1478, p. 120
Brinkley, int. med. 1465, p. 48; grace non leg. p. 50; do. p. 62; inc. med. 1473, p. 94
Brinkley, non inc. iur. 1475-6, p. 111
Bristow, com. 1469-70, p. 75
Brocher, grace of exemption, 1482-3, p. 174
Brodhurst, Rich., quest. 1454-5, p. 1; Idem *ibid.* gram.; 1456-7, p. 11
Broke, adm. iur. can. 1464, p. 42
Bromfield, com. 1485-6, p. 200
Bromhalme, Oxon., grace ad eundem, 1484-5, p. 198
Brooksby, caution, 1484, p. 182
Brooksby, quest. 1485, p. 190; caution, p. 195
Broom, see *Groom*
Brown, Alan, int. iur. civ. 1472, p. 93; grace, p. 88
Brown, John, fined, 1468-9, p. 70
Brown, Rector, Oxon., grace int. 1478-4, p. 101
Brown, Ried., int. sent. 1463, p. 36
Brown, Ried., quest. 1470-1, p. 83
Brown, Thos., com. 1460, p. 22
Brown, Thos., quest. 1486-7, p. 203; caution, p. 206
Brown, grace adm. in theol. p. 50
Brown, quest. 1478, p. 94
Brown, adm. 1474-5, p. 104
Brown, adm. inc. art. 1478, p. 120
Brown, quest. 1479, p. 128
Brown, quest. 1481-2, p. 161; caution, p. 164
Brown, inc. 1484, p. 177; caution, p. 180
Brown, grace B.D. 1484-5, p. 198
Brown, com. 1487, p. 211
Browton, grace in iur. can. 1468-4, p. 45
Browton, adm. int. iur. can. 1478, p. 121
Bruckshawe, writer, pp. 28, 109, 129
Bryshal, Oxon., grace inc. iur. can. 1480-1, p. 146
Buckingham, inc. art. 1485-6, p. 201; caution, p. 203. See *Bucknam*
Buckmaster, Dr, accompanies V.-C., p. 222; deputy V.-C., p. 226; hustled, p. 228; reader in divinity, p. 230
Bucknal, quest. 1473, p. 93; com. 1475-6, p. 110
Bucknam, quest. 1482-3, caution, p. 166. See *Buckingham*
Bucknam, in the Head, p. 230
Buckshaw, Willm., grace B.D. 1469-70, p. 81
Buildings, Intr. p. xli
Bule, Hugh, grace B.D. 1484-5, p. 198
Bull, Robt., grace in iur. can. 1467-8, p. 67
Bull, copy of, sent to the Chancellor, p. 129
Bulleyn, see *Boleyn*
Bullfinch, Oxon., grace int. iur. can. 1476-7, p. 117
Bullock, Rich., grace int. iur. can. 1476-7, p. 118
Bullock, com. 1479, p. 128
Bull ring, p. 226
Bulyons, p. 207, 'bosses'
Bunsch (? Busch), quest. 1456, p. 4
Bunwell, monk, com. 1463-4, p. 41; non conviv., *ibid.*; grace non reg. p. 44. See perh. *Bownwell*
Bure, quest. 1479-80, p. 134; inc. art. 1482-3, caution, p. 167
Burgh (*Burth*), Thos., quest. 1482, p. 164; inc. art. 1485, p. 190; caution, p. 195
Burgon (*Burgain*, *Burgyn*), hires the schools of Civil Law, pp. 111, 116, 129
Burgon, LL.B. 1465-6, p. 53
Burgon, Simon, grace non reg. 1471-2, p. 89
Burgon, grace inc. iur. can. 1473-4, p. 101
Burgon, Dr, grace int. iur. can. 1479-80, p. 143
Burgon, quest. 1481-2, p. 161; caution, p. 165; inc. art. 1485, p. 190; caution, p. 195
Burley, inc. 1484, p. 176; caution, p. 179. See perh. *Birley*
Burne, quest. 1464, p. 41
Burtham, com. 1475-6, p. 110
Burton, Edwd., proctor, p. 1
Burton, Joh., Bac. iur. civ. 1459, p. 21; grace in iur. civ. 1459, p. 25
Burton, Thos., Fr., Oxon., grace in theol. 1460, p. 25

- Burton*, quest. 1465-6, p. 53
Burton, quest. 1480, p. 134
Burton, inc. gram. 1481, p. 144; caution, p. 151
Burton, incorp. Dr. in med. 1480-1, p. 146
Burton, inc. 1484, p. 177; caution, p. 179
Burton, Edwd., quest. 1485, p. 189; caution, p. 194; inc. art. 1487, p. 211; caution, p. 216
Burton, Walter, quest. 1485, p. 188; caution, p. 192
Burton, Ricd., Bac. iur. can. 1486-7, p. 204; caution, p. 206
Burton, Dr, incorp. 1486-7, p. 204
Burton, grace int. iur. can. 1486-7, p. 209
Burton, grace 1486-7, p. 210
Burtram, John, quest. 1473, p. 98
Bury, Thos., fine, 1467, p. 60; do. p. 66
Bury, his caution extracted, p. 92
Bury, abbot of, grace doctor iur. can. 1477-8, p. 125; incorp. 1479-80, p. 143
Bury, house sold at, p. 219
Butler, John, com. 1479, p. 127; proctor, 1484-5
Butler, Nicholas, adm. iur. civ. 1485, p. 188; caution, p. 193
Butler, T., quest. 1463, p. 86
Butler, quest. 1465-6, p. 53
Butler, com. 1467, p. 58
Butler, com. 1476-7, p. 115
Butler, quest. 1477, p. 120; inc. art. 1482-3, p. 163; caution, p. 167
Butterforth, Ralph, adm. Bac. iur. civ. 1480-1, p. 144. See perh. *Bethorworth*
Buttley, prior of, Bac. iur. can. 1459, p. 21
Bweyn, Fr. (i.e. prob. Bowen), grace in theol. 1458-9, p. 16
Byset, John, grace int. iur. can. 1466, p. 52
Bygyrton, see *Biggerton*
Byssus, 'linen,' p. 206

Cage, grace incorp. 1479-80, p. 141
Cale, grace B.D. 1474-5, p. 105; adm. int. iur. can. 1476-7, p. 114
Calton, Rob., rides to the executors of Sir J. Fostale, p. 24; receives money on behalf of St Mary's Hall, p. 48; receives money for school of Civil Law, p. 49
Calton, frua. ap. p. 4
Calyngam, quest. 1468, caution, p. 69
Cam, Fr., 1463, p. 86

Camberton, grace inc. theol. 1483-4, p. 183; inc. theol. 1485, p. 190; caution, p. 196
Cambridge, Fr., grace inc. theol. 1462-3, p. 89; non conviv. 1463, p. 35
Cambridge, Rich., monk, grace int. iur. can. 1486-7, p. 209
Cambridge, borough, mayor, bailiffs &c. in quarrel with the University, p. 13
Cameshall, vicarage of, presented to the University, 1483, by Thos. Rotherham, Archbishop of York and Chancellor, p. 175; presentation to, *ibid.*
Camp, grace in art. 1477-8, p. 125; com. 1479, p. 127; grace B.D. 1484-5, p. 198
Campion, adm. int. iur. can. 1475-6, p. 110
Candelae, 'candles,' *venditio candellarum*, i.e. Candlemas, Feb. 2
Candeling, com. 1479, p. 128
Candeling, Robt., com. 1479, p. 128
Candeling or *Caudytyn*, grace int. iur. civ. 1483-4, p. 183
Candles for a funeral, p. 65
Canlin, see *Cawlin*
Canon Law, *Studies* in, Intr. p. xxvii
Canons, the prior of the white, 1475-6, p. 111
Canons, Chapter of, at Huntingdon, p. 130
Canstikes, i.e. Candlesticks, p. 24
Canterbury, Thomas Bouchier, Abp of, incorp. 1462, p. 33; came to Cambridge, 1461-2, p. 34; mentioned, p. 139
Canterbury, Thomas Cranmer, Abp of, letter to, p. 222
Canterbury, Bedal, p. 108; Journey to our Lord Protector, p. 170; expenses, pp. 170-1
Canterbury College, Oxford, prior of, p. 97
Cape, com. 1479, p. 128
Cape, com. 1485, p. 190; caution, p. 195
Cappe, grace int. iur. can. 1483-4, p. 183
Cappys, Thos., adm., 1462, p. 81
Capron, John, inc. art. 1481, p. 144; caution, p. 149
Car, Thos., inc. art. 1460, p. 22
Car, frua. ap. 1469-70, p. 75
Car, grace inc. theol. 1470-1, p. 86; grace 1472-3, after inception, p. 97
Caraces (sic) for *carices*, 'reeds, sedges,' used for the public burning of a book, p. 20

- Cardinal*, Abp Bouchier, p. 139, see Bouchier, and Canterbury, Abp of
Cardinal, letter to, p. 187
Carlell, non int. lib. sent. 1464, p. 41
Carlill, Philip, quest. 1486-7, p. 204; caution, p. 206
Carlisle, bishop of, incorp. 1477-8, p. 126
Carlton, quest. 1475-6, p. 111
Carlyon, Lewis, 1465-6, p. 52
Carmelite, doctor, his caution stolen, p. 38
Carmelites, abbot of, grace opp. 1477-8, p. 126
Carmelites, prior of, non conviv. 1479, p. 129
Carmelites, provincial of, incorp. 1482-3, p. 174
Carpenter, John, com. iur. can. 1486-7, p. 203
Carter, John, quest. 1455-6, p. 3; inc. art. 1459, p. 17
Carter, John (Katur), quest. 1470-71, p. 83; grace 1471-2, p. 90
Cartwright, Willm., com. 1468, p. 63
Carver, John, Oxon., grace inc. iur. can. 1483-4, p. 183
Casson, quest. 1485, p. 189; caution, p. 193
Castell, Joh., quest. 1460, p. 22
Castrum, 'castle,' p. 218
Catton, quest. 1462, p. 85
Cauton, 1456-7, p. 11
Cautions, see Introduction, p. ix, foll.
Cawlin or *Canlin*, Rector, Bac. iur. can. 1460, p. 22
Cawlyn, W., inc. iur. can. 1466, p. 54; caution, p. 55; caution estreated, 1467, p. 60; grace abs. 1466-7, p. 61
Cawmond, quest. 1485-6, p. 200
Cawood, adm. iur. can. 1484, caution, p. 183
Cera, wax; esp. sealing-wax, cf. p. 10, but in the next entry wax for tapers
Cera, commonly for *sera*, a lock or bolt
Cerei, tapers, p. 28 &c.
Ceresia (cerasis), cherries, supplied for refreshment of the auditors, p. 12 &c.
Ceretheca, p. 217, 'glove'
Cervisia (cerevisia, servisia), beer, passim
Cessacio magna: Long Vacation, p. 10
Chaddilworth, com. 1465-6, p. 55
Chamberlain (Chabyrleyn, Chambyrleyn, &c.), Fr., inc. theol. 1459, p. 17; non conviv. p. 18; fine, 1460, p. 23; his penalty spread over three years, p. 23
Chamberlain, com. 1475-6, p. 110
Chamberlain, com. 1479, p. 128
Chamer, Willm., quest. 1486-7, p. 204; caution, p. 206
Chance, Michael, quest. 1489, caution, p. 216
Chancellor, election of, pp. 19, 57, 80, 85; cup of the office, p. 18; seal of the office, p. 19; indentures between Chancellor and University, pp. 122, 130; books given by Chancellor, pp. 122, 186, 187; letters to, pp. 7, 10, 19, 20, 129, 157, 158, 222; Chancellor visits Cambridge, p. 186; payment to Chancellor (of the University) for confirmation of privileges, p. 34; the Chancellor mediates between the University and the Earl of Worcester, p. 48; visits to Chancellor, pp. 49, 107, 109, 117, 122, 129, 130, 136; Introd., p. xxxii
Chancellors mentioned, Bp of Durham, 1458 (Laurence Both), p. 13; Robert Woodlark, 1459, p. 18; John Booth, 1463-4, afterwards Bp of Exeter, p. 44; Wolfset, 1466, p. 56; Thomas Rotheram, Bp of Lincoln, 1474, p. 98; the same, Abp of York, p. 172
Chancellor of England, his council, p. 20; petition to, p. 24; wine for, p. 27; commission from for protection of University, p. 28; letter to, p. 36
Chandler, quest. 1474-5, p. 104
Chantrell (Chanorell), quest. 1474-5, p. 104; adm. inc. art. 1478, p. 120; grace int. iur. can. 1476-7, p. 119
Chapel, the new, of University, lead for, 1455, pp. 2, 3; pavement, ibid. pp. 6, 7, 92; apertures stopped, p. 2; washing, carpenter, &c., p. 3; cleaning, p. 12; congregation in, p. 14; mats, p. 19; benches, p. 19; new door, p. 87; Introd. p. xli
Chapel of the Common Chest, key for, p. 12
Chapel, mending windows in, p. 56
Chapell, Robt., caution, 1488, p. 214
Chaplains of the University, p. 226, Introd. p. xxxvii
Chaplain, George, quest. 1486-7, p. 204; caution, p. 207
Chapman, int. sent. 1463, p. 86; grace adm. in theol. 1464-5, p. 50
Chapman, com. 1479, p. 127
Chapman, Willm., com. 1480, p. 134
Chapman, John, D.D., adm. 1480, p. 134
Chapman, inc. art. 1485-6, p. 201; caution, p. 202
Chapman, Mayor elect, p. 222
Chapter, of canons, at Huntingdon, p. 130

- Charadde*, see *Sherrard*
Chaundry, Willm., inc. art. 1460, p. 22
Cheesewright, com. 1473-4, p. 99
Cheesewright, Andrew, grace B.D., 1484-5, p. 198; grace theol. 1483-4, p. 185
Cheke, disputing, p. 227
Chest, state of the University, pp. 29, 157 &c.
Chests, list of, see Introduction, p. xlii
Chesterford, Little, Rector of, com. 1481, p. 162; caution, p. 166
Chetworth, Dr, auditor, p. 226
Child, Joh., Oxon., grace iur. can. 1461-2, p. 33; Bac. iur. can. 1462, p. 35
Chirk, David, inc. theol. 1470-71, p. 83; fined, p. 84
Chollerton, Edmd., quest. 1481-2, p. 161; caution, p. 165; grace in arts, 1483-4, p. 184; inc. art. 1485, p. 189; caution, p. 194
Christopher, com. 1475-6, p. 110
Christopher, com. 1484, p. 177; caution, p. 181
Christopher, grace in theol. 1483-4, p. 185
Chube, quest. 1465-6, p. 53
Chubbs, Willm., inc. theol. 1486-7, p. 204; caution, p. 206
Church, University, works on, pp. 129-131; new stalls, p. 137; works on, p. 210; donations for, p. 213; materials for, 1919-220; Introd. p. xli. See *St Mary's*
Cirpi, 'rushes', p. 49
Citaciones, summonses, p. 19 &c.
Civil Law, Doctors of, desk for, pp. 82-3; Studies in, Introd. p. xxviii
Clapham, John, com. 1478, p. 127
Clapham, inc. 1482-3; caution, p. 168
Clare, grace int. iur. can. 1474-5, p. 105
Clark, quest. 1461-2, p. 31
Clark, adm. 1464, caution, p. 42
Clark, J., com. 1465, p. 47
Clark, inc. art. 1465, with caution, p. 47
Clark, J. adm. med. 1469-70, p. 75
Clark, quest. 1469-70, p. 76
Clark, Willm., grace of exemption, 1469-70, p. 77; grace int. iur. can. 1476-7, p. 119; grace non reg. 1478-9, p. 138
Clark, John, quest. 1472, p. 93
Clark, com. 1473-4, p. 99
Clark, John, Rector of Rendylsham, legacy to the University, p. 109
Clark, com. 1475-6, p. 110
Clark, Thos., com. 1479, p. 127
Clark, John, grace in theol. 1483-4, p. 185
Clark, John, quest. 1485, p. 189; caution, p. 194
Clark, quest. 1485-6, p. 199
Clarkson, Simon, quest. 1485-6, p. 200
Clavering, monk, com. 1480, p. 135
Clay, Fr., opp. theol. 1482-3, caution, p. 168; prior of preaching friars, grace inc. theol. 1483-4, p. 183; inc. theol. 1485-6, p. 201; caution, p. 202; non conviv. 1486-7, p. 205
Cleansing week, first week of Lent, p. 228
Clerk of the University, p. 219
Clerk of the works, p. 82
Clifton, Robt., adm. Bac. 1465, p. 46; dispensation, 1466, p. 51; non leg. 1466-7, p. 61
Cloister, time in, allowed to count, p. 7, pp. 72, 97
Close, grace incorp. 1477-8, p. 125
Clough, quest. 1470-1, p. 83
Cobb, quest. 1482, p. 162; inc. art. 1485, p. 189; caution, p. 193
Cobbold, quest. 1477, p. 120; grace in art. 1479-80, p. 141; see *Kabold*.
Cobbold, quest. 1480-1, p. 144; caution, p. 149; inc. art. 1485, p. 189; caution, p. 193
Cock, see *Coke*
Cocket, com. 1473-4, p. 99
Cockfield, adm. iur. can. 1464, p. 42
Cockram, Ried., inc. art. 1470-1, p. 83; Proctor, 1473-4, grace B.D. 1473-4, p. 101. See *Kakeram*
Cockram, grace B.D. 1479-80, p. 142
Cockram, Dr, grace of exemption, 1482-3, p. 173
Coke, *Cock*, or *Cook*, Edward, inc. iur. can. 1454-5, p. 1
Coke, quest. 1461-2, p. 81
Coke, adm. 1464, with caution, p. 42
Coke, Thos., Trin. H., adm. iur. civ. 1464, p. 42; grace inc. iur. civ. 1468, p. 68; com. 1468-9, p. 70; Dr, pays for schools, 1469-70, p. 76
Coke, inc. art. 1465, p. 46
Coke, com. 1468, p. 63
Coke, quest. 1475, p. 94
Coke, inc. art. 1475-6, p. 111
Coke, Rector, grace int. iur. can. 1476-7, p. 118
Coke, quest. 1477, p. 120
Coke, com. 1480, p. 185
Coke, Willm., grace int. iur. can. 1479-80, p. 148
Coke or Cook, inc. art. 1482, p. 162
Coke, adm. iur. can. 1483, p. 176; caution, p. 178
Coke, Thos., caution, 1488, p. 214

- Coke*, Ried., quest. 1487, caution, p. 214
Coker, John, quest. 1459, p. 17
Coker, John, grace B.D. 1474-5, p. 104
Cokes, Willm., quest. 1460, p. 22
Cokes, com. 1468-9, p. 70
Colby, Fr. Ried., grace int. bib. 1469-70, p. 81
Colchester, abbot of, Bac. theol. 1465, p. 48; grace adm. B.D. p. 50
Colet, John, quest. 1485, p. 189; caution, p. 198; grace art. 1486-7, p. 209
Coleyn, see *Collin*
Colingwood, Willm., quest. 1482-3, caution, p. 167
Colingwood, quest. 1482-3, caution, p. 169
Colingwood, Ralph, inc. art. 1486-7, p. 204; caution, p. 207
Colla, quest. 1466, p. 68
Colleges, List of Colleges mentioned, see Introduction, p. xxxix
Collin, quest. 1461-2, p. 31; inc. 1465, with caution, p. 47
Collin, John, com. 1467, p. 59; caution, p. 60; grace int. iur. can. 1474-5, p. 106; associated with proctor, p. 107
Collingham, Robt., quest. 1468, p. 63; Vicar of Stoke, grace inc. art. 1470-1, p. 87
Collins, Martin, grace int. iur. can. 1476-7, p. 118; adm. iur. can. 1477, p. 120
Collop, grace in arts, 1482-3, p. 174
Collys, Willm., quest. 1459, p. 17
Cologne, University of, p. 67
Colson, inc. art. 1456, p. 4
Colson, Rob., quest. 1480, p. 22
Colson, grace int. iur. civ. 1476-7, p. 118; adm. int. iur. civ. 1478, p. 121
Colson, inc. art. 1488, p. 212; caution, p. 217. See perh. following entry
Colston, quest. 1484, p. 177; caution, p. 180
Comb, M., grace non leg. iur. can. 1469-70, p. 78; int. iur. can. 1470-1, p. 88; grace inc. iur. can. 1471-2, p. 88
Combe, of lime, probably 225 lbs.
Commensare, pp. 108, 114 &c.
Commissary, appeal from to Chanc. p. 18
Commission, royal, sent to the University, p. 122
Communa, 'fee,' Introd. p. viii
Comod, Owen, Fr., caution, 1460, p. 23
Compotus, Oct. 16, p. 2; Oct. 15, p. 10. Preliminary Compotus before the Long Vacation, p. 10. See pp. 131-2, 156-7
Conand, quest. 1482-3, caution, p. 168
Coney, Rio., iur. civ. 1460-1, p. 26
Congham, quest. 1473, p. 93
Congregation, full, pp. 8, 13, &c.; of regents, with swords and clubs, p. 223
Congregations and Convocations, p. 114
Connington, Alex., grace 1483-4, p. 184
Conrad, grace int. med. 1477-8, p. 126
Constable, Willm., grace in iur. can. 1460-1, p. 80
Constable, 1461-2, p. 81
Constables, swearing of, p. 225
Convenite, i.e. meetings of the Faculty of Grammar. The word is an imperative. Fines for non-attendance, pp. 9, 14, &c., Introd. p. xxiv
Convivare, to give the customary entertainment to the Regents on taking the doctor's degree, Introd. p. viii
Conyers, grace int. iur. civ. 1477-8, p. 126
Conyers, Robt., com. 1479, p. 127
Conyers, com. 1479, p. 128
Conyngeburgh (Cunnynsburgh, &c.), Edmund, commissioner for new schools, 1457, p. 8; pays the farm of schools of Canon Law, 1459, p. 17; do. pp. 18, 85; money spent for University, p. 84; appeals to congregation, p. 41
Conysby, monk, adm. Dr, 1465, p. 47
Cook, see *Coke*
Cooper, Robert, quest. 1455-6, p. 3
Cooper (Cowper), int. iur. can. 1469-70, p. 76
Cooper, Bac. iur. can. 1482, p. 163
Cooper, quest. 1486-7, p. 203; caution, p. 206
Cocpland, *Coupland*, Oxon., grace int. iur. can. 1479-80, p. 141; int. iur. can. 1482, p. 164
Coppin, Robt., grace non inc. 1471-2, p. 89
Copping, grace 1474-5, p. 105
Copping, non inc. iur. can. 1475-6, p. 111
Copple, Henry, grace int. iur. civ. 1465-6, p. 51; com. 1468-9, p. 70
Copple, com. 1473-4, p. 99
Coppyn, grace iur. can. 1461-2, p. 38
Coreus, 'of leather,' p. 197
Cornarde, adm. iur. can. 1480, p. 134
Cornish, quest. 1481, p. 144; caution, p. 149; inc. art. 1484, p. 177; caution, p. 181

- Corse*, p. 216. The silk or other material forming the ground work of an ornamented girdle
- Cortinae*, curtains, p. 91, &c.
- Cosyn*, 1460-1, p. 27
- Cosyn*, Thos., proctor 1469-70, p. 74, foll. See *Cousin*
- Coton*, inc. art. 1482, p. 163. See *Cotton*
- Coton*, Walter, quest. 1486-7, p. 204; caution, p. 205
- Cotterell*, Robt., quest. 1486-7, p. 203; caution, p. 206
- Cottingham*, Rector, com. 1473-4, p. 99
- Cotton*, quest. 1478, p. 121. See *Cotton*
- Cousin*, Thos., grace B.D., 1469-70, p. 78
- Coventry*, Ric., Oxon., grace 1460, p. 25; grace opp. p. 50
- Coventry*, Prior of, incorp. inc. theol. 1486-7, p. 208; caution, p. 205; special fee, p. 205
- Cowe*, monk, Oxon., grace inc. theol. 1472-3, p. 97
- Cowell*, quest. 1481, p. 144; caution, p. 149
- Cowton*, T., adm. iur. civ. 1467, p. 63
- Cox*, John, grace int. sent. 1473-4, p. 98
- Coxall* (Cokessale), grace in arts, 1483-4, p. 184; inc. art. 1485, p. 190; caution, p. 195
- Coxell*, Joh., quest. 1459, p. 16
- Cracknell*, John, M.A., letters of conversation granted by Regents and non-Regents, 1480-1, p. 160
- Crall*, Joh., Rector, adm. 1458, p. 16; gift to the University, p. 16; caution forfeited non inc. iur. can. 1460, pp. 22, 23
- Crane*, removed from the court of King's College, p. 80
- Cree*, John, quest. 1472-3, p. 92
- Creek*, Ralph, com. 1478, p. 127
- Creek*, inc. art. 1485, p. 190; caution, p. 195
- Grigoran*, John, quest. 1485-6, p. 200; caution, p. 202; see also *perh. Tre-guran*
- Cripping*, adm. iur. civ. 1482, p. 164
- Crofts*, Fr., grace inc. theol. 1479-80, p. 140
- Crome*, com. 1468-9, p. 69
- Crome*, Edmd., grace int. bib. 1474-5, p. 106; grace inc. theol. 1479-80, p. 143; grace of exemption, 1482-3, p. 173
- Cromwell*, Thos., his favour to the University, p. 226; the price thereof, p. 227; letter to, p. 222; (Chancellor, 1585).
- Crook*, int. iur. can. 1482, p. 164
- Crook*, John, quest. 1485, p. 188; caution, p. 192
- Crop*, com. 1473-4, p. 99
- Crop*, adm. iur. can. 1482-3, caution, p. 168
- Crosby*, Thos., quest. 1485, p. 189; caution, p. 194; caution forfeited, false money, p. 213
- Crosley*, of S. John's, disputes, p. 226
- Cross*, in processions, payment for carriage of, p. 2, &c.
- Crowood*, com. 1480, p. 135
- Crowde*, Ironmonger, pp. 37, 38, &c.
- Crowland*, monk, Ric., grace in theol. (?) 1458-9, p. 15; adm. 1462, p. 32
- Crowland*, John, Oxon., grace ad eundem, 1486-7, p. 209
- Croxton*, inc. art. 1462, p. 32
- Croxton*, quest. 1463, p. 35
- Croxton*, com. 1466, p. 53
- Croxton*, John, Fr. min. grace inc. theol. 1468, p. 68; pays for new building, 1468-9, p. 70
- Croxton*, Wilm., grace sent. 1469-70, p. 81
- Croxton*, Abbot of, grace int. iur. can. non leg. &c. 1479-80, p. 140
- Crynde*, quest. 1480, p. 143; caution, p. 148
- Cubitt*, monk, grace int. bib. 1469-70, p. 77; see *Kubith*
- Cudale*, Willm., quest. 1484, p. 188; caution, p. 191
- Currer*, quest. 1480, p. 143; caution, p. 148
- Curson*, quest. 1478, p. 121; inc. art. 1482, p. 162; grace, 1482-3, p. 174
- Cursory* lectures, Introd. p. xxiv
- Curwen*, quest. 1476-7, p. 115; inc. 1479, p. 128
- Curwen*, John, quest. 1484, p. 177; caution, p. 180
- Cushon*, John, inc. art. 1484, p. 177; caution, p. 181
- Cushon*, Willm., inc. art. 1484, p. 177; caution, p. 181
- Cutler*, com. 1475-6, p. 110
- Cutler*, Robt., Proctor, 1479-80, grace int. sent. 1479-80, p. 141
- Cutt*, grace non leg. iur. can. 1873-4, p. 101
- Cutt*, quest. 1476-7, p. 116
- Cutting*, Riod., quest. 1478, p. 127; inc. art. 1481, p. 144; caution, p. 150; grace, 1482-3, p. 174
- Dabell*, adm. inc. art. 1478, p. 120
- Dacke*, grace 1478-7, p. 118
- Dak*, Bae. iur. can. 1454-5, p. 1
- Dale*, com. 1468-9, p. 70
- Dall*, int. iur. civ. 1473, p. 94

- Dallyng*, Willm., com. 1460-1, p. 26
Dallyng, Willm., grace int. iur. can. 1460-1, p. 29; grace iur. can. 1469-70, p. 81; inc. iur. can. 1473, p. 98
Dalling, non commens. 1474-5, p. 108
Dalton, J., com. 1468-9, p. 69
Dalton, grace int. iur. can. 1474-5, p. 105; adm. int. iur. can. 1476-7, p. 115
Damian, quest. 1463-4, p. 40; inc. 1467, p. 59
Dame, Bao. iur. can. 1485-6, p. 200
Damme, quest. 1474-5, p. 104
Danet, T., king's Chaplain, letter incorp. 1480, pp. 138, 139; see perh. *Dawnet*
Danfield, Robt., inc. theol. 1488, caution, p. 215
Daniel of St Mary's hostel, com. 1456-7, p. 9
Dannay, Willm., fined, 1466-7, p. 61
Danyth, Rr., com. 1468-9, p. 70
David, Fr., caution, 1460, p. 23
David, grace int. iur. can. 1480-1, p. 147; int. iur. can. 1482, p. 163; adm. iur. can. 1488, p. 212; caution, p. 216
David, incorp. B.A. 1482, p. 164
Davy, John, grace int. iur. can. 1470-1, p. 87; grace of exemption 1472-3, p. 96; int. iur. can. ibid.
Davy, John, int. iur. can. 1482, p. 164
Davy, quest. 1482, p. 162; inc. art. 1485-6, p. 201; caution, p. 203
Davyl, grace B.D. 1482-3, p. 173
Davance, com. 1466, p. 58
Dawnet, Fr., inc. theol. 1485-6, p. 200; caution, p. 202; fee, p. 205; see perh. *Danet*
Dawnye, quest. 1455-6, p. 4
Dawnyl, Fr., adm. theol. 1485-6, p. 200
Dawson, John, adm. iur. cir. 1484, p. 177; caution, p. 180
Dawtre, W., grace int. iur. can. 1466-7, p. 62
Day, John, Proctor, 1467-8, grace theol. 1469-70, p. 78
Day, John, quest. 1480, p. 134; inc. 1484, p. 177; caution, p. 180
Day, quest. 1485-6, p. 200
Decreta audire. Mr Blodwell, p. 29, &c.
Deer, com. 1478-4, p. 100
Degrees, see Introduction, p. xx, foll.
Dene, Robt., adm. Bac. iur. can. 1456, p. 4
Denman, Thos., grace inc. med. 1482-3 p. 174; do. p. 183; inc. 1485-6, caution, p. 202
Dennis, Robt., quest. 1486-7, p. 204; caution, p. 208
Dent, Giles, Proctor, 1464-5, grace in theol. 1469-70, p. 81, not granted
Dent, 1460-1, com. p. 26
Denton, quest. 1473, p. 93
Denton, grace int. iur. civ. 1476-7, p. 118
Dentriculus, 'a pike,' p. 153
Deposition for the bachelors, p. 228, Introd. pp. xxiii, xxv, &c.
Derby, fine for new schools, 1464, p. 42
Derby, pays 80^d, 1469-70, p. 76
Derby, John, grace int. iur. civ. 1472-3, p. 97
Derby, adm. iur. can. 1484, p. 181
Derewarde, non inc. 1456-7, p. 9
Dernell, inc. gram. 1480-1, p. 145; caution, p. 151
Determination by proxy, Bunwell, p. 44, &c.; see Introduction, p. xxiii
Dethyke, com. 1480, p. 134
*Deues**, quest. 1485-6, p. 200 (? *Dennis*)
Dew, John, quest. 1485, p. 188; caution, p. 192
Dickling, adm. 1474-5, p. 104; see *Dyklyn*
Dickon, adm. int. iur. can. 1478, p. 121; see *Digon*
Digon, com. 1473-4, p. 99; see *Dickon*
Digton, quest. 1475-6, p. 110
Dikes (*Dykys*), Rector, grace int. iur. can. 1483-4, p. 183
Dikes, Thos., grace int. iur. can. 1486-7, p. 209; see also *Dykes*
Dionisius, Fr., grace inc. theol. 1472-3, p. 98; com. 1474-5, p. 103; non conviv. p. 108
Dirige, 'office for the dead,' p. 224, &c.
Disputation by proxy, Wulfinel, p. 20; Bunwell, p. 44, &c.; of youngest regent, pp. 224-5; new statute for inceptors in arts, p. 85; Introd. p. xxiii
Divinity, Reader in, elected, p. 230, Introd. p. xxxviii
Dizon, David, caution, 1482-3, p. 167
*Dobbi**, monk, com. 1468, p. 64
Dobbinson, int. iur. can. 1470-71, p. 83
Dobson, fined, 1468-9, p. 70
Dobson, adm. int. iur. can. 1475-6, p. 110
Dobul, Laurence, grace int. iur. civ. 1474-5, p. 106; adm. int. iur. can. 1476-7, p. 114
Dobyll, grace ad eundem, 1477-8, p. 125
Docket, inc. art. 1484, p. 177; caution, p. 180; see also *Doget*
Dodd, quest. 1469-70, p. 76; non de-term. 1473, p. 94
Doddington, grace non reg. 1478-9, p. 183
Dodyng, Benedict, quest. 1470-1, p. 83
Doget, inc. art. 1459, p. 17

- Doget*, Andrew, Master of St Margaret's College, p. 9; exempt from general congregations, 1463, p. 89
- Doget*, Archden. int. sent. 1463, p. 36
- Doget*, J., grace inc. theol. 1464-5, p. 50
- Doget*, John, grace inc. theol. 1471-2, p. 89
- Doget*, com. 1475-6, p. 110
- Doget*, Chancellor of Salisbury, Dr. Oxon. iur. can. and theol. incorp. 1489, p. 189
- Doget*, W., quest. 1480-1, p. 144; caution, p. 149
- Doggett*, see *Doget*
- Doket*, see *Doget*
- Dogmanton*, com. 1476-7, p. 115
- Dominicalis*, 'for Sunday', p. 165
- Donne*, George, quest. 1485, p. 189; caution, p. 194
- Donnington*, Fr., inc. theol. 1482, p. 164
- Dorant*, Henry, adm. iur. can. 1488, p. 212; caution, p. 217
- Douthem*, inc. 1454-5, p. 1
- Dove*, John: Custos of Hospital of St John at Bedford: incumbent of Turvey: non reg. in iur. can. 1459, p. 17
- Dowman*, adm. iur. civ. 1488, p. 212; caution, p. 218
- Downes*, quest. 1485-6, p. 200
- Dowty*, adm. int. iur. civ. 1480-1, p. 145; caution, p. 151
- Dowty*, a writ served on him in the Mayor's cause, p. 227
- Draper*, Fr., inc. theol. 1459, p. 17; non conviv. p. 18
- Draper*, quest. 1462, p. 85
- Draper*, grace inc. art. 1472-3, p. 97
- Drayton*, Ric., quest. 1460-1, p. 26; adm. 1465, with caution, p. 47
- Drayton*, grace 1473-4, p. 100
- Drayton*, inc. theol. 1474-5, p. 104
- Drayton*, Oxon., grace int. iur. can. 1474-5, p. 106
- Drentall*, 1460-1, p. 27
- Dress*, pp. 105, 118, 146, 174 &c.
- Driffield* (*Dryfield*), Nicholas, Fr., grace opp. theol. 1483-4, p. 183; com. 1485, p. 190; caution, p. 196
- Driver*, int. iur. 1473, p. 94; grace inc. iur. can. 1479-80, p. 141; inc. iur. can. 1482, p. 163; grace of exemption, 1482-3, p. 178
- Drury*, Roger, grace int. iur. can. 1476-7, p. 119; adm. iur. can. 1478, p. 121
- Druell*, John, Queen's, leave of absence from congregations, 1467-8, p. 67
- Dubber*, quest. 1465-6, p. 53
- Duddington*, com. 1478, p. 127
- Duffield*, grace for congregations, 1463, p. 40
- Duffield*, Willm., grace iur. can. 1469-70, p. 81; int. iur. can. 1470-1, p. 83; inc. 1479, p. 128
- Duffield*, Willm., quest. 1469-70, p. 75; grace inc. art. 1471-2, p. 89; inc. art. 1472, p. 93
- Duffield*, grace of exemption, p. 96
- Dugson*, com. 1468-9, p. 69
- Duncalf* of Newmarket Hostel, 1456-7, p. 9
- Dunham*, adm. 1464, p. 46
- Dunmow*, grace int. iur. can. 1476-7, p. 118; adm. int. iur. can. 1477, p. 120
- Dunthorn*, Willm., Proctor, 1457-8, p. 11 foll.
- Dussing*, Robt., caution, 1487, p. 214
- Duxford*, vicar of, grace iur. can. 1459, p. 18
- Dykes*, clerk of the works for new schools (?), pp. 83, 85 &c.; see *Dikes*
- Dyklyn*, quest. 1468-9, p. 69; see *Dickling*
- Dykman*, com. 1468-9, p. 70
- Dys*, Fr. John, grace in theol. 1468-9, p. 72; grace D.D. 1469-70, p. 81; inc. theol. 1470-1, p. 83
- Dyve*, quest. 1462, p. 35
- Eastfield*, Rector, grace int. iur. can. 1473-4, p. 102; do. 1475-6, p. 113
- Eastgate*, John, Fr., com. 1486-7, p. 204; caution, p. 207; grace int. iur. civ. 1482-3, p. 174
- Easton*, quest. 1476-7, p. 116; inc. art. 1482, p. 163
- Eccleston*, quest. 1481, p. 144; caution, p. 150; inc. art. 1485, p. 189; caution, p. 193
- Ecoppe*, non leg. iur. can. 1464, p. 43
- Ede*, Ambrose, iur. can. Bac. com. 1467, p. 59; caution, p. 60
- Edmondson*, Fr., inc. 1467, p. 59
- Edmonton*, J., quest. 1462, p. 35; inc. 1466, p. 53
- Edmonton*, Fr., com. 1467, p. 58
- Ednam*, Dr., Fr., non conviv. 1463, p. 35
- Ednam* (*Ednam*), J., quest. caution, 1468, p. 69
- Ednam*, grace int. lib. sent. 1479-80, p. 141; grace inc. theol. 1486-7, p. 208; inc. theol. 1489, p. 211; caution, p. 214
- Edward*, Thomas, canon of Waltham, grace in theol. 1458-9, p. 15; grace int. lib. sent. 1465-6, p. 51; com. 1468-9, p. 70
- Edward*, Fr., grace inc. theol. 1474-5, p. 104; and another grace, p. 105
- Edyn*, adm. iur. civ. 1488, p. 212; caution, p. 218

- Eleanor*, Queen, mass for, 1476-7, p. 116, *Introd.* p. xvii
Electrum, amber (?), p. 19
Eles, com. 1464, p. 42
Eles, Robt., int. iur. can. 1487, p. 59; caution, p. 60; grace 1466-7, p. 61
Eles, Thos., quest. 1454, p. 1; inc. 1458, p. 16
Eles, Stephen, inc. gram. 1480-81, p. 144; caution, p. 148
Ellerton, inc. gram. 1482, p. 162
Elmsley, com. 1478-4, p. 99
Elmer, Robt., inc. art. 1480, p. 134. See perh. *Helmesmere*
Elston, adm. int. iur. civ. 1478, p. 121
Elton, Joh., quest. 1459, p. 21
Elton, com. 1469-70, p. 75
Ely, Bp. of, Papal bull agst. p. 20; visits the University, p. 219, *Introd.* p. xxxii
Ely, John, inc. art. 1485-6, p. 200; caution, p. 202
Eltham, incorp. 1482-3, p. 172
Eme, Fr., grace inc. theol. 1468-9, p. 73
Emery, grace non leg. 1468-9, p. 74
Emery, quest. 1469-70, p. 75
Emery, Fr., inc. theol. 1470-71, p. 83
*Emlyn**, quest. 1485-6, p. 200
Emmett, adm. 1474-5, p. 104
Emmysson, quest. 1477, p. 120; inc. art. 1478, p. 121
Emmyth, Nich., non int. lib. sent. 1459, p. 21
English, Fr. Maurice, grace theol. 1458-9, p. 16
Esthorpe, license and grace non reg. 1478-9, p. 133
Eston, com. 1468, p. 68
Estryge wood, wood from the East, 'deal', p. 37, &c.
Esyngwold, Fr. Ric., grace in theol. 1458-9, p. 15; grace opp. theol. 1464-5, p. 50
Esyngwold, quest. 1465-6, caution, p. 55
Eton, Ralph, quest. 1484, caution, p. 182; grace in art. 1486-7, p. 209; inc. 1488, p. 212; caution, p. 218
Eucherster, Gilbert, adm. iur. can. 1464, p. 42
Eure, Willm., caution, 1467, p. 60
Everard, J., quest. 1470-71, p. 83
Everard, adm. iur. can. 1488, p. 212; caution, p. 218
Ewerd, Willm., grace in theol. 1458-9, p. 15
Ewerden, inc. gram. 1485-6, p. 201; caution, p. 203
Evers, com. 1485, p. 190; caution, p. 197
Eversham, int. iur. civ. 1470-71, p. 83
Ewen (Hwyne), Willm., quest. 1466-7, p. 204; caution, p. 207
Excusation, pp. 25, 29, 67, *Introd.* p. xxx
Ezequiae, 'funerals' lost, p. 154; perhaps funeral bakemeats
Exeter, Bp. of, incorp. 1460-1, p. 29
Exeter, Bp. of, com. 1485-6, p. 200
Exeter, chest of, register for, p. 19
Extracte, or *extracta*. Money taken by the proctors from the Chest in lump sums to be accounted for in detail afterwards, p. 6, &c.
Exworth, alias *Skut*, see *Skut*
Eyre, com. 1468, p. 64
F. vetus, *F. infortiatum*, *F. novum*, the three parts of the Pandects, known as *Digestum vetus*, *Digestum infortiatum* and *Digestum novum*
Fair, of Sturbridge, pp. 54, 186, &c.
Fairby, quest. 1473, p. 94
Falconer, quest. 1478, p. 121; inc. art. 1482, p. 163
Falker, Henry, com. 1468-9, p. 70
Falkingham, com. 1473-4, p. 100
Fan, John, quest. 1468-9, p. 70; grace inc. art. 1470-1, p. 86
Farewell, John, grace int. iur. can. 1462-3, p. 39; 1464-5, p. 60
Farewell, Joh., prior of Walsingham, grace in iur. can. 1474-5, p. 104
Farewell, John, com. 1486-7, p. 203; caution, p. 205
Farrer, Willm., caution 1488, p. 214
Fastolfe, Sir John, pp. 23, 24, *Introd.* p. xvii
Fauvtt, adm. 1465 with caution, p. 47
Favell, quest. 1469-70, p. 76
Fawnt, Rob., quest. 1460, p. 22
Fee, exceptional, Alverley, p. 53. See *Introduction*, p. viii
Fehev, com. 1479, p. 128
Feltwell, caution 1488, p. 216
Felys, Rector, adm. iur. can. 1489, p. 211; caution, p. 215
Fen, Rector, grace int. iur. can. 1467-8, p. 67; com. 1468-9, p. 70
Fenton, 1460-1, p. 27
Ferina, 'venison,' bought and cooked, p. 44
Ferris, *Ferys*, quest. 1477, p. 120; grace inc. art. 1479-80, p. 142; inc. art. 1481, p. 144; caution, p. 150
Ferris, com. 1485, p. 190; caution, p. 197
*Fever**, Robt., grace int. iur. can. 1476-7, p. 117
Feversham, Abbot of, grace int. iur. can. and inc. 1479-80, p. 140
Fidejussio, *fidejussor*, p. 207, &c., 'security'
Field, caution, 1465-6, p. 55

- Field*, Walter, Provost of King's, grace non reg. 1466-7, p. 61; grace non reg. 1479-80, p. 141; dispensation, p. 147, see also p. 168
- Field*, Willm., adm. art. 1469-70, p. 75; grace in art. 1470-1, p. 87; grace int. lib. sent. 1484-5, p. 197
- Fielding*, Martin, com. 1479, p. 128
- Fight between Scholars*, p. 229
- Fincham*, quest. 1482, p. 162; inc. art. 1485-6, p. 200; adm. iur. can. 1488, p. 212; caution, p. 217; see also *Fyncham*
- Fines*, Introd. pp. viii, xxxiii
- Fing*, adm. int. iur. can. 1475-6, p. 111
- Finney*, John, adm. iur. can. 1488, p. 212; caution, p. 217; grace int. 1486-7, p. 208
- Firby*, adm. inc. art. 1476-7, p. 115; grace non leg. 1474-5, p. 106; opp. 1484, p. 177; caution, p. 181; grace in theol. 1488-4, p. 185; inc. theol. 1486-7, p. 203; caution, p. 205
- Fish*, adm. int. iur. can. 1475-6, p. 111
- Fish*, questionist, 1482-3; caution, p. 169
- Fisher*, grace adm. iur. can. 1472-3, p. 98; com. 1473-4, p. 99
- Fisher*, grace inc. gram. 1482-3, p. 174
- Fisher*, John (afterwards Bp of Rochester), com. 1488, p. 211; caution, p. 215
- Fisk*, quest. 1480, p. 135; inc. 1482-3, caution, p. 168
- Fitsherbert*, quest. 1479, p. 127
- Fitsherbert*, adm. iur. can. 1483, p. 176; caution, p. 178
- Fitzhugh*, the Venble. George, grace B.A. inc. art. 1478-9, p. 133; exceptional grace, 1480-1, p. 146; com. 1482, p. 162; caution, p. 166; grace of exemption, 1482-3, p. 173; grace B.D. and D.D. 1488-4, p. 182; Introd. p. xxxi
- Fitzjohn*, Willm., quest. 1478, p. 127; inc. art. 1482, p. 163; Proctor 1485-6
- Fitzwilliam*, quest. 1482-3, caution, p. 168
- Flamstede*, com. 1460-1, p. 27
- Flamstede*, fine, 1465-6, p. 53
- flaveyrstyle*, p. 130, some kind of tiles
- Flauman*, Henry, quest. 1480-1, p. 144; caution, p. 149; inc. art. 1485, p. 190; caution, p. 194
- Fleming*, John, proctor, p. 2
- Flotter*, com. 1473-4, p. 99
- Flotter*, J., leaves money to the University, p. 136
- Flower*, quest. caution, 1468, p. 69
- focalia*, p. 153, 'fuel'
- foder*, 'a load,' of lead, p. 3, of lime, p. 82
- Folk*, Henry, Bac. iur. civ. 1460, p. 22
- Folkelen* (*Folclryn*), Rob., quest. 1459, p. 21; inc. art. 1464, p. 41
- Folser*, quest. 1464, p. 46
- Folton*, inc. art. 1481, p. 144; caution, p. 151
- Foot*, quest. 1485-6, p. 199
- Fordam*, Fr. Rob., grace in theol. (?), 1458-9, p. 16
- Forest*, Thos., iur. can. 1454-5, p. 1
- Forman*, quest. 1478, p. 127; inc. art. 1482, p. 164
- Forman*, Thos., quest. 1485, p. 189; caution, p. 194
- Fosdyke*, Lambert, Monk, adm. int. iur. can. 1476-7, p. 115
- Fostalfe*, Sir John, leaves money to the University, pp. 23, 24, Introd. p. xvii
- Foster*, grace int. iur. can. 1477-8, p. 126
- Foster*, vicar of Wars, grace incorp. 1480-1, p. 146
- Foston*, adm. iur. can. 1482-3; caution, p. 168
- Fothed*, inc. art. 1481-2, p. 161; caution, p. 165; see *Fotycheyde*
- Fothercy*, adm. gram. 1482-3; caution, p. 168
- Fotycheyde*, grace in art. 1480-1, p. 147; see *Fothed*, *Fotytt*
- Fotytt*, quest. 1478, p. 121
- Fowler*, quest. 1476-7, p. 115
- Fox*, legist, 1459, p. 17
- Fox*, Robt., fined, 1468-9, p. 69
- Fox*, com. 1468-9, p. 70
- Fox*, non leg. &c., 1469-70, p. 76
- Framisham*, Riold., inc. art. 1481, p. 144; caution, p. 149
- Framlingham*, adm. int. iur. can. 1478, p. 121
- Framyngham*, Rog., monk of Norwich, grace in theol. 1468-9, p. 15
- France*, quest. 1478, p. 126; inc. art. 1482, p. 164
- Franke*, Rob., Bac. iur. can. 1459, p. 21; grace iur. can. 1468, p. 52
- Frank*, com. 1473-4, p. 100
- Frank*, grace after inception 1473-4, p. 101; non commens. 1474-5, p. 108
- Free*, quest. 1465-6, p. 53
- Freeman*, Willm., quest. 1459, p. 21
- Freeman*, quest. 1467, p. 58; caution, p. 60
- Freemason*, Payment made by the Proctors to a freemason, p. 123
- Freemis**, Joh., quest. 1459, p. 21

- Freis (Frijs)*, James, grace in medicine, 1460-1, p. 80; do. 1462, p. 38
Frenge imprisoned, 1465, pp. 48, 49
Frere, Richd., Proctor, 1476-7; in debt to the University, p. 129; appeals, p. 136
Frere, quest. 1466, p. 54
Frere, Thos., com. 1466, p. 58
Frere, Oxon., grace ad eundem, 1482-8, p. 174
Frere, inc. theol. 1486-7, p. 208; cautions, pp. 205, 207
Freston, 1456-7, p. 11
Freston, Dr, grace of incorp. 1458-9, p. 16
Frisby, inc. art. 1472, p. 93
Frisby, dispensation, 1478-9, p. 183; see perhaps *Frosby*
Frosby, quest. 1468-9, p. 70
Frost, com. 1480, p. 135
Fry, quest. 1482-3, caution, p. 168
Fryer, Thos., grace non reg. 1476-7, p. 118
fuder, see *foder*
Fulbourn, Fr., adm. theol. 1485-6, p. 200
Fuller, Jas., caution, 1482-3, p. 167
Fuller, Robt., quest. 1454-5, p. 2; inc. art. 1459, p. 17; grace theol. 1469-70, p. 78; grace B.D. (ad eundem), 1480-1, p. 147
Fuller, Thos., adm. iur. civ. 1464, p. 42
Fuller, Thos., quest. 1484, p. 188; caution, p. 191
Fuller, quest. 1474-5, p. 103
Fuller, com. 1479, p. 127
Fulton, Thos., iur. can. bac. Oxon. grace inc. 1478-9, p. 133
Furness (Fournes), quest. 1468, p. 64; caution, p. 69; grace adm. art. 1472-3, p. 98
Furness, quest. 1476-7, p. 116; grace in art. 1478-9, p. 135; inc. 1480, p. 135
Fykes, quest. 1461-2, p. 31; grace in arts, 1463-4, p. 44; adm. 1464, with a caution, p. 42
Fyn, grace 1474-5, p. 105
Fyncham, adm. iur. civ. 1455-6, p. 5
Fyncham, quest. 1459, p. 17; inc. art. 1463, p. 35
Fyncham, grace int. iur. civ. 1466-7, p. 62
Fyncham, com. 1468-9, p. 70. See also *Fincham*
Fyne, John, iur. can. bac. grace inc. 1478-9, p. 133
Gage, inc. iur. can. 1482, p. 164
Galfridus, inc. art. 1463, p. 35; see *Geoffrey*
Galian, Willm., Fr., grace opp. theol. 1484-5, p. 197; adm. theol. 1485-6, p. 200; grace non leg. sent. 1486-7, p. 209; inc. theol. 1488; caution, p. 214
Gall, com. 1468-9, p. 69
Gall, adm. int. iur. can. 1476-7, p. 114
Galt, Oliver, grace 1470-1, p. 88
Galt, quest. 1473, p. 94; inc. 1475-6, p. 110
Galwys, Robt., grace int. iur. can. 1464-5, p. 50
Gamull, Stephen, quest. 1486-7, p. 204; caution, p. 208; grace, p. 184
Gange, inc. theol. 1463, p. 36; non conviv. 1463, p. 85
Ganton, inc. art. 1456, p. 4
Garard, grace inc. iur. can. 1479-80, p. 141
Garcio, a servant, a messenger, p. 43
Garde, George, adm. Bac. iur. can. 1486-7, p. 204; caution, p. 207
Gardner, quest. 1473, p. 94; inc. art. 1478, p. 120
Gardner, adm. inc. theol. 1476-7, p. 115
Garset, Ralph, grace int. iur. can. 1484-5, p. 198
Garyner (? Warener), Fr., caution, 1488, p. 218
Gasley, defaulter, 1459, p. 17
Gate, T., adm. inc. theol. 1464, with caution, p. 46
Gate, Reginald, adm. iur. can. 1474-5, p. 108
Gate, the great, nails for, p. 219
Gaudia, p. 216; the tenth beads on the rosary
Gauge, caution 1465-6, p. 55
Gawyn, inc. art. 1459, p. 17
Gawyn, grace B.D. 1468-9, p. 78
Gawyn, grace non reg. 1474-5, p. 105
Gawyn, grace, 1475-6, p. 114
Gay, Nicholas, V.-O. 1455, pp. 2, 18; spends money for King's Chapel and Library, p. 2; with Thos. Haywood and Thos. Stoyll receives money for new school, pp. 23, 27, 57
Gayton, grace int. bib. 1464-5, p. 50
Gayton, Ralph, grace inc. theol. 1467-8, p. 67
Gayton, inc. theol. 1472, p. 98
Gayton, grace non reg. 1475-6, p. 113
Gayton, Will., Prior of Watton, grace inc. theol. 1458, p. 14
Gayton, grace exemption, 1482-3, p. 178

- Gedge*, Willm., inc. art. 1482, p. 162; caution, p. 166; grace, 1482-3, p. 174; Proctor, 1484-5; succeeded in same year by G. Urmston
- Gegh*, grace inc. iur. can. 1479-80, p. 141
- Gelowe*, Henry, grace in iur. can. 1458-9, p. 15; see *Jelow*
- Generous*, 'gentleman,' p. 187
- Gent*, grace int. iur. civ. 1477-8, p. 126
- Geoffrey*, John, grace non leg. iur. can. 1469-80, p. 78; grace inc. iur. can. 1471-2, p. 89; see *Galfridus*
- Gerard*, int. lib. sent. 1464, p. 41; grace inc. theol. 1468-9, p. 73
- Gerard*, Thos., grace int. iur. can. 1467-8, p. 67
- Gerard*, caution, 1488, p. 217
- Gerdon*, Paul, vicar of Mildenhall, grace incorp. and B.D. 1473-4; p. 102
- Geri*, com. 1479, p. 129
- Gernays*, Joh., grace in theol. 1460-1, p. 80
- Geyney*, adm. int. iur. can. 1480-1, p. 145; caution, p. 152
- Gibbon*, quest. 1475-6, p. 111
- Gibbon*, John, quest. 1478, p. 127; grace inc. art. 1479-80, p. 143; inc. art. 1482, p. 162
- Gibson*, Joh., inc. art. 1460-1, p. 26
- Gibson*, quest. 1463, p. 36; inc. 1467, p. 58
- Gigar* (Gygur), Master of Merton College, letter incorp. 1480, pp. 187, 198; grace, p. 141
- Gigges*, quest. 1464, p. 46
- Gilber*, com. 1476-7, p. 116
- Gilbert*, com. 1460-1, p. 26
- Gilbert*, Fr. Carm., grace in theol. 1463-4, p. 45; com. 1465-6, p. 53; non conviv. 1466, p. 54
- Gilbert*, quest. 1474-5, p. 104; non determ. 1475-6, p. 111; inc. 1479, p. 127
- Gilbert*, adm. iur. can. 1482-3, caution, p. 166
- Gilbert*, of Trinity Hostel, grace int. iur. civ. 1477-8, p. 126
- Gilliott*, Thos., quest. 1474-5, p. 103
- Gills*, grace non reg. 1479-80, p. 141
- Girton*, Joh., quest. 1460-1, p. 26; non determ. 1462, p. 35; inc. 1468-9, p. 70
- Girton*, Br., grace abs. 1469-70, p. 77
- Girton*, grace inc. iur. can. 1482-3, p. 175
- Gisborough*, see *Gysborgh*
- Gissing*, John, quest. 1480-1, p. 145; caution, p. 151
- Gissing*, W., quest. 1480-1, p. 145; caution, p. 151
- Gladman*, of S. John's, served with a writ in the mayor's cause, p. 227
- Glass and Glass-workers*, p. 19
- Glaven*, adm. art. 1469-70, p. 75
- Glomery*, Master of, p. 228. See *Intro.*
- Also *Rashdall*, *Universities of Europe*, II. p. 555, and *Peacock*, *Obs. on the Statutes*, p. 17, App. p. xxxii
- Gloucester*, duke of, gift to the University, p. 111; journey to, p. 154; letter to, announcing special prayers ordained, 1480-1, p. 158; procession on his account when he went to Scotland, p. 169; letters to him, pp. 171, 172; *Intro.* p. xviii; see also *Richard III.*
- Glover*, caution, 1484, p. 181
- Glyn*, Bao. iur. can. 1460-1, p. 26; non leg. 1463, p. 36
- Glyn*, adm. iur. can. 1478, p. 121
- Gobet*, inc. art. 1462, p. 32
- Godeale*, quest. 1463-4, p. 40
- Godluk*, quest. 1475-6, p. 110; inc. 1479, p. 127
- Godwin*, adm. int. iur. can. 1478, p. 121
- Godwyk*, Fr., sent. 1463, p. 36
- Gofell*, Thos., inc. theol. 1463, p. 40
- Gogney*, grace int. iur. can. 1468-9, p. 73
- Gogney*, quest. 1484, p. 177; caution, p. 180
- Gogney*, inc. art. 1486-7, p. 204; caution, p. 207
- Golding*, John, quest. 1480, p. 184; inc. 1484, p. 176; caution, p. 179
- Golding*, Michael, grace int. iur. can. 1483-4, p. 184
- Goldborough*, Fr., Dr, non conviv. 1462, p. 32; non reg. 1463, p. 35; grace non reg. 1462-3, p. 39
- Goldstone*, of Peterhouse, his alarm, p. 228
- Goldwell*, Jas., grace in iur. civ. 1462, p. 38 (afterwards Bp of Norwich)
- Goldwell*, Nicholas, Oxon. grace inc. 1471-2, p. 89
- Goldwin*, Oxon. grace ad eundem inc. med. 1479-80, p. 142
- Gollayl*, com. 1478-4, p. 100. See *perh.*
- Gowsill*
- Gonesse*, adm. iur. civ. 1484, caution, p. 182
- Goodenough*, grace int. iur. can. 1482-3, p. 174
- Goodenough*, quest. 1485-6, p. 200
- Goodfellow*, Willm., quest. 1485-6, p. 200; caution forfeited, p. 213
- Goodknappe*, Rob., dispensation iur.

- can. 1463, p. 40; adm. 1464, p. 46;
 grace inc. iur. can. 1469-70, p. 77
Goodman, W., quest. 1459, p. 17; inc.
 art. 1463, p. 86; grace iur. can. int.
 1466-7, p. 61
Goodwin, Rector, caution, 1484, p.
 181
Gorge, int. iur. civ. 1482, p. 163
Goslyn, inc. iur. can. 1456-7, p. 9;
 non inc. infra annum, 1456-7, p. 9
Gowch, Will., com. 1460, p. 22
Gowe, Willm., adm. in iur. can. 1467,
 p. 63
Gowsill, Rector, int. iur. can. 1470-71,
 p. 83; see perh. *Golleyl*
Grace regulating payments to the
 new Schools, p. 13; regulating dis-
 putations, p. 85
Grace, intret cum suis (Mark), p. 88;
 (Cunsborowgh), p. 41; (Oldman),
 p. 50, Introd. p. xxx
Graces, Introd. p. ix
Grain, Edmd., quest. 1474-5, p. 103
Grain, Willm., quest. 1474-5, p. 103
Grain, dispensation, 1479-80, p. 142
Grammar, degrees in, see Introduction,
 p. xxiii; private instruction in, p. 96
Grane (Grome), Henry, adm. iur. can.
 1488, p. 212; caution, p. 218
Grantham, com. 1485, p. 190; caution,
 p. 196
Grape, Nich., Oxon., grace ad eundem,
 1479-80, p. 142
Graske, grace ad int. bib. 1468-9, p.
 73
Grave, Hamond, quest. 1478, p. 120;
 inc. art. 1478, p. 121; proctor,
 1482-3, p. 166 foll.
Gray, John, proctor, 1462-3, p. 85 foll.
Gray, com. 1460-1, p. 26
Gray, quest. 1463-4, p. 40
Gray, com. 1467, p. 58
Gray, Riod., grace int. iur. can. 1468-
 9, p. 74
Gray, grace int. iur. can. 1477-8, p.
 125
Gray, grace int. iur. can. 1479-80, p.
 142
Gray, adm. int. iur. can. 1480-1, p.
 145; caution, p. 152
Gray, Riod., adm. int. iur. can. 1480-
 1, p. 145; cautions, pp. 152, 153
Graybarn, Joh., Proctor, 1461-2, p.
 81; grace in theol. 1463-4, p. 44;
 grace inc. theol. 1470-1, p. 88
Greating, adm. int. iur. can. 1476-7,
 p. 115
Gre, com. 1475-6, p. 110
Gre, adm. theol. 1485, caution, p. 196
Gree, John, proctor, 1482-3, p. 166 foll.
Green, J., adm. art. 1469-70, p. 75
Green, John, D.D., letters of conver-
 sation, 1480-1, p. 159
Green, Ric., quest. 1459, p. 17
Green, com. 1463-4, p. 40
Green, Simon, grace B.D. 1471-2, p.
 89; grace int. bib. 1471-2, p. 90
Green, adm. inc. art. 1477, p. 120
Green, appointed to supervise works
 at St Mary's, pp. 129, 131
Green, quest. 1482, p. 162
Green, grace in theol. 1482-3, p. 178
Green, Riod., quest. 1484, p. 188; cau-
 tion, p. 192
Green, quest. caution forfeited, p. 213
Green, Gren, quest. 1485, p. 189; cau-
 tion, p. 198
Gremialis, i.e. resident member of the
 University, p. 8
Grenestede, Fr., non conviv. 1457-8
 p. 12
Greswell, quest. 1460-1, p. 26; inc.
 1464, with a caution, p. 42
Gretham, Robert, grace iur. can. 1455
 -6, p. 8
Gretham, Robt., Dr. grace inc. iur.
 can. 1480-1, p. 147
Grey, see *Gray*.
Greyfriars, warden of, p. 229
Greyn, Kreyne, com. 1488, p. 212; cau-
 tion, p. 218
Grim, Robt., adm. iur. can. 1484, p.
 188; caution, p. 192. Special dona-
 tion to the University, p. 191
Grimsby, com. 1480, p. 135
Grinsby, com. 1480, p. 134
Grimston, Henry, quest. 1460-1, p. 26
Grindon, int. iur. can. 1482, p. 164
Grome, see *Grane*
Groom, adm. int. iur. can. 1475-6, p.
 111
Groom, or *Broom*, Lawrence, adm.
 theol. 1485, p. 190; caution, p. 196
Groswood, grace, p. 142
Grouffe, Nich., adm. art. 1469-70, p. 75
Grynley, com. 1480-1, p. 145; caution,
 p. 152
Gudhyne, breach of peace, 1486-7, p.
 205
Gunby, quest. 1482, p. 162; caution,
 p. 166
Gundys, quest. 1484, p. 176; caution,
 p. 178
Gunnell, quest. 1474-5, p. 104
Gunnell, quest. 1485, p. 189; caution,
 p. 193
Gundes, John, inc. art. 1486-7, p. 204;
 caution, p. 208
Gunsby, Fr., non conviv. 1465, p. 47
Gunthorp, Joh., proctor, 1454-5, p. 1
Gunthorp, grace adm. theol. 1467-8, p.
 67

- Gurnay, Fr.*, grace, 1474-5, p. 105
Gurnay, Fr., caution, 1488, p. 218
Guyres, Mr., summonsed from Huntingdon, by orders of Mr Gay, p. 19
Gymer, quest. 1477, p. 120
Gysborgh, W., quest. 1459, p. 17; inc. art. 1463, p. 36

Habyngton, see *Abyngton*
Hacman, quest. 1458, p. 16
Hacton, com. 1473-4, p. 99
Hacumpleyn, Robt., Proctor, 1483-4, p. 175; quest. 1475-6, p. 110; inc. art. 1480, p. 134; grace in theol. 1483-4, p. 185; Provost of King's 1509
Haddylsey, Dr, com. 1478, p. 127; see perh. *Hadsley, Haldisley*
Hadesson, Riod., com. 1467, p. 59
Hadnam, adm. iur. civ. 1487, p. 211; caution, p. 215
Hadsley, Riod., grace inc. iur. can. 1471-2, p. 88; see perh. *Haddylsey, Haldilsay*
Haggerston, quest. 1476-7, p. 115
Halam, Thos., quest. non determ. p. 17, 1468-9
Halborough, acquiring privy seals, p. 23
Haldilsay, grace inc. iur. can. 1479-80, p. 143
Hale, fee, 1465-6, p. 52
Hale, quest. 1479, p. 128; inc. art. 1482-3, caution, p. 169
Hales, rent of school of philosophy paid to, p. 34
Hales, quest. 1480, p. 185; inc. art. 1482, p. 164
Hales, grace int. sent. 1479-80, p. 142
Halidance, M.B. 1486-7, p. 204; caution, p. 207; see perh. also *Harrydaunce*
Hall, Edmund, quest. 1487-8, p. 211
Hall, Thos., grace int. bib. 1472-3, p. 97
Hall, quest. 1461-2, p. 31
Hall, quest. 1463, p. 35
Hall, com. 1467, p. 58
Hall, quest. 1468-9, p. 70
Hall, quest. 1475-6, p. 110
Hall, quest. 1476-7, p. 116
Hall, com. 1479, p. 128
Hall, Fr., com. 1485, p. 189
Hall, quest. 1488, p. 212; caution, p. 216
Hallay, com. 1468-9, p. 70
Hallerd, quest. 1481, p. 144; caution, p. 150
Hallet, grace in arts, 1482-3, p. 174
Halliday, grace int. iur. can. 1477-8, p. 124

Halliday, quest. 1478, p. 127; inc. art. 1482, p. 163
Halliman, com. 1480, p. 134
Halliwell, Nicholas, quest. 1484, p. 188; caution, p. 191
Hallow, adm. iur. can. 1484, caution, p. 182; see *Halogh*
Halman, quest. 1473, p. 94
Halogh, quest. 1477, p. 120; see *Hallow*
Halryston, inc. art. 1481, p. 144; caution, p. 151
Halsted, Monk, Oxon., grace ad eundem, 1479-80, p. 142
Halston, Joh., quest. non determ. 1459, p. 18
Haltoft, T., quest. 1462, p. 85
Halyor, Edwd., grace inc. art. 1480-1, p. 147
Hamden, Edmd., proctor, p. 2
Hamden, Edmd., appointed to Chantry at Windsor, pp. 160, 161
Hamden, grace non reg. 1466-7, p. 61
Hamlin, Robt., quest. 1474-5, p. 103; inc. art. 1476-7, p. 116
Hammond, Robt., quest. 1484, p. 176; caution, p. 179
Haniper, department of the Chancery, p. 20
Hanson, Edmd., Proctor, 1471-2, grace B.D. 1471-2, p. 89; quest. 1464, p. 41; inc. 1467, p. 59
Hanson, grace inc. theol. 1486-7, p. 208; inc. theol. 1488, p. 211; caution, p. 215
Harbatyll, Ralph, Oxon., grace int. lib. sent. 1465-6, p. 51
Harbrede, com. 1485, p. 191; caution, p. 197
Hardane, Guy, bac. iur. can. 1467, p. 58; caution, p. 59
Hardest, adm. iur. civ. 1484; caution, p. 182
Hardhead, com. 1466, p. 54; see also *Harhed*
Hardhead, com. 1468, p. 64
Hardman, Henry, com. iur. civ. 1456, p. 4
Hardsede, com. 1463-4, p. 40
Harhed, quest. 1464, p. 46. See also *Hardhead*
Harlton, quest. 1482, p. 163
Harman, quest. 1461-2, p. 31
Harman, John, grace inc. theol. 1474-5, p. 106
Harman, John, Fr., grace inc. theol. 1479-80, p. 140
Harme, Robt., com. 1473-4, p. 99
Harrington, Robt., inc. art. 1486-7, p. 204; caution, p. 207

- Harrington*, grace int. iur. civ. 1479-80, p. 142; adm. iur. civ. 1480-1, p. 145; caution, p. 151
Harrington, quest. 1482-3, caution, p. 167
Harris, int. iur. civ. 1473, p. 94
Harrison, fined for non-inception (?), 1455-6, p. 4
Harrison, perh. Chancellor, 1465 (Le Neve), non inc. med. 1464, p. 43
Harrison, quest. 1469-70, p. 76
Harrison, quest. 1478, p. 120
Harrison, com. 1480, p. 184
Harrison, com. 1480, p. 135
Harrison, James, inc. art. 1484, caution, p. 181; grace 1482-3, p. 174
Harrison accompanies V.-C., p. 222
Harrydaunce, quest. 1478, p. 121; inc. art. 1482, p. 163; grace 1482-3, p. 174; see perh. *Halidance*
Harte, quest. 1454-5, p. 1
Harte, 1456-7, p. 11
Harte, inc. art. 1459, p. 17
Hart, grace non leg. iur. can. 1473-4, p. 101
Hart, James, non. int. lib. sent. 1478, p. 94
Hart, quest. 1475-6, p. 110; grace inc. 1478-9, p. 133
Hart, Nicholas, letters of conversation, 1480-1, p. 159; com. 1480, p. 134
Harwen, adm. inc. art. 1476-7, p. 115
Harwood, Joh., quest. 1460-1, p. 26
Hasfield, Willm., bac. iur. can. 1467, p. 58; caution, p. 59
Hashman, grace int. lib. sent. 1474-5, p. 107
Haslington, com. 1481, p. 144; caution, p. 149
Hattley, Rector, 1461-2, p. 31
Hatton, Ried., grace incorp. 1483-4, p. 183
Hatton, adm. inc. art. 1478, p. 120
Haward, Fr., inc. theol. 1470-71, p. 83; non conviv. 1471, p. 84
Hawborough, Robt., adm. inc. theol. 1475-6, p. 110; grace, p. 105; proctor 1456-7, p. 8 foll.
*Hawes**, caution, 1482-3, p. 166
Hawerden, Humfrey, Oxon., grace inc. iur. can. 1470-1, p. 87
Hawerden, quest. 1477, p. 120
Hawk, com. 1480, p. 134
Hawley, quest. 1465-6, p. 53
Hawley, grace int. bib. 1475-6, p. 118; grace B.D. 1477-8, p. 126
Hawtwick, bac. iur. can. 1481, p. 162; caution, p. 166
Haylex, 1456-7, p. 11
Haynes, chosen Vice-Chancellor again, 1533, p. 224
Hayworth, grace in arts 1483-4, p. 184
Hazand, quest. 1478, p. 121
Head, the, p. 230, Introd. p. xxxiii
Head, Thos., quest. 1479, p. 127; inc. art. 1482, p. 162
Headlam, int. iur. can. 1482, p. 164
Hecton, iur. can. 1462, p. 82
Hellard, Stephen, grace iur. can. 1474-5, p. 106
Helmesmere, quest. 1475-6, p. 110; see perh. *Elmsmer*
Helperby, 1456-7, p. 11
Helperby, quest. 1478, p. 120; inc. art. 1482, p. 163
Helwis, John, grace resp. quest. 1483-4, p. 184
Hely, com. 1481-2, p. 161; caution, p. 165
Hemaley, com. 1476-7, p. 115
Hemson, com. 1480, p. 134
Henege, 1456-7, p. 11
Henry, writer, p. 28
Henry of Hostel Bernard, quest. 1465, p. 47
Henry, prior of Overessa, formerly of Queen's, grace inc. in theol. 1466, p. 51
Henry, Trin. H., iur. can. bac. 1467, p. 59; caution, ibid.
Henry, preaching friar, non conviv. 1475-6, p. 111
Henry, Canon, grace opp. theol. 1480-1, p. 147
Hensley, com. 1485, p. 190; caution, p. 196
Henshaw, quest. 1473-4, p. 100; inc. art. 1478, p. 120; grace in theol. 1483-4, p. 185
Herd, quest. 1485-6, p. 200
Herey, [Heretical] Book burnt, p. 20, perhaps the book of Reg. Peacock, mentioned on same page; V.-C. and others accused of, p. 223
Herman, adm. 1464, p. 46. See also *Harman*
Herman, adm. 1465 with caution, p. 47
Herman, grace B.D. 1478-4, p. 101
Herman, Fr., grace non reg. 1473-4, p. 101
Herman, int. iur. can. 1482, p. 164; adm. iur. can. 1485, p. 189; caution, p. 194
Heron, Thos., grace int. iur. can. 1478-9, p. 133; iur. can. bac. adm. 1480, p. 134
Herset, quest. 1463, p. 36
Hertford, Rector of, inc. iur. can. 1485-6, p. 200

- Herte*, see *Hart*
Heslington, John, grace quest. 1479-80, p. 142
Hetton, Robt., inc. art. 1485, caution, p. 195
Heyham, W., grace 1474-5, p. 106; see also *Higham*.
Hick, quest. 1469-70, p. 76
Hide, Baldwin, grace Bac. iur. can. 1471-2, p. 88
Hide, Ralph, grace int. iur. can. 1482-3, p. 175; adm. iur. can. 1482-3, caution, pp. 168, 181
Hide, affirms that the mayor owes no obedience to the V.-C., p. 222
High altar, expenses for, p. 91
Higham, Willm., quest. 1463, p. 85; inc. 1467, p. 59; grace int. bib. 1472-3, p. 96; grace inc. theol. 1479-80, p. 140; see also *Heyham*
Hill, Thos., Bac. iur. can. 1459, p. 21
Hill, Willm., grace iur. can. 1467-8, p. 68
Hill, com. 1468-9, p. 70
Hill, his banishment, 1478, pp. 92, 98; breach of the peace, p. 94
Hill, adm. iur. can. 1489, p. 211; caution, p. 215
Hilling, grace int. iur. can. 1477-8, p. 125
Hilling, Thos., com. 1478, p. 127
Hintys, inc. art. 1484, p. 176; caution, p. 179; see *Hyntys*
Hislington, inc. art. 1482-3, caution, p. 167; grace opp. theol. 1483-4, p. 188
Hobbes, Oxon. grace in med. 1461-2, p. 38
Hobson, John, quest. 1488, p. 211; caution, p. 215
Hode, *Hodd*, quest. 1481, p. 162; inc. art. 1485, p. 189; caution, p. 194
Hodgkin, 1456-7, p. 11
Hodgkins, John, grace inc. theol. 1476-7, p. 117; auditor, p. 181; engaged to supervise works at St Mary's, pp. 181, 210; grace non reg. 1479-80, p. 148
Hodgkins, quest. 1482-3, caution, p. 167
Hodgson, quest. 1475-6, p. 111; inc. 1480, p. 135
Hoghton, com. 1481-2, p. 161; caution, p. 164
Hole, grace in art. 1477-8, p. 126
Hole, grace in theol. 1483-4, p. 185
Holle, *Hole*, Thos., quest. 1474-5, p. 108; inc. 1479, p. 127; Proctor, 1481-2, p. 161 foll.
Holme, 1460-1, p. 27
Honey, quest. 1480, p. 143; caution, p. 148
Hoo, Bac. iur. can. 1485-6, p. 201; caution, p. 202
Hooker, adm. iur. oiv. 1488, p. 211; caution, p. 215
Hoore, int. sent. 1463, p. 86
Hootun, grace int. iur. can. 1480-1, p. 147
Hopkin, John, quest. 1477, p. 120; inc. art. 1481, p. 144; caution, p. 149
Hopton, grace int. iur. can. 1468-9, p. 78
Hopton, grace non leg. iur. can. 1477-8, p. 125; com. 1479, p. 128
Horn, quest. 1478-4, p. 100; see perh. *Horner*
Hornby, Willm., Oxon. grace in iur. can. 1460-1, p. 29
Hornby, grace in art. 1479-80, p. 143; inc. art. 1481, p. 144; caution, p. 151
Horncastle, com. 1478-4, p. 99
Horner, adm. inc. art. 1476-7, p. 115. See perh. *Horn*
Horseman, int. iur. can. 1476-7, p. 115
Horsepole, John, quest. 1464, p. 42; grace B.D. 1478-4, p. 102
Horspool, Riod., com. 1468, p. 63
Hostels. See List in Introduction, p. xxxix
Hotham, *Hothom*, Ralph, quest. 1463, p. 36; inc. 1465-6, p. 58
Hotham, Walter, monk, grace int. bib. 1472-3, p. 95
Housden, Thos., under arrest, p. 221
Howard, Willm., inc. 1454-5, p. 2
Howard, Fr. Carm., caution, 1465-6, p. 55; grace theol. 1469-70, p. 80
Howe, prior of Aldeby, grace iur. can. 1482-3, p. 174
Howell, John, quest. 1484, p. 188; caution, p. 192
Howes, com. 1485-6, p. 200
Howse, Thos., wine for, p. 89
Howson, quest. 1463, p. 85; inc. 1467, p. 58
Howson, com. 1478-4, p. 100
Hubbard (*Hubber*, *Hubert*, &c.), inc. art. 1462, p. 82
Hubbard, grace int. in some study unspecified, 1468-9, p. 74
Hubbard, grace opp. 1472-3, p. 96
Hubbard, Rector, grace B.D. 1478-4, p. 102
Hubbard, Willm., com. 1479, p. 127
Hubbard, grace int. iur. can. 1484-5, p. 198
Huddleston, Riod., quest. 1485-6, p. 200

- Huffington*, min., Dr, com. 1479, p. 128; non conviv. p. 129
Hugh, inc. art. 1481, p. 144; caution, p. 150
Hugh, Fr. August., non conviv. 1456, p. 5
Hugh, grace in art. 1488-4, p. 184
Hule, Hulle, Fr., inc. theol. 1488, p. 212; caution, p. 217
Humfrey, Hugh, quest. 1481, p. 144; caution, p. 151; see *Umfra*
Hunayll, Hunnale, quest. 1480, p. 184; inc. 1484, p. 176; caution, p. 179
Hunden, quest. 1468-9, p. 70
Hunt, Hen., inc. art. 1460, p. 22
Hunt, Thos., quest. 1484, p. 176; caution, p. 178
Hurtylby, a servant, quest. 1464, p. 42
Huson, adm. int. iur. civ. 1478, p. 121
Husse, Oxon., incorp. ad eundem, 1472-3, p. 98
Hussey, a judge, p. 220
Husum, grace adm. iur. civ. 1472-3, p. 97
Hutton, James, grace int. iur. civ. 1476-7, p. 119; draws a deed of proxy, p. 180; inc. iur. civ. 1482, p. 168
Hutton, Robt., grace int. iur. civ. 1476-7, p. 119
Hutton, Thos., grace non reg. 1474-5, p. 104
Hutton, grace doctor iur. civ. 1474-5, p. 106
Hutton, adm. int. iur. civ. 1478, p. 121
Hutton, complains of assault before the V.-C., p. 227
Hyntys, Nich., com. 1480, p. 185; see *Hintys*
Hysham, 1456-7, p. 11

Ilkeston, Willm., quest. 1470-71, p. 88
Impositions in lieu of fines, p. 112
Ingleby (ynggylby), John, quest. 1455-6, p. 8; non determ. art. 1467, p. 60
Ingleton, J., adm. 1462, p. 85
Inglinton, 1465-6, p. 58
Inquisition of bread, beer, &c. 1485-6, p. 202; of vagabonds at Stourbridge Fair, *ibid.*; Introd. pp. xix, xxxvii
Intret cum suis, grace, pp. 41, 50, 88, Introd. p. xxx
Ipswell, Oxon. grace inc. iur. can. 1470-1, p. 87
Ipswell, grace inc. iur. can. 1479-80, p. 141
Irby, John, grace int. iur. can. 1468-9, p. 78; grace inc. iur. can. 1479-80, p. 141
Irishman, Thedward, p. 113; Lawless, p. 174
Isaac, quest. 1454, p. 1; 1456-7, p. 11
Isaac or Isaiiah, com. 1468, p. 68

Isham, adm. inc. art. 1457-8, p. 12

Jack, 'a defensive coat,' a coat, p. 146
Jackson, grace incorp. 1475-6, p. 114
Jackson, Alexr., grace B.D. 1476-7, p. 118
Jackson, adm. iur. can. 1478, p. 121
Jacob, James, of St Catherine's, grace inc. theol. 1475-6, p. 114
Jacob, Bac. iur. can. 1485-6, p. 200
Jakys, non leg. iur. can. 1456, p. 5
James (a foreigner), com. 1467, p. 58
James, Dr, incorp. 1485-6, p. 200
Jameson, Robt., quest. 1483-4; caution, p. 182
Jantaculum, breakfast, p. 89, &c.
Jazley, quest. 1477, p. 120; see also *Yazley*
Jelow, Henry, Bac. iur. can. 1460, p. 22; see *Gelove*
Jenney, quest. 1469-70, p. 76; inc. 1473-4, p. 99; grace non. reg. 1475-6, p. 113
Jenney, Rector, adm. iur. can. 1482-3, caution, p. 166
Jenney, caution redeemed, p. 213
Jetting, p. 222, 'rioting, swaggering'
Johnson, John, Bac. iur. can. 1456, p. 4
Johnson, Robt., quest. 1466, p. 53; caution, p. 56
Johnson, Thomas, non determ. 1457-8, p. 12
Johnson, Willm., quest. 1485-6, p. 200; caution, p. 202
Johnson, caution forfeited (?), p. 213
Jolly, Bart., grace int. iur. can. 1483-4, p. 184
Jordan, inc. art. 1459, p. 17
Jordan, Rog., grace int. iur. can. 1466, p. 52
Journeys made on behalf of the University, see Introd. pp. xvii, xxxv
Justices, wine for, pp. 2, 8, 28, 84, &c.; come to Cambridge twice in the year, about Feb. and July, pp. 13, 116, 117, &c.
Jynney, see *Jenney*

Kabold, inc. art. 1480-1, p. 145; caution, p. 152; see *Cobbold*
Kakeram, R., quest. 1467, p. 63. See *Cockram*
Kambton, adm. in art. 1469-70, p. 75
Keary, Dr Louis, grace of exemption, 1482-3, p. 172
Kegyll, Kechill, grace Doctor iur. can. 1468-9, p. 74; grace inc. iur. can. 1479-80, p. 141
Kelchy, Rector, grace int. iur. can. 1474-5, p. 105
Kelchy, Nicholas, com. 1475-6, p. 110

- Kelynnyn*, Riod., Oxon. grace int. iur. can. 1467-8, p. 67
- Ken*, Bac. iur. civ. 1466, p. 58; caution, p. 55
- Kent*, com. 1473-4, p. 99
- Kent*, Willm., quest. 1474-5, p. 108; adm. inc. art. 1478, p. 120
- Kettleton*, quest. 1482, p. 162
- Kett**, com. 1468-9, p. 70
- Keyll*, adm. int. iur. can. 1476-7, p. 115
- Keys*, an inn of that name, p. 170
- Killingworth*, Edwd., quest. 1484, p. 188; caution, p. 192
- King*, Royal edict, pp. 2, 6, &c.; procession for his recovery, p. 2; for his welfare, p. 24; visit to, p. 24; came to Cambridge, 1459-60, p. 24; 1461-2, p. 34; procession for, 5 Nov. 1462, p. 36; visit to, p. 48; procession for King and realm, 1469-70, p. 80; masses for, p. 185; visits the University, 1485-6, p. 202; letters to King and Queen, p. 222. See also *Richard III.* and *Introd.* pp. xvi, foll.
- King*, 1456-7, p. 11
- King*, Oliver, Proctor, 1459-60
- King*, J., quest. 1469-70, p. 75
- King*, Oliver, of Orleans, grace inc. iur. can. 1472-3, p. 97; adm. iur. civ. 1474-5, p. 108
- King*, grace inc. art. 1479-80, p. 143; inc. art. 1482, p. 163
- King*, Willm., quest. 1484, p. 188; caution, p. 191; inc. art. 1488, p. 211; caution, p. 216
- King*, Riod., com. 1485-6, p. 200
- Kingston*, quest. 1460-1, p. 26
- Kingston*, com. 1479, p. 128
- Kirkby*, quest. 1482, p. 162
- Kirkham*, adm. int. iur. can. 1478, p. 121; adm. iur. can. 1482-3, caution, p. 167
- Knight*, Geoffrey, quest. 1479-80, p. 134; grace inc. art. 1480-1, p. 147; inc. art. 1482, p. 162
- Knight*, Oxon. grace ad eundem, 1482-3, p. 174
- Knowles*, com. 1479, p. 127
- Knyston*, inc. art. 1462, p. 82
- Kranard*, Rog., adm. Bac. iur. can. 1456, p. 5
- Kreyn*, see *Greyn*
- Krocston*, see *Croxton*
- Kubith*, Robt., monk, grace in theol. 1468-9, p. 72; see *Cubitt*
- Kym*, com. 1468-9, p. 70
- Kynne*, grace iur. civ. 1469-70, p. 77
- Kynson*, adm. 1464, with caution, p. 42
- Kyrton*, quest. 1478-4, p. 100; grace inc. art. 1475-6, p. 113; inc. 1476-7, p. 115
- Labron*, Roger, proctor, 1488-9, p. 221
- Lacy*, Walter, quest. 1470-1, p. 83
- Lacy*, Willm., int. iur. civ. 1470-1, p. 83; grace inc. iur. civ. 1477-8, p. 125
- Lagton*, W., grace B.D. 1471-2, p. 90
- Laman*, Willm., inc. art. 1460-1, p. 27
- Lamb*, Fr., inc. 1468, p. 64
- Lambard*, Willm., quest. 1470-1, p. 83
- Lambard* (*Lambert*), Fr., grace B.D. 1473-4, p. 100; grace inc. theol. 1479-80, p. 141; adm. inc. theol. 1485, p. 189; caution, p. 193; non conviv. 191
- Lampared*, Bac. iur. can. 1456-7, p. 9
- Lamplough*, quest. 1484, p. 177; caution, p. 180
- Lamport*, adm. Lent 1462, p. 82; caution, *ibid.*
- Lancaster*, quest. 1476-7, p. 115
- Lancaster*, quest. 1477, p. 120; inc. 1480, p. 185
- Landwade*, quest. 1474-5, p. 103. See also *Langwade*
- Lang*, Bac. iur. civ. grace inc. 1478-9, p. 138
- Langham*, Fr., grace B.D. 1478-4, p. 101; grace inc. theol. 1482-3, p. 178
- Langley*, Rob., inc. art. 1460, p. 22; grace int. sent. 1469-70, p. 81
- Langton*, 1456-7, p. 11
- Langton*, com. 1460-1, p. 26
- Langton*, Thos., proctor, 1462-3; grace int. lib. sent. 1465-6, p. 51
- Langton*, Willm., proctor, 1466-7, p. 52 foll.; grace adm. in theol. 1466, p. 52
- Langton*, grace non reg. 1474-5, p. 104
- Langwade*, com. 1479, p. 127; see also *Landwade*
- Lark*, adm. inc. iur. civ. 1478, p. 121
- Lates*, i.e. 'lattice,' p. 85
- Latham*, Philip, quest. 1455-6, p. 3; inc. 1459, p. 18; see also *Lethom*
- Latham*, quest. 1484, p. 176; caution, p. 178; inc. art. 1486-7, p. 204; caution, p. 208
- Lathell*, grace int. iur. civ. 1472-3, p. 96; see *Latyll*
- Latimer*, letters of conversation and degree, p. 224
- Latister*, quest. 1456-7, p. 9
- Latomi*, *lathomi*, &c. 'masons,' p. 92, &c.
- Latyll*, com. 1474-5, p. 103; see *Lathell*
- Laughley*, non int. 1456-7, p. 9
- Launder*, Geoffrey, inc. art. 1484, caution, p. 182; grace, p. 174; see *perh. Lawnde*
- Law*, quest. 1467, p. 58; caution, p. 59
- Lawless*, Irishman, grace quest. 1482-3, p. 174

- Lawnde*, Godfrey, quest. 1480, p. 184;
see perh. *Lauder*
- Lawrence*, adm. iur. can. 1484, caution,
p. 182
- Laws*, John, com. 1467, p. 58
- Lawson*, Thos., caution, 1480-1, p. 148
- Lawson*, Bac. iur. civ. 1486-7, p. 204;
caution, p. 207
- Lawyde*, Fr., grace, 1474-5, p. 105
- Lawyers*, riotous conduct of, pp. 222,
223
- Laxton*, Thos., quest. 1460, p. 22; inc.
1464, with caution, p. 42; Proctor,
1468-9, grace int. bib. 1468-9, p.
78; grace inc. theol. 1479-80, p. 140;
inc. theol. 1487-8, p. 210; caution,
p. 218
- Layburn*, quest. 1484, p. 177; caution,
p. 179; inc. art. 1485-6, p. 201;
caution, p. 203
- Laycroft*, *Lecroft*, *Leycroft*, John,
Proctor, 1478-9; inc. art. 1474-5, p.
104; grace non reg. 1476-7, p. 119;
do. 1478-9, p. 138
- Lectures*, see Introduction, pp. xxiv,
xxv, &c.
- Ledis*, Fr. Peter, com. 1485, p. 190;
caution, p. 196; grace theol. 1486-7,
p. 209
- ledlath*, p. 87, perhaps narrow lead for
glazier's work
- Ledys*, adm. 1462, p. 32
- Lee*, Hugh, adm. Bac. 1456, p. 5
- Lee*, grace int. iur. can. 1470-1, p. 87
- Lee*, inc. art. 1485, p. 190; caution, p.
195
- Leechman*, com. iur. can. 1475-6, p.
110; grace non leg. p. 114; grace
int. p. 105
- Leeke*, Thomas, quest. 1456, p. 4; inc.
1480, p. 22
- Legacies*, John Clark, p. 109; John
Trotter, p. 185; John Flottar, p.
186; Gunsborough (? Conisborough),
p. 146; Hugh Fenne, p. 156
- Legh*, quest. 1482-3, caution, p. 169
- Leicester*, *Lacetur*, Wilm., grace int.
iur. can. 1483-4, p. 184; com. 1485,
p. 190; caution, p. 197
- Lemster*, 1456-7, p. 11
- Lemster*, Waltr., grace inc. med. p. 60;
Bac. med. caution, 1467, p. 60
- Lengos*, ? 'shafts,' 'tongues,' p. 217
- Lenones*, 'pimps,' p. 201
- Lenyng*, Willm., inc. art. 1487-8, p.
211; caution, p. 214
- Lepar*, quest. 1484, p. 177; caution, p.
179
- Lepton*, adm. int. iur. civ. 1478, p. 121
- Less*, Ried., Oxon., grace int. iur. can.
1472-3, p. 96
- Lessy*, grace int. in music, 1470-1, p. 86
- Lessy*, grace ad eundem, 1482-3, p. 174
- Lethom*, Robt., Canon, grace in theol.
1460-1, p. 31
- Letters*, to Queen and Bishop, p. 7;
Chancellor and Mr Wolfet, p. 7;
Archbishop of York, pp. 7, 84; King,
pp. 19, 24, 83, 48, 49, 107, 171;
Duke of Gloucester, p. 171; Earl of
Salisbury, p. 24; John Paston, p. 24;
Chancellor of England, pp. 36, 107;
Archbp. of Canterbury, pp. 95, 107;
Chancellor, pp. 19, 95, 157, 158
- Letters Patent*, expenses for, p. 20; to
Sheriff and Mayor [of Cambridge],
p. 28
- Letyse*, com. 1480, p. 184
- Leuesham*, Joh., grace in iur. can. p. 30;
com. 1461-2, p. 31
- Leving*, quest. 1483, p. 176; caution,
p. 178
- Levoi*, grace inc. gram. 1478-4, p. 98
- Lewes*, prior of, grace iur. can. 1459,
p. 25
- Lewys**, John, quest. 1459, p. 21
- Leycroft*, caution forfeited, p. 218
- Leynsey*, John, quest. 1456, p. 4; see
also *Lindsay*
- Ley*, Ried., quest. 1488, p. 212; caution,
p. 218
- Leyston*, Robt., quest. 1470-1, p. 83
- Librarian*, grace, p. 40; money (not)
paid, p. 43, Introd. p. xxxviii
- Library*, see Introduction, p. xli
- Licenciate*, iur. can. pp. 9, 40; iur. civ.
pp. 9, 97, &c.
- Lichfield*, writer, p. 24
- Lichfield*, Edmund, grace in theol.
1463-4, p. 45; grace theol. 1469-70,
p. 78; Chaplain to the Cardinal,
grace int. lib. sent. 1476-7, p. 117;
opp. 1480, p. 135
- Lichfield*, John, com. and fine, 1468,
p. 64
- Lichfield*, grace int. lib. sent. 1479-80,
p. 141
- Lichfield*, quest. 1482-3, caution, p.
167; inc. 1485-6, p. 200
- Linalf*, com. 1473-4, p. 99
- Lincoln*, Ried., grace in theol. 1466,
p. 52; caution, p. 55; grace inc.
theol. 1469-70, p. 77
- Lincoln*, grace non reg. 1474-5, p. 104
- Lincoln*, grace int. iur. civ. 1480-1, p.
147
- Lincoln*, Robt., grace inc. gram. 1480-1,
p. 147
- Lindsay*, Joh., inc. 1460, p. 22; Proctor,
1463-4; see also *Leynsey*
- Lindsay*, quest. 1468-9, p. 69; non de-
term. 1469-70, p. 76

- Lindsay*, grace inc. theol. 1470-1, p. 88
Lindsay, donation, p. 213
Lining, inc. art. 1465, p. 46
Lining, grace inc. theol. 1477-8, p. 124; grace inc. theol. 1480-1, p. 147; grace of exemption, 1482-3, p. 173
Linkfeld, Rob., Oxon. *grace for incorp. in iur. can.* p. 50; *grace iur. can.* 1466-7, p. 62
Linstead, Fr., *grace int. bib.* 1471-2, p. 89
Linthia, 'linen,' 'linen cloth,' p. 186, &c.
Linthiamen, 'linen,' 'sheet'
Linton, Prior of, *grace Bac. and Dr iur. can.* 1482-3, p. 174
Lire, p. 186, i.e. Nicholas de Lira super bibliam
Littleshaw, Monk, *grace B.D.* 1482-3, p. 173
Lixter, com. 1468-9, p. 69
Lobad, Richard, quest. 1455-6, p. 3
Lockwood, accompanies V.C. p. 222
Lofthouse, Christopher, proctor 1466-7, p. 56 foll.; *grace B.D.* 1469-70, p. 81
Lofthouse, *grace opp.* 1479-80, p. 143
Lofthouse, com. 1488, p. 218; see also *perh. Lofthouse*
Lokton, Walter, quest. 1459, p. 17
Lokton, com. 1468, p. 64
Lockton, Edwd., *grace bac. iur. can.* and non leg. 1469-70, p. 77
Lolworth, Rector of, *grace iur. can.* 1472-3, p. 96
Lombe, Henry, Fr., Oxon., *grace incorp. inc. theol.* 1466-7, p. 61
London, Thos., Fr., prior of preaching Friars at London, *grace inc. theol.* 1464-5, p. 50; *grace non reg.* 1471-2, p. 88
Long, com. 1478-4, p. 100
Long, quest. 1480-1, p. 145; caution, p. 152; inc. art. 1485, p. 190; caution, p. 196
Loo, adm. inc. art. 1473, p. 120
Lofthouse, inc. art. Mar. 1462, p. 82; read probably [Christopher] *Lofthouse*
Louis, Fr., inc. theol. 1488, caution, p. 218
Love, W., *grace inc. art.* 1468-9, p. 74
Lovedale, adm. iur. civ. 1482-3, caution, p. 167
Lovel, John, Monk, *grace inc. theol.* 1479-80, p. 143; inc. 1481, p. 144; caution, p. 150
Lovett, inc. art. 1459, p. 17
Lowes, adm. int. med. 1476-7, p. 116
Lowes, *grace inc. iur. civ.* 1479-80, p. 141; inc. iur. civ. 1482, p. 163
Lownd, John, com. 1478, p. 127
Lownd, inc. 1482-3, caution, p. 167
Lowson, quest. 1456-7, p. 9
Lowth, John, iur. can. 1480, p. 185
Lucas, John, *grace leg. sent.* 1467-8, p. 67; *grace non leg.* 1468-9, p. 72
Lucas, D., *grace inc. theol.* 1474-5, p. 106
Lupton, adm. iur. can. 1484, p. 177; caution, p. 180
Lute, Robt., *grace int. iur. can.* 1478-9, p. 183
Lye, 1456-7, p. 11
Lye, Alexander, *grace inc. iur. can.* 1471-2, p. 89
Lyn, Fr., Carmelite, adm. Dr 1464, p. 46; non conviv. p. 47
Lyn, quest. 1474-5, p. 103
Lyn, com. 1479, p. 127
Lynch, J., quest. 1470-1, p. 83
Lyncott, quest. 1464, p. 46
Lynn, prior of, 1457-8, p. 11; non conviv. *ibid.*
Lynn, Thos. Bozomy, prior of, Oxon. *grace inc. iur. can.* 1463-4, p. 45
Lynn, prior of, com. 1480, p. 185; see also *Spink*
Machy, quest. 1478-4, p. 99; inc. art. 1478, p. 120
Maclerke, com. 1479, p. 127
Macrell, adm. iur. can. 1488, p. 211; caution, p. 216
Mades, *Maddeys*, Thos., inc. art. 1473, p. 94; *grace B.D.* 1475-6, p. 113; *grace inc. theol.* 1482-3, p. 174
Madew, adm. int. iur. can. 1480-1, p. 145; caution, p. 152; do. p. 153
Maell, int. iur. can. 1482, p. 162
Maggs, Thos., quest. 1485, p. 188; caution, p. 192
Maidwell, Rector of, com. 1479, p. 128
Malet, Ricd., com. 1478, p. 127
Mallam, quest. caution lost, 1481, p. 144
Maltby, quest. 1485, p. 189; caution, p. 195
Man (Manc, Manne), John, *grace non leg.* 1468-9, p. 74
Man, Will., inc. art. 1480, p. 22
Man, Rector, int. iur. can. 1473, p. 94
Man, quest. 1455-6, p. 4
Man, non int. theol. 1462, p. 35; *grace in theol.* 1463-4, p. 44
Maners, 1456-7, p. 11
Manning, John, quest. 1486-7, p. 203; caution, p. 205
Manningham, Oxon. *grace opp.* 1486-7, p. 209
Mansell, quest. 1484, p. 177; caution, p. 179
Manser, Ric., quest. 1460-1, p. 26

- Manser*, grace int. iur. can. 1478-4, p. 102
- Manfield*, grace inc. art. 1477-8, p. 126; com. 1478, p. 127; int. iur. can. 1482, p. 168
- Manucipere*, 'to be security,' p. 195, &c.
- Manutergium*, 'napkin,' p. 168
- March*, quest. 1475-6, p. 111; inc. 1479, p. 127; see also *Marsh*
- Marelatte**, Ricd., adm. iur. civ. 1482-3, caution, 167
- Margaret Reader* in Theology, Dr Buckmaster elected, p. 230, Introd. p. xxviii
- Mark*, Thomas, grace in arts, 1458-9, p. 15
- Mark*, archdeacon Norwich, non determ. 1462, p. 83; grace, 1470-1, p. 88; grace non conviv. 1471-2, p. 89
- Markham*, com. 1460-1, p. 26
- Markwell*, min., grace in theol. 1466-7, p. 61; inc. 1468, p. 63; caution, p. 69
- Marlar*, John, grace int. iur. civ. 1476-7, p. 118
- Marsh*, quest. 1482, p. 162; inc. art. 1485-6, p. 201; caution, p. 203
- Marsh*, adm. theol. 1485, p. 190; caution, p. 196; grace B.D. 1484-5, p. 197; see also *March*
- Marshall*, quest. 1463-4, p. 40
- Marshall*, Thos., com. 1467, p. 58
- Marshall*, com. 1479, p. 128
- Marshall*, John, grace resp. quest. 1483-4, p. 184
- Marshall*, quest. 1485, p. 190; caution, p. 195; inc. 1488, p. 212; caution, p. 218
- Marston*, quest. 1470-1, p. 88; inc. 1473-4, p. 99
- Marti*, inc. iur. can. 1482, p. 168
- Martin*, T., inc. iur. civ. 1470-1, p. 88
- Martin*, Dr, grace of exemption, 1482-3, p. 178
- Martins*, quest. caution, 1487, p. 213
- Masley*, Bac. iur. can. 1485-6, p. 200
- Mason*, Joh., com. 1460, p. 22
- Mason*, quest. 1482, p. 163
- Mason*, quest. 1485-6, p. 199
- Mason*, Willm., adm. iur. civ. 1488, p. 212; caution, p. 218
- Mass*, salus populi, pp. 186, 7; requiem, p. 187
- Massenger*, grace inc. iur. can. 1473-4, p. 101; adm. inc. iur. can. 1477, p. 120; see also *Messenger*
- Massingham*, John, convicted, p. 58
- Massingham*, com. 1473-4, p. 99
- Mathew*, Robt., grace int. iur. can. 1470-1, p. 87
- Mathew*, quest. 1482, p. 163
- Matriculation*, Introd. p. xx
- Matyn*, Oxon. grace inc. iur. civ. 1468-9, p. 73
- Maudsley*, Thos., quest. 1461-2, p. 31; inc. 1465, with caution, p. 47; proctor, 1470-1, grace opp. 1470-1, p. 86; grace in theol. 1474-5, p. 104
- Maudsley*, adm. int. iur. can. 1478, p. 121
- Mavlark**, inc. 1482-3, caution, p. 167
- May*, John, quest. 1467-8, p. 59; caution, p. 60
- Mayfield*, John, Oxon., grace inc. iur. can. 1478-9, p. 183
- Maynard*, Steph., adm. 1461, p. 31; penalty, *ibid.*
- Maynard*, grace int. iur. can. 1477-8, p. 125
- Mayor*, Nicholas, int. iur. can. 1482, p. 168
- Mayor of Cambridge*, Robert Chapman, invites V.-C. to dinner, p. 222; takes an oath, *ibid.*; proclamation concerning the search of leather, *ibid.*; dispute about the oath, p. 225; bill of complaint, p. 226; his exaggerated claims, *ibid.*; causes writs to be served on members of the University, pp. 227, 228; to assist V.-C. in enquiry into breaches of the peace, p. 228; resists authority of V.-C., p. 229; proclamation of array, *ibid.*; encourages all foreigners to become freemen, p. 230; see also *Town* and Introd. p. xix
- Meals lost*, allowance for, frequently mentioned, e.g. p. 185
- Measures*, stamped, standards, &c., pp. 186, 137, 171, 186
- Medfeld*, quest. 1460-1, p. 26
- Medicine*, Studies in, Introd. p. xxviii
- Medicines* (?), book of, chain for, p. 87
- Mego*, quest. 1483, p. 176; caution, p. 178
- Melton*, quest. 1475-6, p. 110; inc. 1490, p. 185
- Mendam*, Fr., grace int. sent. 1470-1, p. 86
- Mendicant friars*, Introd. pp. xxxi, xl
- Menevyr*, p. 174; *menu vair*, a kind of fur, perhaps ermine
- Mensule de by waincott*, p. 146, small tables of fitted (oak) boards
- Meremium*, 'timber,' p. 80
- Mesand*, grace int. iur. can. 1470-1, p. 86
- Messenger*, iur. can. Bac. 1465-6, p. 53
- Metcalf*, John, adm. iur. civ. 1484, p. 188; caution, p. 192
- Metcalf*, Thos., proctor, 1488-9, p. 221; quest. 1479, p. 128; inc. art. 1484, p. 177; caution, p. 179
- Metcalf*, with V.-C., 1583-4, p. 222

- Middleton*, com. 1468-9, p. 70
Middleton, quest. 1473, p. 94
Middleton, grace B.D. 1478-4, p. 101
Middleton, auditor, p. 226; oldest B.D., p. 230
Miles, com. 1468-9, p. 70
*Miles**, inc. theol. 1486-7, p. 203; caution, 205
Mill, com. 1479, p. 128
Millers, act for, p. 226
Millington, Willm., V.-C. and commissioner for new schools, p. 8; auditor 1459 for new schools, p. 23; journeys to London about the new College (King's), 1455-6, p. 5
Milne, quest. 1475-6, p. 110; inc. 1479, p. 128
Milsent, com. 1479, p. 128
Mintling, Joh., Fr., grace, 1460-1, p. 80; pays for new building, 1468-9, p. 70
Misterton, com. 1478, p. 127
Mistynton, Willm., grace int. iur. can. 1476-7, p. 118
Mitchel, quest. 1468-9, p. 70
Molineux, adm. iur. can. 1484, caution, p. 180
Moll, Thos., quest. 1482-3, caution, p. 168; inc. art. 1486-7, p. 204; caution, p. 207
Monastic bodies, Introd. p. xi
Monkfeld, quest. 1475-6, p. 110
Monie (Moonie), Robert, quest. 1456, p. 4; inc. art. 1460, p. 22; grace int. bib. 1468-9, p. 73; grace int. lib. sent. 1469-70, p. 77
Moon, com. 1466, p. 54
Morall, quest. 1459, p. 17
More, non inc. iur. can. 1456-7, p. 9
More, John, inc. gram. 1480-1, p. 145; caution, p. 152
Morgan, inc. art. 1456, p. 4
Morgan, Ric., grace, 1460-1, p. 30
Morgan, R., to Bury for the University, p. 37
Morgan, Philip, inc. 1478, p. 127; license and grace non reg. 1478-9, p. 183; proctor, 1481-2, p. 161, foll.
Morley, Ric., quest. 1459, p. 21
Morys, adm. 1462, p. 32
Moss, Thomas, grace in arts, 1459, p. 25; inc. art. 1460, p. 22; grace in iur. can. 1468-4, p. 45; int. iur. can. 1465, p. 46; grace, 1466, non leg., p. 51
Mought, Fr., grace theol. 1473-4, p. 100; grace inc. theol. 1475-6, p. 113
Mountfort, Geo., grace in iur. civ. 1458-9, p. 15
Mowter, com. 1481, p. 162
Mowtyng, grace int. iur. can. 1477-8, p. 125
Murra, p. 168, &c. p. 150, wholly of silver
Music, degrees in, pp. 41, 45, 86, Introd. p. xxvi
*Mymrym**, *Myndryn*, quest. 1456, p. 4; inc. art. 1460, p. 22
Myndryn, grace non leg., 1477-8, p. 125; com. 1479, p. 128
Nall, int. iur. can. 1482, p. 163
Nandyke, adm. int. med. 1476-7, p. 116; caution estreated, 1478, p. 122; grace non leg. 1477-8, p. 126
Narboro, Ricd., grace iur. civ. 1466-7, p. 62; adm. iur. civ. 1467, p. 63; caution, 1467-8, p. 68; com. 1469-70, p. 75
Neel, inc. art. 1456, p. 4
Neel, Thos., inc. art. 1460-1, p. 27
Neel, com. 1468-9, p. 71
Neilhuche, or chest of Neil, pp. 44, 48
Nelson, com. 1468-9, p. 70
Nevill, Ricd., quest. 1460-1, p. 145; caution, p. 152
Nevill, grace int. iur. can. 1480-1, p. 147; Bac. iur. can. 1482, p. 162
Nevill, adm. theol. 1485, p. 190; caution, p. 196; see also *Neel*, *Newell*
Newell, adm. inc. art. 1478, p. 120
Newland, Fr., grace, 1470-1, p. 87; grace theol. 1472-3, p. 96
Newman, Rich., non determ. 1454-5, p. 1
Newman, inc. iur. civ. 1463, p. 36; 20* to the Schools, 1465, pp. 48, 55, 60, 66
Newman, quest. 1468-9, p. 70; adm. inc. art. 1475-6, p. 111
Newsse, com. 1479, p. 128
Newton, J., quest. 1470-1, p. 83
Newton, John, int. iur. can. 1482, p. 164
Newton, grace int. iur. can. 1466, p. 52; com. 1468-9, p. 70
Newton abbot St Osithe, grace inc. iur. can. 1470-1, p. 86; Doctor, 1472-3, p. 97
Newton, grace in iur. 1473-4, p. 101
Newton, Thos., int. iur. civ. 1482, p. 164
Newton, quest. 1485, p. 190; caution, p. 195
Nichol, George, com. 1478, p. 127
Nicholas, M.D. incorp. 1470-1, p. 87
Nixon, John, grace inc. gram. 1486-7, p. 209
Nobles, old, profits from, p. 74
Norfolk, duke of, visits the University, 1483-4, p. 187; letter to, p. 222
Norris (*Norys*, *Nores*), John, grace non

- leg. iur. can. 1465-6, p. 51; int. 1465-6, p. 53
- Norris*, Thos., inc. art. 1485, p. 190; caution, p. 195
- Norton*, quest. 1480, p. 148; caution, p. 148; inc. 1484, p. 177; caution, p. 180
- Norwich*, archdeacon of, com. 1460, p. 21
- Norwich*, prior of, grace, 1474-5, p. 107
- Norwich*, prior of Carmelites of, adm. iur. can. 1488, p. 212
- Norwich*, Fr., grace inc. theol. 1477-8, p. 125
- Norwich*, Gregory, Canon, grace int. iur. can. 1480-1, p. 147; adm. iur. can. 1482-3, caution, p. 166
- Nottying*, W., adm. int. iur. can. 1480-1, caution, p. 151
- Number of students, Introd. p. xxix
- Oblation*, at the Commemoration of Benefactors, p. 6, &c.
- Ocreae*, 'riding boots,' p. 155
- Odlin*, inc. art. 1470-1, p. 88
- Offox'th*, com. 1468-9, p. 70
- Oldby**, com. 1478-4, p. 99
- Oldby* (*Owdeby*), Walter, auditor, p. 181
- Oldman*, Pet., Fr., D.D., grace sent. 1460-1, p. 30; grace incorp. p. 50; incorp. 1470-1, p. 83
- Oldman*, Fr., grace int. theol. 1486-7, p. 209; caution, p. 218
- Oliver* (*Olyuere*), Robert, quest. 1454-5, p. 1
- Oliver*, adm. gram. 1470-1, p. 83; non inc. gram. 1473, p. 94
- Olwold*, adm. 1465, with caution, p. 47
- Opponency*, Introd. pp. xxiv, xxvii, &c.
- Opponents*, graces for, p. 226
- Orburn*, com. 1474-5, p. 103
- Orde*, John, adm. iur. can. 1487-8, p. 210; caution, p. 218
- Orden*, Thos., Bac. iur. can. 1460-1, p. 26
- Orden*, M.B., 1462, p. 85
- Ordinale*, p. 181; Introd. p. xv
- Ordinary*, for the Buildings, pp. 42, 46
- Ordinary*, 'To read their ordinary,' p. 223; cf. pp. 14, 119, &c. and Introduction, p. xxv
- Orleans*, University of, p. 97
- Ormaton*, see *Urmston*
- Orpyyn*, inc. 1454-5, p. 1
- Orwell*, monk, John, of Oxford, grace in theol. 1458-9, p. 16
- Orwell*, inc. art. 1485-6, p. 201; caution, p. 208
- Osborne*, grace int. iur. can. 1473-4, p. 101
- Osborne*, com. 1480, p. 135
- Ositha* (*Osy*), St, Newton, abbot of, p. 86; doctor iur. can. 1472-3, p. 97; Henry, Canon of, non int. 1459, p. 21. The priory of St Osith was a priory of Austin Canons near Clacton-on-Sea in Essex
- Ostwick*, quest. 1481, p. 161; inc. art. 1484, p. 177; caution, p. 180
- Oswald*, St, prior of, and scholars of, ad eundem privileges, 1479-80, p. 141
- Ottley*, com. 1468, p. 64
- Ottley*, John, grace int. bib. 1472-3, p. 96; proctor 1472-3
- Overesse**, prior of St Mary, p. 51
- Ovy* (*Ovy*), quest. 1476-7, p. 115; inc. art. 1481, p. 144; caution, p. 150
- Owen*, Dr., non reg. 1462, p. 53
- Oxford*, earl of, letter to, p. 222
- Oxney*, quest. 1460-1, p. 26
- Oxney*, John, grace int. med. 1463-4, p. 44; adm. med. 1464, p. 42
- Pack*, quest. 1485-6, p. 200
- Packnam*, Nicholas, adm. iur. civ. 1485, p. 189; caution, p. 193
- Page*, adm. gram. 1482-3, caution, p. 168
- Paget*, com. 1479, p. 128
- Pagrayfe*, see *Palgrave*
- Pain*, Edwd., grace non leg. iur. can. 1478-4, p. 101; com. 1474-5, p. 103; iur. can. Bac. grace inc. 1480-1, p. 147
- Pain*, grace int. iur. can. 1477-8, p. 125
- Pain*, Ried., grace int. iur. can. 1480-1, p. 147; int. iur. can. 1482, p. 164
- Pain*, Oxon. Dr., Fr. pred., grace ad eundem, 1479-80, p. 142
- Pain*, quest. 1484, p. 176; caution, p. 178
- Paintwin*, see *Pentwin*
- Pakfeld*, non conviv., 1465-6, p. 52
- Palgrave* (*Pagrayfe*), com. 1468-9, p. 70
- Palle*, Roger, com. 1454-5, p. 2
- Palley*, of Christ's, beaten, p. 223
- Palmar*, inc. art. 1456, p. 4
- Palmer*, Pet., Bac. can. 1474-5, p. 108
- Palmer*, quest. 1477, p. 120
- Palmer*, com. 1481, p. 161; caution, p. 165
- Palmer*, int. iur. can. 1482, p. 163; adm. iur. can. 1482-3, caution, p. 166
- Palmer*, quest. 1482, p. 162; caution, p. 167; inc. art. 1485, p. 190; caution, p. 195
- Palmer*, caution, 1485-6, p. 202
- Park*, John, inc. gram. 1475-6, p. 110
- Park*, int. iur. can. 1482, p. 164

- Parker*, grace int. iur. can. 1480-1, p. 147
Parkin, quest. caution, 1467, p. 60
Parkin, John, quest. 1484, caution, p. 181
Parmentyr, non inc. iur. civ. 1456, p. 4
Parson, Dr, iur. can. incorp. 1482-3, p. 172
Parteryk, John, inc. art. 1458-9, p. 17
Partryk, Ried., com. 1454-5, p. 1
Partryk, bac. iur. can. 1454-5, p. 1
Paston, Joh., executor for Sir John Fostalfe, p. 23
Pate, quest. 1474-5, p. 103
Pate, John, inc. art. 1480-1, p. 144; caution, p. 148
Pater, signum patris, p. 214, 'Shield of the Trinity' (?). See also *Trinitatis*
Pattinson, quest. 1482, p. 163
Patrick, Willm., quest. 1468, p. 63; inc. 1478-4, p. 100
Paul, adm. int. med. 1478, p. 120; grace inc. med. 1477-8, p. 125
Pawlyn, com. 1475-6, p. 110
Pawton, Roger, Dr. iur. civ. incorp. 1470-1, p. 88
Paxbreyde, a small tablet with a representation of the Crucifixion, given to be kissed during the Mass, p. 153
Payman, com. 1468-9, p. 70
Paynell, a writ served on him in the mayor's cause, p. 227
Paynter, grace in medicine, 1468-4, p. 45
Paynton, grace B.D. 1486-7, p. 209
Peace, pp. 181, 137; breach of, p. 218, &c.
Peacock, Reg. (Bishop of Chichester), his heresies, p. 20
Peak, John, grace int. iur. can. 1476-7, p. 119; adm. int. iur. can. 1478, p. 121. See *Peak*
Peak, vicar, adm. int. iur. can. 1480-1, p. 145; caution, p. 152
Pebyllis, 'pebbles,' p. 131
Pedifer, *Pettifer*, Ried., quest. 1478-4, p. 99; inc. art. 1476-7, p. 115
Pedifer, adm. med. 1484, caution, p. 182
Peek, com. 1479, p. 128; see *Peak*
Peere, bac. iur. can. 1454-5, p. 1
Peesy, com. 1478-4, p. 99
Pegring, grace int. iur. can. 1484-5, p. 198
Peignton, see *Paynton*
Peking, John, Oxon. grace in theol. 1472-3, p. 97
Penketh, Fr., Oxon. grace inc. theol. 1466-7, p. 62; non conviv. 1468, p. 64; adm. 1468, cautions, p. 69
Penningthorn, int. iur. civ. 1482-3, caution, p. 169
Pennington, quest. 1476-7, p. 116; inc. 1480, p. 135
Pentwin, com. 1474-5, p. 108
Pentwin, Hugh, grace inc. iur. civ. 1479-80, p. 141; inc. iur. 1482, p. 168; grace of exemption, p. 173
Perchyll, com. 1468-9, p. 70
Percy, Edmd., quest. 1470-71, p. 88
Pering, Willm., adm. iur. can. 1488, p. 212; caution, p. 218
Perkin, John, com. 1467, p. 58
Perpenashlar, squared stone, extending through a wall, from one face to the other, p. 79, p. 82
Perte, quest. 1455-6, p. 3; 1456-7, p. 11
Pery, T., adm. 1462, p. 82
Peryarmenias, p. 207; 'επι ἐμπνεύσεως' of Aristotle
Pescod, Fr., grace int. sent. 1470-1, p. 87; grace int. bib. 1471-2, p. 89
Pess, grace int. iur. can. 1476-7, p. 118
Peter, quest. 1466, p. 58
Peter, min., grace inc. iur. can. 1469-70, p. 77; grace, 1471-2, p. 88
Peter, Dominus, grace int. iur. can. 1476-7, p. 119
Peter, Magr., grace B.D. 1476-7, p. 119
Peterborough, abbot of, see *Rasay*
Pett, com. 1488, p. 212
Pettifer, see *Pedifer*
Pettitt, dispensation, 1478-9, p. 133
Peyton, adm. int. iur. can. 1478, p. 121
Peytter, adm. inc. art. 1476-7, p. 115
Philip, Willm., grace 1459 in arts, p. 25; inc. art. 1460, p. 22
Pike, John, inc. iur. can. 1456, p. 4; iur. can. non inc. 1456-7, p. 9; regency grace, 1463, p. 40
Pikman, see *Pykman*
Piknam (*Pigenham*, *Pykynham*), Willm., LL.B., Oxon. grace, 1460-1, p. 30; grace utroque iur. 1461-2, p. 33; grace incorp. 1466, p. 52
Pinchebeck, Ralph, non int. sent. 1457-8, p. 11
Pinkney, Thos., grace determ. 1476-7, p. 118; quest. 1478, p. 121
Pitard, com. 1478-4, p. 100
Pixis, a box, p. 153, &c.
Plague, fear of, (Mark) p. 15, (Constable) p. 30
Plasket, John, Bac. iur. can. 1486-7, p. 204; caution, p. 206

- Plumb*, inc. 1469-70, p. 76
Plumme (Plome), com. 1466, p. 58; caution, p. 60
Plummer, Canon, grace int. iur. can. 1471-2, p. 88
Plummer, quest. 1481, p. 162; caution, p. 165
Pocket, Canon, int. iur. can. 1472, p. 93
Pole, Poole, Owen, grace incorp. 1477-8, p. 125
Poley, Willm., prior of Butley, grace in iur. can. 1458-9, p. 15
Pommell, grace art., 1482-3, p. 173
Poole, see *Boole*, and *Pole*
Poorgold, John, grace int. iur. civ. 1483-4, p. 184
Pope, his Bull against the Bp of Ely, p. 20; his nuncio, p. 91
Pope, adm. iur. can. 1482-3, caution, p. 169
Popy, non inc. iur. can. 1464, p. 42. Read probably *Pory*
*Por**, Fr., grace int. bib. 1472-3, p. 96
Portifory, as caution, pp. 42, 182, &c.
Pory, adm. 1461-2, p. 31; 1464, Dr. iur. can., fined, p. 41; fine, 1468, p. 68. See *Popy*
Posers, i.e. opposers, p. 228
Postilla, p. 207, 'commentary'
Pott, quest. 1482-3, caution, p. 167
Pounseyd, 'pounce-box'
Powell (Pouyl), John, adm. Bac. iur. can. 1455, p. 3
*Powell**, quest. 1485-6, p. 200
Powis, Thos., inc. theol. 1486-7, p. 205; caution, ibid.
Pounce, adm. med. 1482-3, caution, p. 167
Powtsell, John, quest. 1469-70, p. 76
Practice, reckoned to form, in Canon Law, p. 15, *Poley*; p. 29, *Blodwell*; &c.
Preaching, for theol. degree by proxy; *Gayton*, p. 14, &c.; licence for, p. 226
Precale, preclarum par, 'a rosary,' p. 207, &c.
Prentice, John., quest. 1460-1, p. 26; inc. 1465, with caution, p. 47
President, ? Vice-Chancellor, p. 75
Prest, inc. art. 1485-6, p. 200
Prewett, see *Pruett*
Priest, of the University, i.e. of St Mary's (?); ten shillings from the revenue of Schools of Civ. Law, p. 8
Prime, Robt., quest. 1480-1, p. 144; caution, p. 148
Prior, of monks, inc. 1486-7, p. 203
Prior, Oxon., of the preaching order in London; grace in theol. 1458-9, p. 16
Prior, of the students, adm. lect. sent. 1457-8, p. 12, *Introd.* p. xi
Prior, of the students, special fee, p. 205
Privileges of the University confirmed and payments connected, p. 38; proclaimed and meeting of doctors concerning, p. 95; enquiry into, p. 117; confirmed, p. 202
Privy Seals, p. 28, acquired by Mr Halborough
Proclamation, apparently annual, in the market place, pp. 169, 185, 201, &c.
Proctor, John, com. 1468, p. 63; Bac. iur. can. 1472-3, p. 92
Proctor, quest. caution, 1467-8, p. 68
Proctors, perambulate the streets, and take malefactors and improper persons, especially about Christmas, p. 169; they require to borrow arms for the purpose, *ibid.*; the wine they allow themselves they have to pay for, p. 170; they repress rumours of the coming of the men of the North, p. 170; election of, p. 223; assaulted, p. 228. See *Introduction*, p. xxxiv
Proctor's Book, chains for, pp. 18, 130, &c.; bound, pp. 66, 129
Protector, p. 169, i.e. Duke of Gloucester
Proudfoot, Robt., quest. 1487-8, p. 211; caution, p. 214
Pruett, iur. can. non inc. 1465, p. 47; com. iur. civ. 1466, p. 53; caution, 1465-8, p. 55; frus. ap. 1470-71, p. 84
Pryke, quest. 1484, p. 177; caution, p. 179; inc. art. 1489, p. 211; caution, p. 216
Prynk, T., com. 1465, p. 46
Public Orator, *Introd.* p. xxxviii
Puciata, p. 149, 'pouncet' (?)
Punctum, p. 215; perhaps a 'point,' a 'lace'
Purlston, Rector, grace int. iur. can. 1483-4, p. 184
Pursuivant, serving writs in Cambridge, p. 227
Pycharde, com. 1479, p. 128
Pykman, adm. iur. civ. 1488, p. 212; caution, p. 218
Pynot, quest. 1476-7, p. 115
Pyrle, quest. 1464, p. 42; inc. 1468, p. 63
Quaternis, in, p. 47; 'in sheets,' 'unbound'
Queen, visit of, p. 71
Question, the, *Introd.* p. xxi. foll.
Quinby, Ricd., quest. 1487-8, p. 211

- Quitting*, quest. 1480-1, p. 144; caution, p. 149
- Qwaytes*, Willm., grace inc. iur. can. 1482-3, p. 173; adm. inc. art. 1484, p. 188; caution, p. 192
- Qwyth*, John, quest. 1485, p. 188; caution, p. 193
- Qwythy*, Laurence, inc. theol. 1486-7, caution, p. 206
- Radburn*, quest. 1469-70, p. 75
- Radcliff*, Willm., wine for him, p. 8
- Radcliff*, adm. 1474-5, p. 104
- Radcliff*, rector, grace non int. 1474-5, p. 107
- Radcliff*, Christopher, com. 1479, p. 127
- Radcliff*, Willm., com. 1479, p. 127
- Radcliff*, adm. iur. civ. Bac. 1480, p. 184
- Radcliff*, George, grace int. iur. can. 1483-4, p. 183; adm. 1485, p. 190; caution, p. 195
- Radcliff*, Willm., com. 1488, p. 211; caution, p. 215
- Rade*, John, quest. 1484, p. 188; caution, p. 192
- Rae*, W., grace Bac. iur. can. 1474-5, p. 105; adm. int. iur. can. 1478, p. 121
- Rage*, 'rag,' 'stone,' p. 131
- Rampton*, Rector of, grace int. iur. can. 1479-80, p. 141; com. 1481, p. 162; caution, p. 166
- Ramsey*, adm. iur. can. 1464, p. 42; grace inc. iur. can. 1470-1, p. 87
- Ramsey*, abbot of, grace D.D., 1477-8, p. 125
- Rand*, adm. int. iur. can. 1476-7, p. 115
- Randall*, grace adm. theol. 1464-5, p. 49
- Randall*, com. 1479, p. 127
- Randes*, see *Raudes*
- Randolf*, inc. art. 1482-3, caution, p. 167
- Randulf*, int. sent. 1463, p. 36
- Ranes*, quest. 1461-2, p. 31
- Rasay*, Willm. (? Ramsay), abbot of Peterborough, grace inc. iur. can. 1486-7, p. 209
- Rash*, com. 1460-1, p. 27
- Rasur*, quest. 1469-70, p. 76; inc. 1473-4, p. 99; grace, 1482-3, p. 173; adm. theol. 1485, p. 190; caution, p. 196
- Ratcliff*, see *Radcliff*
- Ratford*, John, inc. art. 1470-1, p. 83; Proctor, 1475-6; grace B.D., 1475-6, p. 114
- Raudes*, or *Randes*, Simon, non int. lib. sent. 1457-8, p. 11
- Raude*, com. 1465-6, p. 53
- Raughton*, grace in iur. can. 1470-1, p. 87; grace int. iur. can. 1471-2, p. 90
- Rawlin*, John, Fr. pred., grace, 1470-1, p. 88; grace int. sent. 1473-4, p. 102; grace inc. theol. 1474-5, p. 105; non conviv. 1479, p. 129
- Rawlin*, quest. 1482, p. 162; inc. art. 1485, p. 190; caution, p. 194
- Rawson*, quest. 1473-4, p. 99; grace non leg. 1474-5, p. 106; adm. inc. art. 1476-7, p. 115
- Rawson*, V.-C. 1493, p. 161
- Rawson*, quest. 1484, p. 176; caution, p. 179; inc. 1486-7, p. 203; caution, p. 205
- Rawson*, grace in theol. 1483-4, p. 185; adm. 1484, caution, p. 181
- Raye*, inc. art. 1489, p. 211; caution, p. 216
- Redburn*, quest. 1484, p. 177; caution, p. 180
- Rede*, Thomas, grace, 1455-6, int. med. p. 7
- Redman*, Ried., grace incorp. 1472-3, p. 98; grace int. bib. 1474-5, p. 106; grace inc. theol. 1479-80, p. 140
- Redman*, Walter, quest. 1478-9, p. 127; inc. art. 1482, p. 163
- Rednall*, quest. 1474-5, p. 108
- Reed*, grace non reg. 1473-4, p. 101
- Regale*, 'ten shillings,' p. 206
- Regarda*, 'reward, fees,' p. 91, &c.
- Regency*, Wulfinel, p. 20; Ascough, p. 30, &c., Introd. p. xxvi
- Regent*, Dr in theol., duties of, Town, p. 40
- Registrum*, i.e. the proctorial records of receipts expenditure graces passed etc. p. 1, &c.; book for the Register paid for, p. 2, Introd. p. vii
- Reiffe*, inc. art. 1481, p. 144; caution, p. 150
- Renys*, Thos., com. 1489, p. 211; caution, p. 216
- Repillcome*, p. 215; a comb used for dressing flax, a 'ripple'
- Replicatio quadragesimalis*, p. 45, Introd. p. xxiv
- Responsion*, Introd. p. xxiv
- Rest*, Robt., quest. 1484, p. 177; inc. art. 1489, p. 211; caution, p. 216
- Reston*, *Reyston*, Edmd., grace in art. 1479-80, p. 142; inc. art. 1481, p. 144; caution, p. 150
- Reynold*, *Ranald*, John, fine non inc. iur. can. 1454-5, p. 2
- Reynold*, payments to, pp. 37, 38
- Reynold*, John, quest. 1460-1, p. 26;

- inc. 1465, with caution, p. 47; *grace*
inc. iur. can. 1473-4, and *dispensation*,
p. 102; com. 1478, p. 127
- Reynolds*, John, *grace* B.D., 1476-7, p.
118
- Reynoldson*, William, commissioner for
new schools, p. 8
- Reynoldson*, payment, 1464, p. 48
- Reynoldson*, *grace*, 1475-6, p. 114
- Richard III.*, letter to, asking for
favour and protection, p. 171; visit
to Cambridge, p. 186; letter to,
about the subsidy, p. 187; funeral
service, p. 198; see also *Gloucester*
- Richard*, monk of Ely, com. 1486-7, p.
208
- Richardson*, quest. 1478, p. 121; inc.
art. 1482, p. 163; adm. iur. civ. 1483,
p. 176; caution, p. 178
- Richers*, *grace* int. iur. can. 1472-3, p.
98; see perh. *Rither*
- Richfeld*, inc. art. 1459, p. 17
- Richforth*, Bac. iur. can. 1456, p. 4
- Richmond*, archdeacon of, com. 1485-6,
p. 200
- Richmond*, quest. 1484, p. 176; caution,
p. 179
- Rickyngdale*, Henry, *grace* opp. theol.
and int. 1455-6, p. 7
- Ridley*, Fr., inc. theol. with caution,
p. 47; caution estreated, p. 58
- Ridley*, quest. 1477, p. 120; inc. art.
1485-6, p. 201; caution, p. 203
- Rightwise*, *Rytweys*, quest. 1461-2, p.
81; inc. 1465, p. 47, with caution
- Rightwise*, Edmd., *grace* Bac. theol.
1469-70, p. 76; *grace* D.D., 1478-4,
p. 101; auditor, p. 181; inc. 1479,
p. 127
- Rimlyngham*, Joh., quest. 1462, p. 82
- Rimlyngham*, Rob., quest. 1462, p. 82;
see *Ripplingham*, *Ripplingham*
- Ripplingham*, J., com. 1465-6, p. 53
- Ripplingham*, Rob., com. 1465-6, p. 53
- Ripington*, *Repyngton*, Rob., quest.
1464, p. 41
- Ripington*, Ambrose, proctor, 1469-70,
p. 75 foll.; *grace* theol. 1469-70, p.
78
- Ripplingham*, John, *grace*, 1470-1, p.
88; *grace* int. bib. 1475-6, p. 112;
grace inc. theol. 1476-7, p. 118;
adm. inc. theol. 1485, p. 189; cau-
tion, p. 193; *grace* non reg. 1484-5,
p. 197; V.-C. 1487-8, p. 210
- Ripplingham*, Robt., *grace* Bac. theol.
1469-70, p. 77; *grace* B.D., 1478-4,
p. 102; *grace* int. iur. can. 1474-6,
p. 107; *grace* iur. can. 1476-7, p.
118; adm. inc. iur. can. 1485, p. 189;
caution, 193; supervises work at St
Mary's p. 210; see also *Rimling-*
ham, *Ripplingham*
- Rither*, Robt., *grace* int. iur. can.
1466-7, p. 62; adm. iur. can. 1467,
p. 63; caution, p. 68; *grace* inc. iur.
can. 1482-3, p. 173; see perh.
Richers
- Rithwyse*, quest. 1463-4, p. 41
- Robbery*, of parson *yaxley*, p. 229
- Robell*, 'rubble,' p. 146
- Robinson*, com. 1480-1, p. 27
- Robynson*, Ric., Rector, adm. iur. can.
1468, p. 41; *grace* abs. 1469-70,
p. 78; *grace*, 1474-5, p. 106; pay-
ment to schools, p. 116
- Robinson*, Gilbt., int. iur. civ. 1470-71,
p. 83
- Robinson*, adm. int. iur. civ. 1481, p.
144; caution, p. 151
- Robinson*, quest. 1480-1, p. 144; cau-
tion, p. 149; *grace* in arta, 1483-4,
p. 184
- Robinson*, Willm., Bac. iur. can. 1486-7,
p. 204; caution, p. 208; inc. iur.
can. 1488, p. 212; caution, 217
- Robson*, quest. 1485-6, p. 200
- Roby*, Dr, minorite, non conviv. 1462,
p. 82; see *Rooby*
- Roch*, *grace* non reg. 1466, p. 51
- Roche*, Riod., *grace* non reg. 1469-70,
p. 78
- Rochester*, Bp of, incorp. 1482-3, p.
172
- Rocket*, Goodwin, *grace* non leg. 1473-4,
p. 101
- Rocklyffe*, Joh., regency *grace*, 1463, p.
89; Vice-Chancellor, p. 41
- Rod*, brass, paid for, p. 20, &c
- Roding*, *Rudyng*, Bac. iur. can. 1460-1,
p. 26
- Roding*, *grace* int. iur. can. p. 50; Bac.
iur. can. 1465-6, p. 53
- Roding*, non int. iur. can. 1468, p. 64;
com. 1468-9, p. 70
- Roding*, Henry, officiar of Bedford,
grace inc. iur. can. 1470-1, p. 87
- Roding*, John, inc. iur. civ. 1472, p.
93
- Roding*, John, *grace* inc. iur. can. 1483-
4, p. 183; inc. 1484, p. 188; caution,
p. 191
- Roger*, Willm., com. 1467, p. 58
- Rokeby*, John, quest. 1485, p. 189;
caution, p. 195
- Rokys*, quest. 1458, p. 16
- Roland*, adm. 1474-5, p. 104
- Rolf*, quest. 1481, p. 144; caution, p.
151; inc. art. 1485, p. 189; caution,
p. 194
- Rooby*, Fr., caution sold, p. 43; see
Roby

- Roode*, grace int. iur. can. 1474-5, p. 105
Roofing, (or paving) work, pp. 123-4
Rooke, T., adm. 1462, p. 82
Roos, Joh., quest. 1460, p. 22
Roos, Bp., 1460-1, p. 26. Probably a foreigner
Roose, adm. 1464, with caution, p. 42
Roos, com. 1468-9, p. 70
Rope, for the great bell, p. 12, &c.
Rosarium theologie, deposited as a caution, p. 27
Rose, Richard, grace B.D., 1475-6, p. 114
Ross, inc. art. 1472, p. 93
Ross, grace inc. theol. 1473-4, p. 102
Rothley, quest. 1482, p. 168
Rotheram, Thos., grace in theol. 1460-1, p. 30; adm. 1462, p. 82; non inc. theol. 1467-8, p. 62; Bp. of Lincoln, Chancellor, p. 98; gives to new schools, ib.; letter in his name, p. 159; Archbp. of York, Chancellor of the University, p. 172; letter to the duke of Gloucester on his behalf, pp. 171-2; gives Cameshall Vicarage to the University, presentation to be by the majority of the Regents and non-Regents, p. 175; letter to him, pp. 157, 158; gives 20 books, p. 187; Introd. p. xvii
Rowcliff, Rector, adm. 1456-7, p. 11; inc. iur. can. 1462, p. 35
Rowghesby, Dr, accompanies V.C., p. 222
Roy, int. iur. can. 1473, p. 94
Royston, com. 1480-1, p. 145; caution, p. 152; see perh. *Ryston*
Rucshaw, Wilmd., 1460-1, p. 26; proctor, 1463-4, p. 40 foll.
Rucswaie, quest. 1456-7, p. 9
Rudale, Miles, grace opp. 1476-7, p. 119
Rudd, Joh., adm. 1456-7, p. 11
Rudd, com. 1465-6, p. 55; caution, p. 56
Rudd, adm. inc. iur. can. 1477, p. 120, see perh. *Rude*
Rude, com. 1468-9, p. 70
Rude, Henry, grace inc. iur. can. 1472-3, p. 96; see perh. *Rudd*
Ruding, see *Roding*
Rudston, Wilmd., quest. 1486-7, p. 204; caution, p. 207
Russell, Robt., grace int. iur. can. 1486-7, p. 209; adm. iur. can. 1488, p. 212; caution, 217
Rutland, adm. theol. 1484, p. 177; caution, p. 181
Ruzby, Robt. (Thos.), quest. 1486-7, p. 204; caution, p. 208
Rybe, *Ryby*, quest. 1473-4, p. 99; inc. art. 1476-7, p. 115
Rygves (? *Rytwes*), quest. 1485-6, p. 200
Ryston, quest. 1476-7, p. 115; see perh. *Royston*
Saall, John, Doc. iur. can.; pays farm for the school, 1456, p. 5
Safeguard, for the University, acquired through Ric. Hildyeston, p. 88
St Albans, Prior of, grace Dr iur. can. 1484-5, p. 197
St Benedict, Abbot of, grace in theol. 1460-1, p. 80
St Edward, church (?) of, p. 95
Saintgeorge, quest. 1480, p. 143; caution, p. 148
St John, house of, p. 24
St Just, Thos., adm. 1462, p. 81
St Mary Hall, p. 48
St Mary's, payment to the clerk, p. 57; trussing the bell, p. 80; responsion in, p. 88; see, *Church*, University
St Ositha, see *Ositha*
St Oswald, prior of, grace incorp. 1479-80, p. 141
St Paul's Cross, sermons at, p. 159, Introd. p. xxvii
Saleset, grace non reg. 1469-70, p. 77
Sallett, Dr John, of Oxford, grace of incorp. 1458-9, p. 15
Salisbury, Bp of, donation for S. Mary's, pp. 210, 218
Salisbury, Earl of, letter to, p. 24
Salisbury, quest. 1474-5, p. 103; inc. art. 1478, p. 121
Salkeld, quest. 1482, p. 164
Sall, Edmd., monk of Norwich, grace opp. 1458-9, p. 15
Sall, quest. 1460, p. 22
Salovia, com. 1468-9, p. 70
Samfield, Fr., grace inc. theol. 1472-3, p. 96
Sampson, John, quest. 1460, p. 22
Sampson, Ried., int. iur. can. 1482, p. 164; grace 1484-5, p. 198
Sanctuary, *Seyntuary* &c. quest. 1470-71, p. 83; inc. 1473-4, p. 99; adm. theol. 1485, p. 190; caution, p. 196; grace, p. 197
Sander, quest. 1462, p. 35; grace art., 1462-3, p. 39; com. 1468, p. 64
Sander, John, quest. 1474-5, p. 102
Sanderson, Christ., quest. 1473, p. 94
Santon, Rob., grace in iur. can. 1460-1, p. 30; 1461-2, p. 31
Sargeant, quest. 1481, p. 161; caution, p. 165; inc. art. 1485, p. 189; caution, p. 193
Sarracio, 'sawing,' p. 19

- Sarson*, com. 1479, p. 127
*Sawcer**, John, grace non leg. 1471-2, p. 89
Sawle, adm. 1464 with caution, p. 42
Sawner, grace int. bib. 1471-2, p. 90
*Say**, John, inc. art. 1460-1, p. 26
Scanna (scamna), 'seats, stools, or benches' in new chapel, p. 19
Scarlett, int. iur. can. 1482, p. 164
Scolys, adm. iur. civ. 1482-3, caution, p. 166
Schools, new, i.e. of philosophy and civil law; lead for, p. 3; commission for building, p. 8; site for, p. 10; statute for, p. 13; syndicate for building, p. 15; payments to Syndics, pp. 10, 18, 20, 23, 27, 28, 34, 37, 38, 39, 43, 44, 48, 57, 71, 79, 85, 98; window, p. 24; ordinary voted for, p. 42; key, p. 56; privileges sold for payments to, p. 45; payment to Mr Calton, p. 48; indenture, p. 54; tiles, glazing, &c., p. 56; alms for, p. 58; roofing, p. 65; road cleaned, p. 65; other expenses, p. 66; crests, gutters, quoins, ashlar, p. 72; roofing, &c., p. 79; works, pp. 80, 82, 83, 84, 85; seat and desk in, p. 80; the crane taken down, p. 85; strewing the schools, p. 85; lead, p. 90; other works, pp. 90, 91; glass window, p. 91; bricks or tiles, p. 91; squared stones, pp. 91, 92; stone arms, p. 107; new seats for doctors, 117; straw, ibid.; whitewashed, p. 123; stalls, p. 124; walls to surround, p. 129; glass windows, p. 130; new door, p. 131; pavement for the little schools, p. 145; repairs, &c., p. 170; cross of glass for, p. 220, Introd. p. xli
School, Arts, hired, pp. 13, 25; paved, p. 130
School, Canon Law; farm paid to University; John Seall, p. 5; Edmund Conisborough, pp. 9, 17, 18, 35, 41, 42; allocation of money from, pp. 40, 43; works on, pp. 112, 124; desks for, p. 198
School, Civil Law, income of, p. 5; repaired, p. 12; hired from Corpus Christi, pp. 19, 24, 49, 55, 56, 66; rent received, pp. 109, 111, 116, 129, 146; allocated, p. 8
School, Philosophy, rent paid to Hales, pp. 34, 44
School, Theology, cleaning, p. 3
Scope, p. 20, 'rods'
Scotton, John, grace int. iur. can. 1476-7, p. 119
Scope (perh. Warden of King's Hall, and Chancellor), to the Chancellor of England and the Earl of Warwick, pp. 27, 28
Scrope (*Scruppe*), Ralph, com. 1474-5, p. 103; grace inc. art. 1476-7, p. 117; inc. art. 1476-7, p. 116; grace int. and inc. theol. non reg. 1479-80, p. 140; do. 1482-3, p. 173; grace of exemption, p. 172
Scrope, Lord, present of wine to him and his mother when they came to the University; payment disallowed, p. 170
Scrutatores, 'scrutineers,' pp. 131, 140; election, p. 223, Introd. p. xxxvii
Seal, a new, p. 124
Search of Leather, p. 222
Secretary, of the king, com. 1485-6, p. 200
See, quest. 1460, p. 22
See, grace for lectures sent. 1470-1, p. 86
Segrave, quest. 1484, p. 177; caution, p. 179
Semper, Alan, beadle, pp. 19, 107, 108, &c.
Senewys (*Senows*), Willm., quest. 1473-4, p. 100; adm. inc. art. 1478, p. 121; com. 1479, p. 127
Sericum, 'silk,' p. 217
Sermo Examinatorius, pp. 52, 101, &c. Introd. p. xxvii
Sermons by proxy, Bunwell, p. 44, &c.
Servant of the king, fee to, p. 88
Servant, University jurisdiction over, (*Stanap*) p. 93
Sewell, alias *Snow*, see *Snow*
Sexton, quest. 1461-2, p. 31
Sexton, J., non int. 1463, p. 86
Seyntwary, see *Sanctuary*
Sezeley, grace int. bib. 1468-9, p. 74
Shabington, quest. 1479, p. 128; inc. art. 1482-3, caution, p. 167
Shaplen, inc. art. 1456, p. 4; see *Chaplein*
Shavington, see *Shabington*
Sharp, quest. 1485-6, p. 200
Sharpaw, com. 1473-4, p. 99
Sharples, quest. 1473-4, p. 99
Sharple[s], non determ. 1474-5, p. 109
Sharples, grace in art. 1479-80, p. 141
Sharples, *Sharpce*, inc. art. 1480-1, caution, p. 149
Sharples, grace B.D. 1484-5, p. 198
Sharples, Ricd., S. T. B., appointed to a chantry at Windsor, 1493, p. 161
Shaw, Ralph, quest. 1460, p. 22
Shaw, adm. 1465, with caution, p. 47
Sheckleton, *Shelton*, inc. art. 1485, p. 190; caution, p. 195

- Shedale*, inc. art. 1485, p. 189; caution, p. 193; see perh. *Sledale*
- Sheepshead*, John, Oxon. grace int. iur. can. 1478-9, p. 133
- Sheffield*, Willm., quest. 1456-7, p. 9; inc. art. 1460, p. 22; grace inc. iur. can. 1467-8, p. 67; grace non leg. 1468-9, p. 72
- Shelton*, grace int. iur. can. 1477-8, p. 125; adm. iur. can. 1480-1, p. 144; caution, p. 148; see *Sheckleton*
- Shenk*, Isaiah, inc. iur. can. 1470-71, p. 83; see *Shenkin*
- Shenkin*, Willm., com. 1468, p. 63
- Shenkin*, Isaiah, Cologne, grace incorp. 1467-8, p. 67; see *Shenk*
- Shenkin*, Thos., grace int. iur. civ. 1470-1, p. 87; Bac. iur. civ. 1472-3, p. 92
- Shenkin*, com. 1480, p. 134
- Shenkin*, grace int. iur. can. 1490-1, p. 146
- Shenkin*, non inc. 1480-1, p. 146; hired the schools, *ibid.*
- Sheppard*, Robt., non determ. 1457-8, p. 12
- Sherbrook*, quest. 1484, p. 177; caution, p. 180
- Sheriff*, wine for, p. 28
- Sheriff*, T., adm. 1462, p. 82
- Sheriff*, grace 1472-3, p. 96
- Sherlynke*, com. 1465-6, p. 53
- Sherrard* (*Charadde*), Henry, quest. 1475-6, p. 110; grace in art. 1479-80, p. 142; adm. inc. art. 1480, p. 143; caution, p. 148
- Shershaw*, quest. 1484, p. 177; caution, p. 179
- Sherwin*, Fr., grace theol. 1472-3, p. 96; grace inc. theol. 1473-4, p. 101; inc. theol. 1474-5, p. 103; non conv. 1475-6, p. 111
- Sherwin*, grace int. iur. can. 1475-6, p. 113; adm. int. iur. can. 1476-7, p. 116
- Sherwin*, int. iur. can. 1482-3, caution, p. 167
- Sherwood*, John, grace incorp. 1460-1, p. 29
- Sherwood*, Ried., quest. 1465-6, p. 53
- Shewe*, Robert, a writer, p. 10
- Short*, grace int. iur. can. 1476-7, p. 118; com. 1479, p. 128
- Shotisham*, Robt., grace int. sent. 1473-4, p. 98; grace B.D. 1475-6, p. 114
- Shotover*, Dr., Canon, adm. 1463, p. 86; non conv. 1463, p. 85
- Shotton*, Robt., quest. 1484, p. 188; caution, p. 192; inc. art. 1488, p. 212; caution, p. 218
- Shrewsbury*, Abbot of, grace in theol. 1460-1, p. 80
- Shuldham*, Edwd., 1466, bac. iur. civ. p. 53; caution, p. 55; grace inc. iur. civ. 1467-8, p. 67; com. 1468-9, p. 70; payment to the schools, 1468-9, pp. 71, 116
- Shuldham*, grace non reg. 1479-80, p. 141
- Shuldham*, John, quest. 1486-7, p. 208; caution, p. 205
- Sickling*, inc. gram. 1482, p. 162; caution, p. 166
- Sickling*, quest. 1482, p. 162; caution, p. 166; grace in arts, 1483-4, p. 184; inc. art. 1485, p. 190; caution, p. 195
- Sidoll*, Ralph, fined, 1459, p. 16; non leg. gram. 1459, p. 18
- Sigar*, Henry, quest. 1486-7, p. 204; caution, p. 208
- Sigo*, inc. gram. 1472, p. 98
- Silvester*, guardian of cautions, p. 7
- Silvester*, R., quest. 1473-4, p. 99; inc. 1475-6, p. 110
- Silvester*, Gabriel, quest. 1480, p. 184; inc. 1484, p. 177; caution, p. 180
- Simes*, adm. iur. can. 1484; caution, p. 180
- Simkinson*, quest. 1477, p. 120
- Simon*, inc. art. 1460-1, p. 26
- Simson*, quest. 1467, p. 59
- Simson*, quest. 1468-9, p. 70
- Simson*, quest. 1480, p. 143; caution, p. 148; inc. art. 1482-3, caution, p. 169
- Simson*, Robt., grace int. iur. can. 1482-3, p. 174
- Singers*, wine for, p. 8
- Singleton*, adm. iur. civ. 1482-3, caution, p. 167
- Siphus*, 'a cup,' as caution, p. 42
- Situla*, ? oedula, 'a schedule,' p. 79
- Skelton*, 1456-7, p. 11
- Skelton*, Willm., proctor, 1460-1, p. 26 foll.; on board for Laws, 1460-1, p. 30
- Skelton*, inc. art. 1462, p. 82
- Skelton*, Michaelhouse, 1467, caution, p. 59; non int. lib. sent. 1468, p. 64
- Skelton*, Willm., grace inc. med. non reg. 1469-70, p. 77; inc. med. 1470-71, p. 68
- Skelton*, quest. 1480, p. 184
- Skipwith*, Gerard, proctor, 1456-7, p. 8, foll.; grace in theol. 1468-4, p. 45
- Skipwith*, Edwd., grace bib. 1465-6, p. 51
- Skleddale*, Willm., quest. 1481, p. 144; caution, p. 149

- Skrimshire*, Willm., grace resp. quest. 1483-4, p. 184; quest. 1486-7, p. 204; caution, p. 207
- Skrymm*, Willm., quest. 1484, p. 188; caution, p. 192
- Skut*, Robt., alias *Ezworth*, monk, Bac. iur. can. grace in iure can. 1463-4, p. 45
- Skyby*, 1456-7, p. 11
- Skyby*, Willm., proctor, 1460-1, p. 26 foll.; grace sent. 1460-1, p. 29; on Board for schools of Canon and Civil Law, p. 30
- Skyby*, grace int. sent. 1479-80, p. 141
- Slade*, John, com. 1479, p. 127
- Sledale*, grace in arts, 1482-3, p. 174; see perh. *Shedale*
- Slegge*, Mr, protests against giving the V.-C. the cushion, p. 222; Introd. p. xix
- Sleper*, R. bac. iur. can. 1454-5, p. 1
- Smart*, John, adm. iur. civ. 1487-8, p. 211; caution, p. 214; grace, p. 210
- Smeton*, quest. 1479, p. 127; inc. art. 1482, p. 163
- Smith*, David, grace int. iur. can. 1467-8, p. 68
- Smith*, John, vicar of Long Stanton, fine non int. lib. sent. 1456-7, p. 9; do. 1457-8, p. 11; non int. theol. 1459, p. 17
- Smith*, Joh., grace inc. art. 1460, p. 25
- Smith*, John, inc. iur. civ. fined, 1463, p. 36
- Smith*, John, non inc. iur. can. 1464, p. 42
- Smith*, J., quest. 1465, p. 46
- Smith*, John, quest. 1470-71, p. 83
- Smith*, John, quest. 1474-5, p. 103
- Smith*, John, Proctor, 1483-4, p. 175, grace in theol. 1483-4, p. 184
- Smith*, John, quest. 1485, p. 189; caution, p. 194
- Smith*, Riold., quest. 1466, p. 58; proctor, 1474-5; grace B.D. 1474-5, p. 105
- Smith*, Robt., quest. 1465-6, p. 53
- Smith*, Robt., com. 1488, p. 212; caution, p. 218
- Smith*, Roger, quest. 1473, p. 94
- Smith*, Thos., quest. 1465-6, p. 53
- Smith*, Walter, commissioner for New Schools, p. 8
- Smith*, Willm., grace abs. 1483-4, p. 183
- Smith*, Willm., quest. 1485, p. 188; caution, p. 192; inc. art. 1488, p. 212; caution, p. 217
- Smith*, inc. art. 1456, p. 4
- Smith*, legist. com. 1459, p. 17
- Smith*, quest. 1464, p. 46; inc. 1468-9, p. 70
- Smith*, quest. 1473-4, p. 100
- Smith*, quest. 1475-6, p. 110
- Smith*, adm. int. iur. civ. 1475-6, p. 110
- Smith*, adm. inc. art. 1476-7, p. 115
- Smith*, quest. 1476-7, p. 116
- Smith*, grace in art. 1477-8, p. 126
- Smith*, inc. 1479, p. 127
- Smith*, grace in art. 1479-80, p. 142; inc. art. 1481, p. 144; caution, p. 150
- Smith*, int. iur. can. 1482, p. 163
- Smith*, inc. gram. 1484, caution, p. 182
- Smith*, grace B.D. 1484-5, p. 197; com. p. 190; caution, p. 197
- Smith*, *Smyht*, quest. 1485, p. 191; caution, p. 197
- Smithson*, com. 1473-4, p. 99
- Snell*, Hugh, grace 1460-1, p. 29; adm. 1461, p. 81; fined, *ibid.*
- Snell*, quest. 1477, p. 120; inc. art. 1482, p. 163
- Snow* alias *Sewell*, com. 1478-4, p. 99
- Snow*, com. 1479, p. 127
- Snow*, int. iur. can. 1482, p. 164
- Sockburn*, Ric., grace int. iur. civ. 1466-7, p. 62; com. 1468, p. 64; grace inc. iur. can. 1471-2, p. 88; inc. iur. can. 1473, p. 94; grace non reg. 1475-6, p. 113
- Sogarym*, quest. 1462, p. 32; inc. art. 1469-70, p. 75; see also *Sygrym*, *Surygoin*
- Somer*, *Somerby*, see *Summer*, *Summerby*
- Somersham*, monk, grace B.D. 1477-8, p. 125
- Somerton*, Fr. pred., grace theol. 1467-8, p. 68; grace inc. in theol. 1468-9, p. 78
- Songer*, inc. 1468, p. 63
- Songer*, Ralph, Proctor 1473-4, grace B.D. 1473-4, p. 100; grace opp. theol. 1476-7, p. 119
- Sophists*, p. 211; the sophist is an Arts student who on admission to the question becomes a questionist, cf. pp. 218, 214
- Sotulares*, p. 155, 'shoes'
- Southfolk*, John, Bac. iur. can. 1460, p. 22
- Sowle*, Fr., grace inc. theol. 1482-3, p. 173
- Sparrow*, quest. 1475-6, p. 110
- Sparrow*, int. iur. can. 1482, p. 164
- Species*, 'spices', p. 137
- Spenser*, Robt., Bac. iur. can. 1459, p. 21
- Spenser*, adm. 1462, p. 32
- Spenser*, J., quest. 1465-6, p. 53
- Spenser*, int. iur. civ. 1482, p. 164
- Spicer*, Joh., inc. art. 1460, p. 22
- Spicer*, com. 1468-9, p. 70

- Spicer*, non determ. 1470-71, p. 83
Spicer, adm. determ. 1478, p. 120
Spicer, com. 1479, p. 127
Spicer, grace in art. 1480-1, p. 147; inc. art. 1482, p. 162
Spicer, quest. 1485-6, p. 200
Spilman, J., quest. 1467, p. 68; grace inc. art. 1470-1, p. 86
Spinke, monk, Willm. of Norwich, grace in theol. 1458-9, p. 15
Spink, quest. 1478, p. 121
Spink, prior of Lynn, grace inc. theol. 1479-80, p. 140
Spinnythorn, quest. 1474-5, p. 108; inc. 1479, p. 127
Spyan, quest. 1462, p. 82; inc. 1468, p. 64
Squire, com. 1468-9, p. 70
Squire, quest. 1469-70, p. 75
Squire, W. fined for breach of peace, p. 98
Squire, grace B.D. 1475-6, p. 113
Squire, W., stationary, p. 171
Stakar, quest. 1474-5, p. 104
Stale, John, grace int. med. 1473-4, p. 98
Stalom, quest. 1478, p. 98; inc. 1475-6, p. 110
Stalye, com. 1479, p. 128
Stanbridge, Thos., quest. 1486-7, p. 203; caution, p. 206
Stanford, adm. int. iur. can. 1482, p. 162
Stanhope, quest. 1468-9, p. 69; inc. art. 1470-71, p. 83
Stanhope, *Stanap*, his servant, p. 93
Stanley, grace in art. 1477-8, p. 126; com. 1479, p. 128
Stanton, John, 1455-6, quest. p. 8; inc. art. 1459, p. 17
Starbrought, Fr., grace int. sent. 1472-3, p. 96
Starrum, 'a bond,' p. 53
Startar, com. 1475-6, p. 110
Stationaries, pp. 56, 57, 66, 85; John Ward, S., p. 108; Gerard Wake, S., died in debt to the University, p. 135; Fydyon, S., p. 187; Willm. Squire, S., pp. 171, 198, 202; S.'s box, p. 166; his fee, for a gown, pp. 117, 171, 186; Introd. p. xliii
Statutes framed, p. 54; drafted, p. 57; book of, bound, p. 66; chains for book, p. 65; new statute, p. 71; statute for Library, p. 90; for inceptors in arts, p. 85; new edition and chain for the same, p. 220
Stayn, John, com. 1476-7, p. 116
Staynton, Laurence, Bac. iur. can. 1459, p. 21
Steke, com. 1468-9, p. 69
Stephen, com. 1468-9, p. 70
Stephen, Alan, inc. art. 1470-71, p. 83
Stephen, min., grace int. bib. 1472-3, p. 96
Stephen, int. iur. can. 1478, p. 121
Stephens, Riod., quest. 1481-2, p. 161; caution, p. 165; inc. art. 1485, p. 189
Stephenson, Thos., quest. 1454-5, p. 1; *Stephenson*, inc. art. 1456, p. 4
Stephenson, Thos., com. 1467, p. 59
Stere, p. 111; perhaps *Starr*, or bond
Stewkyn, Robt., Proctor, 1458-9, p. 14; grace for B.D. 1468, p. 89; grace in theol. 1463-4, p. 45; int. lib. sent. 1464, p. 41; grace bib. 1465-6, p. 51
Stirling, quest. 1462, p. 85
Stirling, grace B.D. 1482-3, p. 178
Stockdale, Willm., Proctor, 1478-9; grace non reg. 1478-9, p. 133
Stockdale, inc. theol. 1488, caution, p. 217
Stoke College, i.e. Stoke by Clare, Co. Suffolk, p. 228
Stokes, Fr., grace int. sent. 1479-80, p. 141; grace inc. theol. 1490-1, p. 147; opp. theol. 1482-3, caution, p. 168; inc. 1485, p. 190; caution, p. 195; non conviv. p. 191
Stokes, Riod., grace int. iur. can. 1480-1, p. 146
Stoneley (John Bosworth), prior of, adm. Bac. iur. can. 1479, p. 128
Stones, int. lib. sent. 1464, p. 41
Storforth (? *Stortford*), Vicar of, grace int. iur. can. 1483-4, p. 184
Storwhat, quest. 1484, caution, p. 182
Story, quest. 1476-7, p. 115; inc. 1480, p. 184
Story, Robt., grace B.D. 1486-7, p. 210
Story, caution, 1488, p. 217
Stowe, Monk, iur. can. Bac. 1465-6, p. 53
Stoyll, Thos., rides to London, 1455-6, p. 5; active at the fire at King's, p. 12; commissioner for New Schools, p. 8; auditor for New Schools, p. 23; V.-C. p. 63; gives a book to the University, p. 201
Straitbarrel (*Stradbarel*), Riod., quest. 1470-71, p. 88; inc. 1478-4, p. 99; grace 1476-7, p. 118
Stratford, Willm., Cistercian, B.D. Oxon., grace inc. theol. 1490-1, p. 147
Stubb, Riod., quest. 1465-6, p. 52
Stubb, Willm., grace int. iur. civ. 1477-8, p. 125
Stubb, quest. 1474-5, p. 108; inc. art. 1478, p. 121

- Stubb*, quest. 1484, p. 177; caution, p. 180
- Stubbs*, John, com. 3^e. 4^d. 1463-4, exempt from reading, p. 41; grace in iur. civ. 1463-4, p. 45
- Stubbs*, com. 1468, p. 63
- Stubbs*, grace int. bib. 1471-2, p. 89
- Stubbs*, grace inc. theol. 1479-80, p. 140; com. 1480, p. 135; grace of exemption, 1482-3, p. 178
- Stubbs*, Willm., grace int. iur. can. 1483-4, p. 183; adm. iur. can. 1487-8, p. 210; caution, p. 213
- Students* in medicine, conditions for, p. 97
- Studies*, University, Introd. pp. xx, foll.
- Stukyn*, see *Stewkyn*
- Sturbridge Fair*, proclamation at, p. 136, &c.
- Sturdy*, Robt., grace non leg. iur. can. 1468, p. 68
- Sturdy*, com. 1473-4, p. 100
- Sturdy*, grace non int. 1474-5, p. 104
- Subcinctores*, 'girdles,' 'aprons,' p. 19
- Subsidy*, exemption of colleges from, pp. 158, 187
- Succura*, 'sugar,' p. 117
- Sudbury*, Rob., non int. lib. sent. 1460, p. 22
- Suffolk*, Duke of, letters to, p. 222
- Summer*, Conand, int. iur. can. 1470-71, p. 83; grace inc. iur. can. 1479-80, p. 142
- Summerby*, Robt., adm. 1465, p. 46; grace iur. can. 1468-9, p. 72; grace int. iur. can. 1476-7, p. 118
- Summerby*, quest., 1481, p. 162; caution, p. 165; inc. art. 1485, p. 189; caution, p. 194
- Sunderland*, grace int. iur. can. 1472-3, p. 96; com. 1473-4, p. 99
- Superpellicium*, p. 186, 'a surplice'
- Surtees*, inc. art. 1482, p. 163
- Surygoin**, adm. inc. iur. can. 1475-6, p. 110
- Sussex*, Earl of, letter to, p. 222; in Cambridge, p. 227
- Sutel*, quest. 1479, p. 128
- Sutton*, Thos., legist adm. 1458, p. 16; grace in iur. can. 1460-1, p. 31; inc. iur. can. 1465, p. 46
- Sutton*, Will., B.A. Oxon. grace, 1460-1, p. 29
- Sutton*, fine, p. 55
- Sutton*, Riod., Fr., inc. theol. 1480-1, caution, p. 150
- Sutton*, incorp. 1482-3, p. 172
- Swaffham*, Riod., monk, opp. 1480, p. 185; grace inc. theol. 1482-3, p. 173; non conviv. 1486-7, p. 205; caution, p. 206
- Swain*, quest. 1468-9, p. 69
- Swain*, Riod., quest. 1478, p. 121; inc. art. 1481, p. 144; caution, p. 149
- Swain*, Thos., Proctor, 1477-8; com. 1478, p. 127; grace int. lib. sent. 1479-80, p. 141
- Swain*, grace inc. art. 1479-80, p. 142
- Swanton*, Willm., Fr., B.D. grace inc. in theol. 1466, p. 52
- Swasam*, Geoffrey, com. 1478, p. 127
- Swaynsby*, Vicar, Bac. iur. can. 1460, p. 22
- Swift*, Henry, quest. 1470-71, p. 83; inc. 1476-7, p. 116
- Swinburne*, adm. iur. can. 1484, caution, p. 182
- Swinburne*, auditor, p. 226
- Swolesom*, inc. art. 1462, p. 82
- Syggym*, com. 1465, p. 47; see *Sogarym*, *Surygoin*
- Sykylng*, see *Sickling*
- Talbot*, Rr., int. iur. can. 1470-1, p. 83
- Talbot*, adm. inc. iur. can. 1475-6, p. 111
- Tallis*, Robt., quest. 1486-7, p. 204; caution, p. 207
- Tantrell*, incorp. 1482-3, p. 172
- Taplerd*, com. 1465, p. 47
- Tapton*, Hugh, grace, p. 29
- Tarketts*, grace in arts, 1483-4, p. 184
- Tarpull*, Riod., com. 1481, p. 144
- Tasborough*, Fr., grace int. lib. sent. 1468-9, p. 73; grace inc. theol. 1472-3, p. 97; com. 1478-4, p. 99; grace non reg. 1473-4, p. 102; non conviv. 1478, p. 122
- Tasborough*, Inceptor, 1476-7, p. 115
- Tasborough*, grace int. iur. can. 1477-8, p. 126; Bac. iur. com. 1479, p. 128
- Taverner*, quest. 1476-7, p. 115
- Taylard*, Thos., quest. 1460-1, p. 26; proctor, 1470-1; grace in theol. 1470-1, p. 86; grace B.D. 1472-3, p. 98
- Taylor*, principal of Burden Hostel, p. 226
- Taylor*, of Queens', a writ served on him, in the Mayor's cause, p. 227
- Tazors*, election of, p. 223; Introd. p. xxxvi
- Teca*, 'a box,' p. 197
- Tedyngworth*, Hen., quest. 1460, p. 23
- Teesdale*, quest. 1465, p. 47; inc. 1469-70, p. 75
- Teesdale*, grace inc. theol. 1479-80, p. 140
- Teesdale*, grace inc. theol. 1486-7, p. 210; do. p. 208
- Teloneum*, p. 218, the Tolbooth, the

- town prison situated near the present Guildhall, and used by the University as a place of confinement
- Tenderyng*, John, Bac. iur. can. 1459, p. 21
- Tenth*, University exemption from, Introd. p. xvii
- Term*, lost because the doctor did not lecture, Bedford, p. 30
- Terms*, University, Introd. p. xxx
- Terrey*, to be watched, &c. p. 49
- Tesard*, Fr., grace inc. theol. 1472-3, p. 97; 1474-5, p. 105; inc. theol. 1475-6, p. 110; non conviv. 1475-6, p. 111; grace, 1475-6, p. 113
- Thedward*, grace, 1475-6, p. 113
- Theft*, from the Common Chest; money received from the Chancellor and from Mr Snell, p. 35; journey to Bury concerning, pp. 37, 43
- Theology*, course in, Introd. p. xxvi
- Thomasson*, John, adm. iur. civ. 1488, p. 212; caution, p. 218; grace int. 1483-4, p. 184
- Thomson*, Thos., quest. 1464, p. 42
- Thomson*, Willm., Proctor, 1480-1.
- Thomson*, grace in theol. 1483-4, p. 185
- Thomson*, com. 1488, p. 212; caution, p. 218
- Thornborough* (*Thorborn*, *Thornboure*), Willm., grace int. iur. civ. 1483-4, p. 183; adm. iur. civ. 1485, p. 188; caution, p. 192; see perh. *Thur-borough* and *Torborough*
- Thorn*, John, quest. 1479, p. 127; inc. art. 1488, p. 212; caution, p. 217
- Thornell*, Charles, grace inc. iur. civ. 1475-6, p. 113; grace int. iur. can. 1476-7, p. 119; com. 1480, p. 135
- Thorney*, monk, grace int. iur. can. 1470-1, p. 86; grace 1472-3, p. 96; inc. iur. can. 1475-6, p. 110
- Thornham*, Ricd., grace in iur. civ. 1458-9, p. 15; adm. iur. civ. 1464, p. 42
- Thorp*, Robt., caution, 1480-1, p. 148
- Thorp*, Edmd., grace opp. theol. 1482-3, p. 173; com. 1485, p. 190; caution, p. 196
- Thorp*, Miles, com. 1482, p. 163
- Throsby*, John, quest. 1455-6, p. 3
- Thubs*, com. 1468-9, p. 70
- Thurborough*, Bac. iur. can. 1486-7, p. 204; caution, p. 206; see perh. *Thornborough*
- Thurkilby*, Fr., Robt., grace in theol. 1458-9, p. 15; grace inc. theol. 1466-7, p. 61; inc. theol. 1476-7, p. 115 (*Thurtylby*), com. 1466, p. 54
- Thurloe*, non inc. gram. 1478, p. 94
- Thwaites*, grace inc. theol. 1479-80, p. 141
- Thwaites*, quest. 1482, p. 164; grace in arts, 1483-4, p. 184
- Thyarde* (*Tyart*), quest. 1462, p. 82; inc. 1465-6, p. 53; see also *Tyard*
- Tilson*, quest. 1463-4, p. 40; inc. 1468-9, p. 70
- Tilson*, non determ. 1472, p. 93
- Timworth*, com. 1479, p. 127
- Timworth*, com. 1486, p. 189; caution, p. 194
- Toche*, com. 1478-4, p. 100
- Tode*, quest. 1481-2, p. 161; caution, p. 165
- Todenham*, Rr., grace, 1468-9, p. 74
- Toft*, Thos., quest. 1460-1, p. 26
- Tolenarius*, perh. *Telonarius*, a tollman, or the keeper of the prison, p. 33
- Tombe*, grace 1476-7, p. 118
- Toogood*, Rector, caution, 1484, p. 181
- Tooly*, Thos., inc. art. 1460, p. 22
- Tooly*, Fr., grace inc. theol. 1478-80, p. 141; inc. theol. 1480-1, caution, p. 150
- Topcliff*, Chr., quest. 1469-70, p. 75
- Toppy*, inc. art. 1454-5, p. 1
- Torborough*, grace non reg. 1478-9, p. 133; see perh. *Thornborough*
- Torte*, 'torches,' p. 123
- Totoft*, quest. 1478, p. 121
- Totoft*, Laurence, quest. 1481-2, p. 161; caution, p. 165
- Totofte*, int. iur. civ. 1482, p. 163; inc. iur. civ. 1486-7, p. 203; caution, p. 205; grace inc. 1486-7, p. 209; inc. iur. can. 1486-7, caution, p. 208
- Tott*, Andrew, grace determ. art. 1475-6, p. 113; quest. 1476-7, p. 115
- Town*, of Cambridge, concessions to, p. 153; quarrel with, *ibid.*; question of the Victuallers, letter to the Chancellor, p. 157; Introd. p. xix.; see also *Mayor*
- Town*, dispensation in theology, 1462-3, p. 40
- Town*, V.C. 1475-6, p. 112
- Town*, Willm., auditor, p. 131
- Town*, Mr, appeals, 1485-6, p. 201
- Townend*, quest. 1484, caution, p. 181
- Townsend*, Thos., grace iur. can., 1471-2, p. 88
- Towyn*, auditor of special account, p. 10
- Tractatus*, p. 40 (Goodknap), part of the *Decretum*
- Treguran*, grace in arts, 1486-7, p. 210. See also perh. *Crigran*
- Tresham*, Adam, adm. M.B. 1462, p. 35
- tribunanus*, p. 56, i.e. *Tribonianus*
- Trinitatis*, *imago*, 'the shield of the Trinity,' p. 214

- Trinity Hall*, Master of, viz. Simon de Thornham, grace Dr. iur. civ. 1468, p. 40
- Trinity Hall*, Master of, viz. William Dalling, grace of exemption, 1482-3, p. 173
- Trollope*, Willm., grace D.D. 1471, p. 86
- Trotter*, com. 1468-9, p. 70
- Trotter*, quest. 1469-70, p. 76; inc. 1478-4, p. 99
- Trotter*, John, proctor, 1474-5; grace B.D., 1474-5, p. 106; leaves money to the University, p. 135
- Trotter*, Hugh, in charge of works at St Mary's, p. 210
- Trotter*, grace theol. 1484-5, p. 197; inc. theol. 1489, p. 211; caution, p. 215
- Tuck* (or *Tuke*), adm. iur. can. 1485, p. 190; caution, p. 195
- Tuella*, 'towels,' washed, p. 44
- Tunley*, frus. ap. 1456, p. 5
- Turnys*, Robt., grace int. iur. civ. 1479-80, p. 142; int. 1480-1, p. 144; caution, p. 148
- Tunsdall*, quest. 1480-1, p. 144; caution, p. 149
- Tupping*, Dr., grace of exemption, 1488-4, p. 183
- Turcas*, 'turquoise,' p. 216
- Turnay*, Thos., on board for schools of Canon and Civil Law, p. 30
- Turnay*, in debt to the University, p. 109
- Turner*, inc. art. 1456, p. 4
- Turner*, com. 1468-9, p. 70
- Turner*, T., quest. 1470-1, p. 88; inc. art. 1478, p. 94
- Turner*, com. 1485, p. 190
- Turner*, Willm., Bac. theol. 1486-7, p. 204
- Turver*, com. 1479, p. 128
- Tutoft*, see *Totoft*
- Tyard*, grace 1469-70, p. 77
- Tyard*, Thos., grace int. sent. 1478-4, p. 98; grace B.D. 1476-7, p. 117
- Tyard*, com. 1478, p. 127; inc. art. 1482, p. 162; see also *Thyarde*
- Tynton*, John, quest. 1486-7, p. 204; caution, p. 208
- Ulfe*, John, quest. 1484, p. 188; caution, p. 192
- Uldall*, quest. 1482-3, caution, p. 169
- Umfra*, Hugh, inc. art. 1485-6, p. 199; see *Humfrey*
- Underwood*, quest. 1481-2, p. 161; caution, p. 165
- Universities*, recognized at Cambridge, Introd. p. xxix
- University*, Table of the origin of, p. 90
- Uppgate*, adm. iur. can. 1485, p. 189; caution, p. 194
- Upnor*, quest. 1469-70, p. 76
- Urmston*, Gilbert, grace in art. 1477-8, p. 126; Proctor 1484-5 in place of Willm. Gedge, grace same year p. 198; grace in theol. 1483-4, p. 185
- Urmston*, Willm., grace int. iur. can. 1483-4, p. 184
- Urnwick*, com. 1479, p. 128
- Ustwait*, quest. 1484, p. 176; caution, p. 179
- Utred*, George, grace int. iur. can. 1466, p. 52; do. 1466-7, p. 61; com. 1468, p. 64; non int. 1468-9, p. 71
- Utting*, John, quest. 1454-5, p. 1; inc. art. 1462, p. 32; grace non reg. 1463, p. 40
- Utton*, James, grace inc. iur. civ. 1479-80, p. 141; grace of exemption, 1488-3, p. 173
- Utware*, Thos., quest. 1460-1, p. 26
- Vacations* reckoned to form, pp. 15, 183, &c.; Act in, p. 81
- Vadia*, 'wages,' p. 90, &c.
- Vagham*, see *Wagham*
- Vale*, W., iur. can. Bac. 1465-6, p. 53
- Vanesur* (*Windsor* ?), legist, com. 1479, p. 128
- Variation*, Introd. p. xxv
- Venellae*, 'lanes,' p. 156, &c.
- Vent*, 'a pipe' or 'gully,' pp. 79, 82, &c.
- Vere*, George, son of the Earl of Oxford, special exemption in the arts course by full Congregation, 1458-9, p. 14
- Vere*, Ricd., grace 1469-70, p. 80
- Vestments*, p. 19
- Vice-Chancellors*, Gay, 1454-5, p. 2; Gay, 1457-8, pp. 13, 19, but see also p. 8 and p. 12, whence it would seem that Millington was V.-C., 1457-8; John Roclyf, 1463-4, p. 41; Boleyn (?), 1466-7, p. 57; Uttyng, 1467-8, p. 63; Stoyll, date uncertain, *ibid.*; Edmund Conisborough, 1470-1, p. 85; 1471-2, p. 92; Stoyll, 1478-4, p. 98; Town, 1475-6, p. 112; Rawson (?) 1483, p. 161; John Ripplingham, 1487-8, p. 210; Haynes, President of Queens', 1532-4, p. 224; accused of Heresy, p. 228; election of, 224; Vice-Chancellor summons the Mayor to meet him at St Mary's Church, 221; dines with the Mayor, p. 222. See Introd. p. xxxii
- Villiers* (*vyleres*), Willm., adm. iur. civ. 1484, p. 188; caution, p. 192; grace, p. 174

- Virga (verga)* eres, a brazen rod, frequently paid for by proctors, e.g. p. 9
Volumina, p. 52, i.e. the books of the Civil Law
- Wagham*, com. 1474-5, p. 103
Waghan, Edwd., inc. utroque iur. 1482, p. 163
Waimsford, George, quest. 1467, p. 63. See following
Wainsworth, George, com. 1473-4, p. 99. See preceding
Wainwright to Chancellor about imprisonment of Frynge and Bordoolew, p. 48
Waits, p. 222
Wake (Waak), Gerard, Stationary and Bookbinder, p. 8; special account, p. 10; dies in debt to the University, p. 135
Wakefield, Fr., non conviv. 1456-7, p. 9
*Wakeley, Walle**, inc. art. 1482, p. 162
Walden, abbot of, com. 1467, p. 59; caution, *ibid.*; non int. lib. sent. 1468, p. 64
Walden, Vicar of, Oxon. grace inc. theol. 1486-7, p. 208
Waleys, Rob., quest. 1459, p. 21; see also *Wallis*
Walker, Rob., quest. 1465, p. 46
Walker, Milo, quest. 1465, p. 47; inc. 1468-9, p. 70
Walker, com. 1468-9, p. 70
Walker, Robt., grace B.D. 1474-5, p. 105
Walker, John, adm. iur. civ. 1483, p. 176; caution, p. 178; graces, p. 174
Wall, Ried., quest. 1478, p. 127; grace inc. art. 1479-80, p. 143; Proctor, 1487-8
Wall, grace 1482-3, p. 174
Wallan, com. 1479, p. 127
*Walle**, *Wakely*, inc. art. 1482, p. 162
Waller, adm. art. 1469-70, p. 75
Waller, com. 1475-6, p. 110
Wallis, J., quest. 1470-1, p. 88; inc. art. 1473, p. 94
Wallis (Walls), grace B.D. 1474-5, p. 105
Wallis, Henry, inc. iur. can. 1475-6, p. 110; see also *Walls*, *Walse*
Walls, quest. 1480, p. 135
Walls, John, grace, B.D. 1486-7, p. 210
Walls, Ried., grace int. iur. can. 1483-4, p. 183
Walls, John, quest. 1486-7, p. 203; caution, p. 205; see also *Wallis*, *Walse*
Walsesforth, George, grace inc. iur. can. 1471-2, p. 88
Walse, grace non reg. 1476-7, p. 119
- Walsham*, Fr., frus. ap. 1460, p. 22; fine, p. 23; grace, p. 29
Walsam, Dr., non conviv. 1462, p. 82
Walter, monk, int. sent. 1474-5, p. 103
Walterton, adm. iur. can. 1485, p. 190; caution, p. 195
Waltham, Thos., abbot of, grace inc. theol. 1474-5, p. 105
Walton, adm. iur. can. 1482-3, caution, p. 168
Wangford, Prior of, grace, p. 18
*Wanhope**, see *Wauhope*
Warburton, Ric., proctor, 1457-8, p. 11 foll.
Warcope, quest. 1485-6, p. 200
Ward, Hen., quest. 1480, p. 134; grace in arts, 1482-3, p. 174
Ward, monk, Joh., of Oxford, grace in theol. 1458-9, p. 15
Ward, Joh., adm. 1462, p. 83
Ward, John, stationary, pp. 107, 108
Ward, John, quest. 1479, p. 127; grace in art. 1486-7, p. 210
Ward, Thos., grace inc. med. 1474-5, p. 105
Ward, inc. art. 1482-3, caution, p. 167
Ward, quest. 1482, caution, p. 168
Ward, inc. 1484, p. 176; caution, p. 179
Ward, inc. art. 1488, p. 212; caution, p. 218
Wardale, grace B.D. 1482-3, p. 173
Wardall, quest. 1484, p. 177; caution, p. 179; inc. art. 1486-7, p. 204; caution, p. 208
Wardall, com. 1485, p. 190; caution, p. 196
Warden, Joh., adm. 1464, p. 42; grace iur. can. p. 45
Warfleet, Thos., inc. 1469-70, p. 75
Waring, Willm., non inc. gram. 1470-1, p. 84
Wark, quest. 1478, p. 121; inc. 1482, p. 162
Warkworth, Joh., Oxon., grace inc. in theol. 1463, p. 40
Warkworth, Joh. quest.; com. 1467, p. 59
Warkworth, John, master of S. Peter's, grace p. 221; see also *Workeworth*
Warmington, quest. 1466, p. 53; caution, p. 55
Warner, John, com. 1454-5, p. 1
Wariner, 1456-7, p. 11
Warner, Robt. Fr., grace B.D. 1486-7, p. 209; see also *Garyner*
Warren, W., grace inc. gram. 1468-9, p. 74
Warren, quest. 1474-5, p. 108; inc. 1479, p. 127

- Warthell*, T., adm. 1462, p. 32
Warwick, Earl of, letter and message to, p. 27
Watchmen, in the schools, p. 87
Water, Proctor 1486-7, quest. 1478, p. 127; inc. art. 1482, p. 163
Water, letters of license to preach, p. 226
Waterlade, Rector, grace int. iur. can. 1474-5, p. 105
Waterpit, Fr., inc. theol. 1488, caution, p. 218
Watnoo, quest. 1472-3, p. 92; see *Whatnow*
Watnoo, Willm., quest. 1485, p. 189; caution, p. 194
Watson, W., quest. 1462, p. 85
Watson, quest. 1463-4, p. 41
Watson, com. 1467, p. 58
Watson, John, quest. 1467, p. 63; inc. art. 1470-1, p. 83
Watson, Thos., quest. 1474-5, p. 108; grace inc. art. 1475-6, p. 113; adm. 1476-7, p. 116
Watson, grace B.D. 1474-5, p. 107
Watson, Willm., grace 1476-7, p. 119
Watson, grace in theol. 1483-4, p. 185
Watson, John, quest. 1486-7, p. 208; caution, p. 206
Watton, prior of, see *J. Bolton*
Watts, com. 1479, p. 128
*Wauhope**, monk, grace B.D. 1482-3, p. 178
*Wavycer**, Henry, grace int. iur. civ. 1476-7, p. 119
Wawen, Robt., quest. 1484, p. 188; caution, p. 191
Wauffyn, Dr., grace of exemption, 1482-3, p. 173
Webber, John, quest. 1484, p. 188; caution, p. 191; inc. 1488, p. 212; caution, p. 217
Wednysbery, Willm., adm. 1462, p. 31; adm. 1465, with caution, p. 47; his horses seized, p. 54; banished, *ibid.*
Wedwe, com. 1468, p. 64
Weeld, caution, 1465-6, p. 55
Weights borrowed, p. 65
Welby, quest. 1461-2, p. 81; inc. with caution, 1465, p. 47
Welby, John, quest. 1467, p. 63
Welby, rector, quest. 1472, p. 93; inc. 1475-6, p. 110
Welby, Robt., Proctor 1479-80, grace int. and inc. iur. can. 1479-80, p. 142
Weld, inc. 1454-5, p. 1
Weld, Henry, grace inc. theol. 1472-3, p. 97
Wells, John, quest. 1462, p. 32; inc. 1465-6, p. 58; Proctor 1471-2, grace int. theol. 1471-2, p. 88
Wells, Thomas, Doc. iur. civ. by grace 1458-9, p. 15
Wells, adm. sent. 1474-5, p. 104
Wells, adm. int. iur. can. 1475-6, p. 111
Wells, of King's College (?) receives money for masons' house, p. 112
Wells, Bac. iur. can. grace 1482-3, p. 174
Wenlock (Sir John), wine for, p. 28
Wennysbery, see *Wednysbury*
Wenslow, adm. int. iur. civ. 1478, p. 121
Wentworth, Thomas, grace int. iur. can. 1475-6, p. 113; adm. 1476-7, p. 114
Wentworth, quest. 1488, p. 212; caution, p. 217
Weshavie, see *Westhall*
West (Wheat), Henry, com. 1454-5, p. 1
West, quest. 1475-6, p. 110
West, adm. iur. civ. 1482-3, caution, p. 168
West, Nicholas, grace resp. quest. 1483-4, p. 184; quest. 1486-7, p. 204; caution, p. 207
Westhall, Fr., grace inc. theol. 1468-9, p. 73; non conviv. 1469-70, p. 76
Westminster, abbot of, grace incorp. 1470-1, p. 86
Weston, quest. 1475-6, p. 110
Westowe, Willm., quest. 1488, p. 211; caution, p. 216
Westwick, Fr., caution, 1484, p. 181; inc. theol. 1488, caution, p. 214
Wetelde, com. 1473-4, p. 99
Wetwang, Willm., inc. art. 1480-1, p. 145; caution, p. 152
Whatnow, Willm., auditor for New Schools, p. 27; see *Watnoo*
Whetisley, Riod., quest. 1459, p. 21
Whelpdale, com. 1479, p. 128
Wheteley, quest. 1469-70, p. 76
Whetley, Thos., grace inc. med. 1476-7, p. 119
Whiston, com. 1479, p. 128
White, Riod., king's writer, p. 88
White, quest. 1467, p. 58; caution, p. 60; inc. art. 1470-1, p. 88
White, quest. 1482-3, caution, p. 169
White, John, caution, 1488, p. 214
White, of St John's, served with a writ in the mayor's cause, p. 227
White, oldest doctor, p. 280
Whitehead, of Burden Hostel, a writ served on him in the mayor's cause, p. 228
Whiting, inc. art. 1484, p. 177; caution, p. 180

- Whitred*, John, Bac. iur. can. 1460-1, p. 26; grace, p. 29; grace iur. can. 1466-7, p. 62; int. iur. can. 1469-70, p. 76
- Wich*, inc. art. 1459, p. 17
- Wich*, Willm., grace adm. Bac. theol. 1466-7, p. 62
- Wickon* (*Wycon*), Fr., caution, 1484, p. 181
- Wigston*, Thomas, Proctor, p. 1
- Wilbort*, Jas., non inc. 1479, p. 129
- Wilburton*, quest. 1472-8, p. 92
- Wilcoz*, Willm., procured for the University the advowson of Cameshall, p. 186
- Wild*, Willm., Bac. iur. can. 1455, p. 3; grace in iur. can. 1462-3, p. 89; inc. iur. can. 1468, p. 86; non inc. iur. can. 1464, p. 42; grace abs. 1466, p. 52; fine 1467, p. 58
- Wild*, com. 1479, p. 128
- Wild*, Peter, D.D. presented to Cameshall vicarage 1483, p. 176
- Wilkinson*, adm. 1474-5, p. 104
- Wilkinson*, Willm., grace non leg. iur. can. 1471-2, p. 89; grace int. iur. can. 1480-1, p. 146
- Wilkinson*, grace int. sent. 1479-80, p. 141
- William*, adm. gram. 1473, p. 94
- Williamson*, Willm., adm. Bac. iur. can. 1464, p. 41
- Williamson*, Chrstr., adm. art. 1469-70, p. 75
- Williamson*, quest. 1478, p. 94
- Williamson*, Thos., quest. 1474-5, p. 103
- Williamson*, D., grace inc. gram. 1474-5, p. 106; com. inc. gram. 1475-6, p. 110; non inc. gram. 1475-6, p. 111
- Williamson*, com. 1485, p. 191; caution, p. 197
- Williamson*, David, grace incorp. 1484-5, p. 197
- Williamson*, Robt., Bac. iur. civ. 1485-6, p. 201; caution, p. 202
- Williamson*, Ried., grace iur. can. 1486-7, p. 209
- Wille*, licenc. iur. civ. 1456-7, p. 9
- Willis* (*Wills*), John, quest. 1456, p. 4; inc. art. 1460, p. 22; grace int. med. 1467-8, p. 67; grace in med. 1469-70, p. 80; grace inc. med. 1479-80, p. 141
- Willis*, monk, grace int. iur. can. 1468-9, p. 74; adm. 1469-70, p. 75
- Wills*, of Scholars, p. 7
- Willy*, com. 1485-6, p. 200
- Wilson*, quest. 1484, p. 176; caution, p. 179; inc. art. 1488, caution, p. 215
- Wiltshire*, Earl of, letter to, p. 222
- Wimbech*, inc. 1454-5, p. 1; non inc. iur. can. 1456, p. 4
- Wimbech*, com. 1468-9, p. 69
- Wimbech*, John, scrutator for graces, p. 140
- Wimbech*, grace int. sent. 1479-80, p. 141; non leg. *ibid.*
- Winder*, W., quest. 1485, p. 188; caution, p. 192
- Windern*, grace in art. 1486-7, p. 210
- Windows* (in Library ?), repaired, p. 128
- Windsor*, chantry for two Chaplains, founded by Edward IV, p. 160; presentations to, pp. 160, 161
- Windsor*, Vicar of, grace non leg. iur. can. 1486-7, p. 209
- Winfold*, Henry, quest. 1474-5, p. 108
- Wingfield*, grace inc. art. 1475-6, p. 113; adm. inc. art. 1478, p. 121; see also perh. *Winfold*
- Winhouse*, com. 1456, p. 4
- Winstanley*, John, adm. iur. can. 1488, p. 212; caution, p. 217
- Winter*, quest. 1478, p. 126; inc. art. 1482, p. 162
- Wisberd*, John, monk, Oxon. grace ad eundem, 1486-7, p. 210
- Wiseman*, grace ad eundem, 1482-3, p. 173
- Wodmansy*, Ried., grace int. iur. can. 1474-5, p. 106; com. 1475-6, p. 110
- Wolf*, inc. art. 1459, p. 17
- Wolf*, inc. 1488, p. 212; caution, p. 217
- Wolftet*, Chancellor 1466-7, p. 56
- Wolmer*, com. 1479, p. 127
- Womer*, John, quest. 1483, p. 176; caution, p. 178
- Wolmer*, quest. 1484, p. 177; caution, p. 179
- Wood*, Henry, grace int. iur. civ. 1476-7, p. 118; com. 1479, p. 127
- Wood*, Joh., grace in iur. civ. 1480, p. 25
- Wood*, J., of King's Hall, adm. 1466, p. 46
- Wood*, Ried., caution, 1468, p. 69
- Wood*, Willm., quest. 1459, p. 21; grace to delay inc. 1464-5, p. 50
- Wood*, Willm., Bac. iur. can. grace 1460-1, p. 29; grace non reg. iur. can. 1465-6, p. 51
- Wood*, Willm., grace B.D. 1467-8, p. 68
- Wood*, Willm., grace non reg. 1467-8, p. 67
- Wood*, Willm., Proctor, 1467-8
- Wood*, Willm., grace int. sent. 1470-1, p. 86

- Wood*, Willm., quest. 1484, p. 188; caution, p. 191
Wood, mag. gram., did not keep convenite, 1456-7, p. 9
Wood, J., quest. 1463, p. 35
Wood, inc. iur. can. 1463, p. 36
Wood, quest. 1476-7, p. 115
Wood, com. 1480, p. 135
Wood, Bac. iur. can. 1482, p. 163
Wood, inc. art. 1488, p. 211; caution, p. 216
Woodall, com. 1473-4, p. 99
Woodcock, Willm., inc. med. 1459, p. 18; caution, p. 23
Woodcock, non inc. 1462, p. 33; caution, *ibid.*
Woodcock, com. 1478, p. 127
Woodlark, Robt., Chancellor, 1458-9, p. 18; provost of the College (i.e. King's), p. 63; leave of absence from congregations, 1467-8, p. 67
Woodmanston, iur. can. Bac. 1465-6, p. 53
Woodruff, Robt., Proctor, 1476-7, quest. 1470-1, p. 83; inc. 1473-4, p. 100
Woodruff, grace inc. theol. 1486-7, p. 208
Woodruff, com. 1488, p. 212; caution, p. 218
Woodward, Oxon. grace incorp. 1486-7, p. 209
Woolhouse, Thos., grace int. iur. can. 1467-8, p. 68; int. iur. can. 1470-1, p. 83
Woolston, int. iur. can. 1482-3, caution, p. 167
Worcester, Earl of: his appeasement, p. 48; gives 14 (?) books to the University, p. 84; *Introd.* p. xvii
Workworth, com. 1478-4, p. 100; see also *Warkworth*
Worsley, Thos., grace int. iur. can. 1464-5, p. 60; grace non leg. 1466-7, p. 62; grace 1471-2, p. 89
Worsley, Willm., Bac. iur. can. 1459, p. 21
Worsley, Willm., Oxon. grace in iur. civ. 1459, p. 25
Worsley, Willm., grace for Bac. iur. can. 1463, p. 39
Worsley, adm. 1462, p. 32
Wragby, quest. 1475-6, p. 110; inc. 1479, p. 127
Wright, John, inc. art. 1456, p. 4
Wright, *White*, Thos., quest. 1460, p. 22; inc. art. 1463, p. 36; proctor 1468-9, grace int. bib. 1468-9, p. 73; grace int. bib. 1474-5, p. 105
Wright, Edmd., com. 1468-9, p. 69
Wright, John, com. 1468-9, p. 69
Wright, grace incorp. 1477-8, p. 125
Wright, of Pembroke, grace inc. theol. 1479-80, p. 140.
Wright, John, adm. iur. can. 1484, p. 177; caution, p. 180
Wright, com. 1484, p. 177; caution, p. 181
Wright, of Pembroke, gives ten marks, p. 191
Wright, John (Robert), quest. 1486-7, p. 204; caution, p. 208
*Wroo**, Rector, adm. 1457-8, p. 12
Wulfenel, Hugh, Regent 1458-9, leave of absence, p. 20
Wyatt, quest. 1482-3, caution, p. 168
Wyatt, Willm., adm. iur. civ. 1484, p. 188; caution, p. 191
Wyatt, auditor, p. 226
Wyche, Willm., proctor 1465-6, p. 51 foll.; grace D.D. (?) 1469-70, p. 78
Wygston, Thos., Proctor, p. 1
Wymer, com. 1485, p. 190; caution, p. 196
Wynne, inc. art. 1488, p. 211; caution, p. 215
Wythreed, see *Whitred*
Wymbesch, &c., see *Wimbech*

Yaxley, inc. art. 1482, p. 162; Bac. med. 1486-7, p. 204; caution, p. 207
Yerverton, executor of Sir J. Fostalfe, p. 24
York, duchess of, gives 5 stags to the University, p. 109
York, prior of, adm. inc. theol. 1476-7, p. 115
*Yon**, adm. inc. 1456, p. 4
Yottyn, Joh., inc. 1454-5, p. 1; Proctor, 1458-9; special grace theol. 1458-9, p. 14. This name is often written so as to resemble Pottyn, but Yottyn is on the whole the more probable reading
Yoton, John, Minorite, int. lib. sent. 1464, p. 41; grace in theology. 1468-4, p. 45; forisfecit 1469-70, p. 81; grace inc. in theol. non reg. 1466-7, p. 61
Young, com. 1467, p. 59
Young, John, grace art. 1479-80, p. 142; inc. art. 1481, p. 144; caution, p. 150
Yonger, quest. 1463, p. 35
*Yonger**, quest. 1477, p. 120
Ysaie, com. 1468, p. 63
Yveys, fine for New Schools 1467-8, p. 66

**UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY
BERKELEY**

**Return to desk from which borrowed.
This book is DUE on the last date stamped below.**

22 Jul '58 LD

JUL 22 1958

JUL 22 1958

REC'D LD

APR 20 1960

MAR 11 1988

APR 17 1987

FEB 11 1989

AUTO DISC. JUL 28 '88

LD 21-100m-7,'52 (A2528a16)476

YC 59757

GENERAL LIBRARY - U.C. BERKELEY



8000698221

